



AMARI COOPER
WIDE RECEIVER





LANDON COLLINS
DEFENSIVE BACK





ARIE KOUANDJIO
OFFENSIVE GUARD

AUSTIN SHEPHERD
OFFENSIVE TACKLE

T.J. YELDON
RUNNING BACK

RYAN KELLY
CENTER



2014

TREY DePRIEST
LINEBACKER

DENZEL DEVALL
LINEBACKER



2014

NICK SABAN

HEAD COACH

72-9

PAST 6 SEASONS
AT ALABAMA

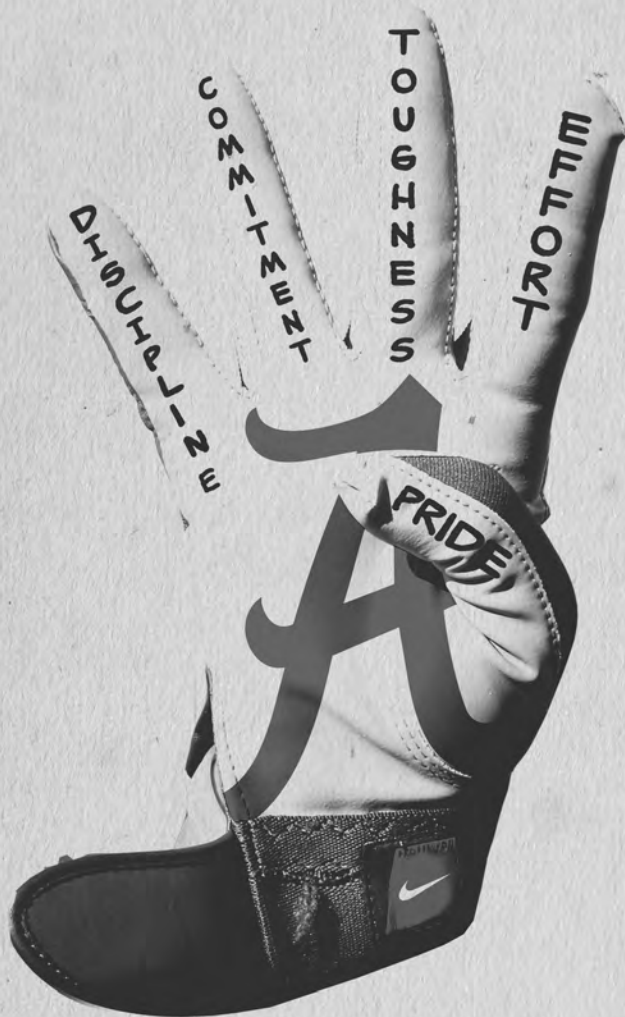
42-6

REGULAR SEASON
CONFERENCE RECORD

A man of vision who has a proven record of championship success, head coach Nick Saban has returned The University of Alabama to the top of the college football landscape with his commitment to building the total program. Saban is one of only four coaches to win four national titles in the modern era, joining Frank Leahy, Paul "Bear" Bryant and John McKay.

As he begins his eighth season in Tuscaloosa, Saban's uncompromising dedication to excellence in every phase of the program has resulted in the school's 13th, 14th and 15th national championships and the foundation has been set to yield long-term success for the Crimson Tide. Saban has achieved resounding success as a head coach and has earned a reputation as an outstanding tactician, leader, organizer and motivator. His consistent approach and disciplined leadership are the reasons his teams are known for exhibiting grit, determination and resilience, often overcoming adversity to achieve victory.





BUILT *by the* **PROCESS**

23

**SEC
CHAMPIONSHIPS**

34

**BOWL
VICTORIES**

110

**FIRST TEAM
ALL-AMERICANS**

61

**BOWL
APPEARANCES**

15

**NATIONAL
CHAMPIONSHIPS**

INTRODUCTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THIS IS ALABAMA

Coaching Staff / Schedule	2
Pronunciation	2
Quick Facts	3
Athletics Communications Personnel	3
Media Information	4

ON THE GRIDIRON

2014 Alabama Football Preview	6-13
2014 Roster	14-15
2014 Opponents	16-17
2013 Final Statistics	18-22

THE CRIMSON TIDE

Returning Player Bios	24-58
Non-Scholarship Personnel	59
Newcomer Bios	60-66

COACHING PERSONNEL

Head Coach Nick Saban	68-75
Coaching Staff	76-87
Support Staff	88-90

UNIVERSITY

The University of Alabama	92-97
Director of Athletics Bill Battle	98
Senior Support Staff	99
A Day In The Life	100-103
Academic Excellence	104-105
Built for Bama	106

TRADITIONS

The Rise of the Tide	108-109
Paul "Bear" Bryant	110-111
History of Bryant-Denny Stadium	112-113
Football's Top Bowl Team	114-115
Alabama in the SEC	116-117
Any Given Saturday	118-119
The Football Capital of the Nation	120-121
15 National Championships	122-140

HONORS & AWARDS

The Heisman Trophy	142-143
National Award Winners	144-147
College Football Hall of Fame	148-149
All-Americans	150

ALABAMA IN THE NFL

Pipeline to the NFL	152-157
The NFL Draft	158-163
NFL Hall of Fame	164-165
NFL Pro Day	166

RECORDS

Opponents Game-By-Game Results	168-169
Alabama Record vs. All Opponents	170
Year-By-Year Results	171-188
Alabama Coaching Records	189
Crimson Tide Record Book	190-205
What You Should Know	206
Crimson Tide Sports Marketing	207

2014 ALABAMA COACHING STAFF

Nick Saban (Kent State, 1973)	Head Coach
Burton Burns (Nebraska, 1976)	Associate Head Coach/Running Backs
Mario Cristobal (Miami, 1993)	Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line
Bo Davis (LSU, 1993)	Defensive Line
Lane Kiffin (Fresno State, 1998)	Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
Billy Napier (Furman, 2003)	Wide Receivers
Kirby Smart (Georgia, 1999)	Defensive Coordinator/Secondary
Kevin Steele (Tennessee, 1981)	Special Assistant to Head Coach/Inside Linebackers
Lance Thompson (The Citadel, 1987)	Outside Linebackers
Bobby Williams (Purdue, 1982)	Tight Ends/Special Teams Coordinator
Scott Cochran (LSU, 2001)	Director of Strength and Conditioning

2014 ALABAMA FOOTBALL DIRECTORY

Athletics Director	Bill Battle
Deputy Director of Athletics/Chief Operations Officer	Shane Lyons
Executive Associate Athletics Director/Chief Financial Officer	Finus Gaston
Senior Associate Athletics Director/Support Services	Kevin Almond
Senior Associate Athletics Director/Technology Advancement	Milton Overton
Associate Athletics Director/Senior Woman Administrator	Marie Robbins
Associate Athletics Director/Compliance	Jonathan Bowling
Associate Athletics Director/Student Services	Jon Dever
Associate Athletics Director/Business	Carol Park
Associate Athletics Director/Football Communications	Jeff Purinton
Associate Athletics Director/Athletics Communications	Douglas Walker
Assistant Athletics Director/Ticket Office and Tide Pride	Chris Besanceney
Faculty Athletics Representative	Dr. Kevin Whitaker
Director of Football Operations	Joe Pannunzio

2014 ALABAMA FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Date	Opponent	Site
Aug. 30	vs. West Virginia#	Atlanta, Ga.
Sept. 6	vs. Florida Atlantic	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Sept. 13	vs. Southern Miss	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Sept. 20	*vs. Florida	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Oct. 4	*at Ole Miss	Oxford, Miss.
Oct. 11	*at Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.
Oct. 18	*vs. Texas A&M	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Oct. 25	*at Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.
Nov. 8	*at LSU	Baton Rouge, La.
Nov. 15	*vs. Mississippi State	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Nov. 22	vs. Western Carolina	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Nov. 29	*vs. Auburn	Tuscaloosa, Ala.

*SEC Game • #Chick-fil-A Kickoff Classic at the Georgia Dome (Atlanta, Ga.)

Bold denotes home game

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

XZAVIER Dickson	X-zay-vee-ehr
Malcolm FACIANE	Fay-shon
Ty FLOURNOY-Smith	Fluh-noy
Kurt FREITAG	FRY-tog
J.C. HASSENAUER	Haas-en-our
DOMINICK Jackson	Dom-in-ick
Derek KIEF	Keef
KORREN KIRVEN	CORE-in CURVE-in
ARIE KOUANDJIO	R-ee Kwon-Joe
Isaac LUATUA	Lew-uh-too-uh
Ross PIERSCHBACHER	Piersh Baker
JARRAN Reed	JER-in
Bradley SYLVE	Silve
ALTEE TENPENNY	Al-TEE Ten-penny
Brian VOGLER	VO-glur

ALABAMA ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS STAFF

Department Phone: (205) 348-6084
Department Fax: (205) 348-8841

Associate Athletics Director
for Athletics Communications:

Douglas Walker
Office: (205) 348-7245
e-mail: dwalker@ia.ua.edu

Associate Athletics Director
for Football Communications:

Jeff Purinton
Office: (205) 348-3631
e-mail: jpurinton@ia.ua.edu

Associate Director
of Athletics Communications (football):

Josh Maxson
Office: (205) 348-7496
e-mail: jmaxson@ia.ua.edu

Assistant Director
of Athletics Communications (football):

Jessica Paré
Office: (205) 348-3673
e-mail: jpare@ia.ua.edu

Associate Director
of Athletics Communications:

Aaron Jordan
Office: (205) 348-5401
e-mail: ajordan@ia.ua.edu

Associate Director
of Athletics Communications:

Roots Woodruff
Office: (205) 348-2088
e-mail: rwoodruff@ia.ua.edu

Assistant Director
of Athletics Communications:

Nathan Sheehan
Office: (205) 348-6734
e-mail: spowers@ia.ua.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach . . . Nick Saban (Kent State, 1973)

Collegiate Record 165-57-1 (.742)

Alabama Record 74-15 (.831)

2013 Overall Record 11-2

2013 SEC Record 7-1

Bowl Allstate Sugar Bowl

Result lost Oklahoma, 31-45

Basic Offense Pro Style (Multiple)

Basic Defense 3-4 (Multiple)

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING:

Offense 25
Defense 24
Specialty 2
Total 51

LETTERWINNERS LOST:

Offense 9
Defense 10
Specialty 2
Total 21

STARTERS RETURNING:

Offense 7
Defense 5
Specialty 1
Total 13

STARTERS LOST:

Offense 4
Defense 6
Specialty 2
Total 12

RETURNING OFFENSIVE STARTERS

No.	Name	Pos.	Class
9	Amari Cooper	WR	Jr.
22	Christian Jones	WR	Sr.
70	Ryan Kelly	OL	Jr.
77	Arie Kouandjio	OL	Sr.
79	Austin Shepherd	OL	Sr.
84	Brian Vogler	TE	Sr.
4	T.J. Yeldon	RB	Jr.

RETURNING DEFENSIVE STARTERS

No.	Name	Pos.	Class
26	Landon Collins	DB	Jr.
33	Trey DePriest	LB	Sr.
30	Denzel Devall	LB	Jr.
99	Brandon Ivory	DL	Sr.
20	Jarrick Williams	DB	Sr.

STARTERS LOST

No.	Name	Pos.	Class
71	Cyrus Kouandjio	LT	Jr.
61	Anthony Steen	RG	Sr.
10	AJ McCarron	QB	Sr.
83	Kevin Norwood	WR	Sr.
49	Ed Stinson	DE	Sr.
42	Adrian Hubbard	LB	Jr.
32	C.J. Mosley	LB	Sr.
8	Jeoffrey Pagan	DL	Jr.
13	Deion Belue	CB	Sr.
6	HaHa Clinton-Dix	S	Jr.
29	Cody Mandell	P	Sr.
43	Cade Foster	PK	Sr.

QUICK FACTS

Location Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Enrollment 34,852
Founded April 12, 1831
Conference Southeastern (West)
Colors Crimson and White
Nickname Crimson Tide
President Dr. Judy Bonner
Athletics Director Bill Battle
Faculty Athletics Representative Dr. Kevin Whitaker
Stadium . . Bryant-Denny Stadium (101,821)

First Year of Football 1892
Overall Football Record 838-323-43 (.714)
1,204 games over 119 seasons
SEC Record 372-165-20 (.683)
557 games over 81 seasons

National Championships 15
1925, 1926, 1930, 1934, 1941, 1961,
1964, 1965, 1973, 1978, 1979, 1992,
2009, 2011, 2012

SEC Championships 23
1933, 1934, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961,
1964, 1965, 1966, 1971, 1972, 1973,
1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1981,
1989, 1992, 1999, 2009, 2012

First Team All-Americans
. 110 players, 129 times

First Team All-Conference
. 224 players, 297 times

Bowl Appearances 61*

Bowl Record 34*-22-3

***NCAA Record**

CREDITS: The 2014 University of Alabama Football Media Guide was produced by the staff of the Alabama Athletics Communications Office. The publication was written and edited by Josh Maxson, Jeff Purinton, Doug Walker and Jessica Paré. Editing assistance provided by Pete LaFleur. Photography by UA Director of Photography Kent Gidley, Amelia Brackin and staff. Thanks to Crimson Tide Productions for the cover designs. Thanks to EBSCO Printing for printing and page designs. Special thanks to the Crimson Tide coaching staff, teams of the NFL for photography assistance and the staff of the SEC office. Copyright 2014 by the Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama. "Roll Tide," "Crimson Tide" and "Bama," along with the primary and secondary logos, are registered trademarks of The University of Alabama.



SEASON *2014* PREVIEW

SECTION

1

INSIDE

2014 Preview	6
Rosters	14
2014 Opponents	16
2013 Statistics	18



ROLL

Tide

ROLL

PREVIEWING THE 2014 ALABAMA CRIMSON TIDE

The Alabama Crimson Tide returns 13 starters and 51 lettermen for the 2014 season – with 25 lettermen and seven starters back on offense and 24 lettermen and five starters on defense, along with long snapper Cole Mazza on special teams.

On the offensive side of the ball, the Crimson Tide must replace All-American AJ McCarron and his 36 career wins at the quarterback position as well as All-America left tackle Cyrus Kouandjio, but a solid nucleus returns to spark a potent offensive attack. Juniors Amari Cooper and T.J. Yeldon headline the skill positions and give Alabama the home-run threat both in the backfield and at wide receiver. The offensive line boasts three returning starters with junior center Ryan Kelly, senior right guard Austin Shepherd and senior left tackle Arie Kouandjio. Senior Brian Vogler and sophomore O.J. Howard give the Tide both in-line blocking and down-field threats at tight end. Seniors DeAndrew White and Christion Jones are joined by sophomore Chris Black to bolster the wide receiving corps. Sophomore Derrick Henry and junior Kenyan Drake provide the Crimson Tide with multiple explosive options in the backfield. The starting quarterback job is a wide-open race between senior Blake Sims, redshirt freshman Cooper Bateman, sophomore Alec Morris and incoming transfer Jake Coker, who arrives after three years at Florida State.

The defense features at least one returning starter on each level, led by senior linebacker Trey DePriest, who has 25 career starts. DePriest is joined by junior Denzel Devall among returning starters in the linebacker corps, a group that must absorb the loss of Butkus Award winner C.J. Mosley and his 319 career tackles. DePriest leads all returning players with 149 career tackles and has a thorough knowledge of Alabama's defense. Senior nose tackle Brandon Ivory anchors the defensive line that also could feature sophomore A'Shawn Robinson, who led the Crimson Tide with 5.5 sacks a year ago en route to Freshman All-America honors. Junior Landon Collins leads a secondary that has a good blend of experienced veterans and talented youngsters. Collins recorded 70 tackles with two interceptions a year ago and should be joined at safety by seniors Jarrick Williams and Nick Perry. Veterans Bradley Sylve, Eddie Jackson, Cyrus Jones and Maurice Smith all saw time at cornerback in 2013 and will be joined by a pair of five-star incoming freshmen, Tony Brown and Alabama legacy Marlon Humphrey.

The Crimson Tide must replace a large portion of its specialists with place-kicker Cade Foster departed along with punter Cody Mandell moving on to the NFL. Sophomore Cole Mazza returns to handle the long-snapping duties after a solid freshman campaign in 2013. Sophomore Adam Griffith split time with Foster a season ago and will lead the charge to secure the starting job at place-kicker while incoming freshman JK Scott will battle for the punting duties and also could contend for work at place-kicker.



Amari Cooper returns to highlight the Crimson Tide's explosive offense. He has 15 career touchdown receptions along with 104 catches and 1,736 receiving yards.

OFFENSE

Alabama's offensive backfield will see someone new under center for the first time in three years, following the departure of Maxwell Award winner AJ McCarron to the NFL. But plenty of familiar faces fill the rest of the offensive positions, as the Crimson Tide returns Amari Cooper, DeAndrew White and Christian Jones at wide receiver, three offensive linemen, its top three running backs and top two tight ends to provide a dangerous offensive attack in 2014.

T.J. Yeldon, Derrick Henry and Kenyan Drake give the Tide a talented and diverse trio of weapons out of the backfield, both in the running game and passing attack. Yeldon became the first running back in Alabama history to rush for at least 1,000 yards in his first two years on campus (1,108 and 1,235) while amassing 26 career rushing touchdowns. Drake, also a junior, is averaging an impressive 7.3 yards per carry in his career with 13 touchdowns, while the sophomore Henry averaged 10.9 yards per tote as a true freshman in 2013. Senior Jalston Fowler will fill the role at fullback for Alabama in 2014 while second-year players Tyren Jones and Altee Tenpenny will provide even greater talented depth at running back.

Cooper, White and Jones are joined by sophomore Chris Black and redshirt freshman Robert Foster to combine for one of the most dangerous wide receiving corps in the nation. After a freshman All-America season in 2012, Cooper caught a team-best 45 passes for 736 yards and four touchdowns in 2013 while White added 32 grabs for 534 yards, four scores and 16.7 yards per catch. Jones hauled in 36 catches for 349 yards and two touchdowns during the 2013 season. Sophomore Raheem Falkins and true freshman Cam Sims will provide impressive depth at the position. The Crimson Tide's tight ends also should be one of the top units in the country, led by fifth-year senior Brian Vogler and sophomore O.J. Howard. Vogler has proven to be a reliable pass-catcher and effective inline blocker while Howard's catch-and-run prowess provides Alabama with one of the most difficult mismatches in the country.

Alabama returns three starters along the offensive line in 2014, while adding an influx of talent for support. The combination of senior right tackle Austin Shepherd, junior center Ryan Kelly and senior left guard Arie Kouandjio anchors a unit that must replace consensus All-American Cyrus Kounadjo and guard Anthony Steen. There is a long line of contenders to battle for starting jobs and playing time along the offensive front. Senior Leon Brown started the Sugar Bowl at guard and will be in the mix along with sophomores Alphonse Taylor and Grant Hill, plus junior Isaac Luatua. Sophomore Brandon Greene made the move back to offensive tackle in the spring and will look to earn a role along with second-year players Brandon Hill and Bradley Bozeman. Cam Robinson, the nation's top-ranked high school lineman in 2013, arrived on campus in January and has an entire spring practice under his belt as he challenges for time at offensive tackle. Junior college transfer Dominick Jackson also could push for a role in the offensive line – along with freshman Josh Casher, J.C. Hassenauer, Ross Pierschbacher and Montel McBride.

The Tide's starting quarterback job is wide open as senior Blake Sims, redshirt freshman Cooper Bateman and sophomore Alec Morris performed well in their spring practice audition. Florida State transfer Jake Coker arrived in June and will challenge the spring trio for the starting job, which figures to be open right up to the start of the season. Coker comes to Alabama with two years of college eligibility remaining.

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST

OFFENSE

STARTERS RETURNING (7)

Pos.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Exp.	Notes
WR	Amari Cooper	6-1	204	Jr.-2L	104 career receptions for 1,736 yards; school-record 11 touchdowns in 2012 & 15 for career
WR	Christian Jones	5-11	187	Sr.-3L	Caught 36 passes for 349 yards in 2013; All-SEC specialist at 14.0 yards per punt return with two TDs
OL	Ryan Kelly	6-5	296	Jr.-2L	Nine career starts; has all the tools to be candidate for Rimington Trophy (nation's top center) in 2014
OL	Arie Kouandjio	6-5	315	Sr.-2L	Started all 13 games at left guard in 2013; CoSIDA Academic All-District (3.46 GPA/finance)
OL	Austin Shepherd	6-5	320	Sr.-3L	Anchored right side of the offensive line in 2013; allowed only one sack in 13 starts
TE	Brian Vogler	6-7	265	Sr.-3L	35 career games played with 12 starts; effective blocker and reliable pass catcher
RB	T.J. Yeldon	6-2	221	Jr.-2L	Rushed for 2,343 yards and 26 touchdowns in first two seasons; all-star candidate for the Tide

STARTERS LOST (4)

Pos.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Exp.	Notes
LT	Cyrus Kouandjio	6-6	310	3L	Started his final 27 games at left tackle; consensus All-American in 2013; 2nd-rd draft pick (Buffalo)
QB	AJ McCarron	6-4	214	4L	First team All-American; Maxwell and Unitas Award winner; 5th-rd draft pick (Cincinnati)
WR	Kevin Norwood	6-2	195	4L	Clutch performer for the Tide with 81 career catches and 12 touchdowns; 4th-rd draft pick (Seattle)
RG	Anthony Steen	6-3	303	4L	36 career starts at right guard for the Crimson Tide; first team All-SEC as a senior

Landon Collins was a semifinalist for the Jim Thorpe Award last season and returns to anchor the Alabama defensive secondary from his safety position.



DEFENSE

The Alabama defense returns five starters from the 2013 two-deep and that experience, combined with an impressive group of underclassmen, gives the Crimson Tide a chance to field yet another outstanding defense in 2014. The Tide has a starter back from every level of the defense, including Brandon Ivory along the line, Trey DePriest and Denzel Devall at linebacker, and Landon Collins in the defensive backfield. The Alabama defense must replace eight players who were signed to NFL rosters, led by a pair of first-rounders (linebacker C.J. Mosley and safety Ha Ha Clinton Dix) and three other draft picks.

At inside linebacker, DePriest will be charged with taking over for Mosley as the leader of the Alabama defense in 2014. The senior has logged 26 career starts and a team-best 149 tackles, along with 13 tackles for loss and two sacks. On the outside, junior Devall leads the linebacker corps after making 30 tackles with five for loss and three sacks as the starting jack linebacker during his sophomore season in 2013. Alabama has a long list of options to fill the positions of will and sam (weakside) linebacker left open by the departing Mosley and Adrian Hubbard. Senior Xzavier Dickson boasts the most experience at outside linebacker with six starts and 33 career games played, while sophomores Ryan Anderson and Tim Williams will be pushing for playing time along with incoming freshmen Rashaan Evans and Christian Miller. Junior Dillon Lee possesses the versatility to play both inside and outside linebacker while classmate Reggie Ragland leads a contingent of inside linebackers looking to develop a role in the Tide's defense, with that group also including second-year players Reuben Foster, Shaun Dion Hamilton and Walker Jones.

The Crimson Tide's defensive line could be one of the bright spots in 2014. Senior leader Ivory returns to anchor the nose guard spot and – while the Tide must replace both starting ends (NFL draft picks Ed Stinson and Jeoffrey Pagan) – sophomores A'Shawn Robinson and Jonathan Allen both performed well in a reserve role a year ago. Robinson garnered 2013 Freshman All-America honors with a team-best 5.5 sacks, while Allen played in all 13 games and recorded 16 tackles and three tackles for loss. The Tide defensive line also got an influx of talent from junior college with end D.J. Pettway returning to the Alabama lineup and tackle/end Jarran Reed also arriving at the Capstone in time for spring drills. Promising sophomore Dalvin Tomlinson injured his knee in the first game of the 2013 season but could be 100 percent with the start of fall practice. Alabama has a bevy of other linebackers who could push for playing time in 2014: senior Anthony Orr, junior Darren Lake, sophomores Dakota Ball, Korren Kirven and Dee Liner and incoming freshmen Da'Shawn Hand and Josh Frazier.

The Alabama secondary, which was forced to turn to youth in 2013, should benefit from that experience gained a year ago. The Crimson Tide returns a trio of battle-tested safeties with junior Collins, a 2013 Jim Thorpe Award semifinalist, plus seniors Nick Perry and Jarrick Williams all boasting extensive experience in the defensive backfield. Juniors Geno Smith and Jabriel Washington fill out a deep position group, as does freshman Hootie Jones, who joined the mix at safety when he arrived in January and went through spring drills. Juniors Bradley Sylve and Cyrus Jones lead a very young and talented stable of cornerbacks. Underclassmen Maurice Smith and Eddie Jackson, who is working his way back from a spring knee injury, both earned starts as true freshmen in 2013 and should challenge for a starting role in 2014. Alabama also landed the two top cornerback prospects in the 2014 recruiting class, with Alabama legacy Marlon Humphrey and January enrollee Tony Brown, who participated in spring practice.

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST

DEFENSE

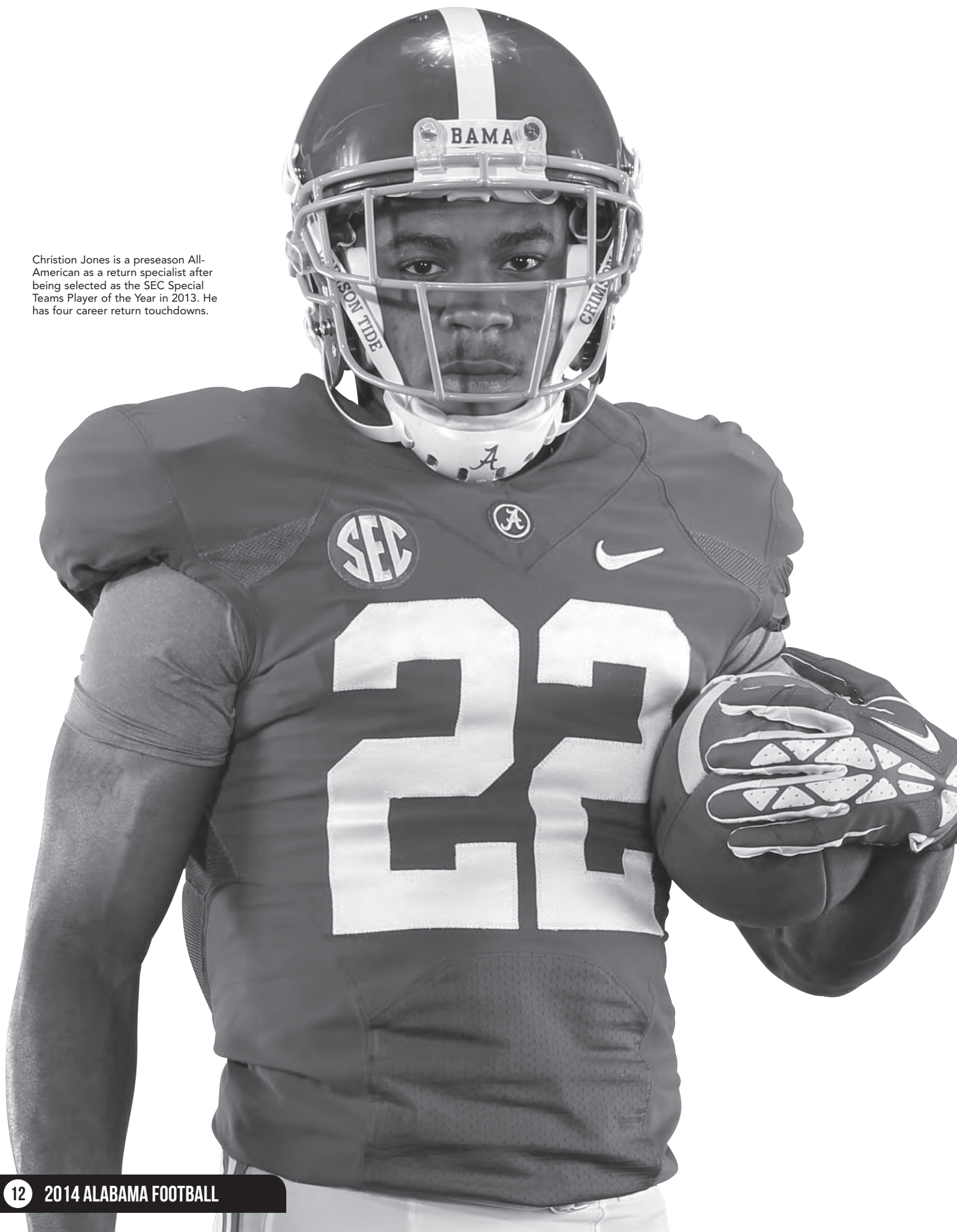
STARTERS RETURNING (5)

Pos.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Exp.	Notes
DB	Landon Collins	6-0	215	Jr.-2L	Semifinalist for 2013 Jim Thorpe Award; recorded 70 tackles with two INTs, eight PBUs and four TFLs
LB	Trey DePriest	6-2	250	Sr.-3L	Third on the team with 65 tackles in 2013; 26 career starts with 149 tackles
LB	Denzel Devall	6-2	254	Jr.-2L	Started at the "jack"/rush linebacker spot in 2013; made 30 tackles with five for loss and three sacks
DL	Brandon Ivory	6-4	308	Sr.-3L	Anchored middle of Tide's 2013 defensive line; made 24 tackles with 1.5 for loss
DB	Jarrick Williams	6-1	215	Sr.-3L	Started 10 games at "star"/nickel back in 2013; made 40 tackles with a sack and two pass breakups

STARTERS LOST (7)

Pos.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Exp.	Notes
DB	Deion Belue	5-11	183	2L	Started 24 games at cornerback during his two years; recorded three interceptions and 60 tackles
DB	Ha Ha Clinton-Dix	6-1	208	3L	2014 first-round pick of the Green Bay Packers; 110 career tackles, seven interceptions and 10 PBUs
LB	Adrian Hubbard	6-6	252	3L	Finished his Alabama career with 18 tackles for loss and 10 sacks from his outside linebacker spot
LB	C.J. Mosley	6-2	232	4L	2013 Butkus Award winner and two-time first team All-American; first-round pick of the Ravens
DL	Jeoffrey Pagan	6-4	290	3L	11 starts at defensive end in 2013 with 34 tackles; turned pro early to enter 2014 NFL Draft (6th-rd, Houston)
DL	Ed Stinson	6-4	292	4L	Started 27 games at end; finished with 105 career tackles & 15.5 TFLs; 5th-rd draft pick (Arizona)
DB	Vinnie Sunseri	6-0	210	3L	Had 20 tackles with two interceptions before injury cut his 2013 season short in seventh game; 5th-rd draft pick (New Orleans)

Christian Jones is a preseason All-American as a return specialist after being selected as the SEC Special Teams Player of the Year in 2013. He has four career return touchdowns.



SPECIAL TEAMS

Alabama once again will need several players to step up and fill roles on special teams in 2014. Senior Christion Jones, a preseason All-American at returner, will lead the return units after earning first team All-SEC recognition as a return specialist in 2013, while sophomore Cole Mazza will reprise his role as the Tide's long snapper. Alabama must replace place-kicker Cade Foster and punter Cody Mandell, who averaged 44.1 and 47.1 yards per punt as a junior and senior. Sophomore Adam Griffith, who saw spot duty at place-kicker a year ago, will compete with incoming freshman JK Scott for the starting role in 2014. Scott also could land the punting duties, following the departure of Mandell.

Senior DeAndrew White and junior Amari Cooper add considerable depth and experience to the Tide return units in 2014. Yet another veteran, Christion Jones, returned 23 punts for a 14.1-yard average and two touchdowns in 2013 while averaging 28.7 yards on 22 kickoff returns, with one touchdown. White served as the off-returner on kickoffs last year, bringing back three kickoffs for an average of 18.7 yards. Cyrus Jones did not handle punt or kick returns in 2013, but he was a reliable option in 2012 and could contribute again in 2014. The cornerback returned 10 kickoffs for 250 yards and eight punts for a 7.6-yard average in 2012. There are several talented players who could push for a role on special teams, most notably including Landon Collins and Kenyan Drake, plus several other underclassmen and newcomers.

Scott appears to be a possible replacement for Mandell as the Crimson Tide's punter. Ranked by some as the top incoming freshman punter in the nation, Scott averaged 43.8 yards per punt as a senior at Mullen High School in Denver. Reserve quarterback Alex Morris punted for Alabama in the spring and could be an option if needed.

At place-kicker, Griffith played in eight games for Alabama as a redshirt freshman in 2013, converting on all five extra-point attempts and adding one field goal. He also kicked off 14 times, with a 63.2 yard average and four touchbacks.

Sophomore Cole Mazza will snap for the Crimson Tide once again in 2014. He started as a true freshman a year ago, successfully completing all 125 snaps, including 40 punting snaps, 20 field goals and 65 extra points.

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST

SPECIAL TEAMS

STARTERS RETURNING (5)

Pos.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Exp.	Notes
PR	Christion Jones	5-11	187	Sr.-3L	First team All-SEC as a return specialist; returned 23 punts for 10.1 yards per return and two TDs
KR	DeAndrew White	6-0	190	Sr.-3L	Served as a kickoff returner and brought back three kickoffs for 56 yards
KR	Christion Jones	5-11	187	Sr.-3L	All-SEC specialist in 2013, returning 22 kickoffs for 631 yards (28.7 avg.) with one touchdown
LS	Cole Mazza	6-1	251	So.-1L	Started 13 games in 2013 and was good on all 125 snapping opportunities

STARTERS LOST (3)

Pos.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Exp.	Notes
P	Cody Mandell	6-4	213	4L	Averaged 44.3 yards on 50 punts as a junior and followed with a 47.1 average in 2013
Hold	AJ McCarron	6-4	214	4L	Handled the holding duties on both field goals and extra points in every game of his career
KO	Cade Foster	6-1	224	4L	Tide's kickoff specialist all four years, averaging 63.6 yards per kickoff with 78 touchbacks
PK	Cade Foster	6-1	224	4L	Connected on 25 of 44 career field goals and all 67 extra points, finishing with 142 points

2014 OUTLOOK

No.	Name	Pos.	No.	Name	Pos.	Class	Ht.	Wt.	Exp.	Hometown/Previous School
1	Ronnie Clark	DB	93	Jonathan Allen	DL	So.	6-3	272	1L	Leesburg, Va./Stone Bridge
1	Bo Scarbrough	RB	7	Ryan Anderson	LB	So.	6-2	258	1L	Daphne, Ala./Daphne
2	Tony Brown	DB	28	Anthony Averett	DB	Fr.	6-0	180	RS	Woodbury, N.J./Woodbury
2	DeAndrew White	WR	94	Dakota Ball	DL	So.	6-2	280	SQ	Lindale, Ga./Pepperell
3	Bradley Sylve	DB	87	Parker Barrineau	WR	Jr.	6-0	184	1L	Northport, Ala./American Christian Academy
4	Eddie Jackson	DB	18	Cooper Bateman	QB	Fr.	6-3	215	RS	Murray, Utah/Cottonwood
4	T.J. Yeldon	RB	31	Jerrold Bierbower	DB	Sr.	6-1	198	SQ	Dublin, Ohio/Coffman
5	Chris Black	WR	5	Chris Black	WR	So.	5-11	186	1L	Jacksonville, Fla./First Coast
5	Cyrus Jones	DB	75	Bradley Bozeman	OL	Fr.	6-5	325	RS	Roanoke, Ala./Handley
6	Laurence "Hootie" Jones	DB	72	Leon Brown	OL	Sr.	6-6	320	1L	Riverdale, Md./Parkdale/ASA College
6	Blake Sims	QB	2	Tony Brown	DB	Fr.	6-0	198	HS	Beaumont, Texas/Ozen
7	Ryan Anderson	LB	38	Gussie Busch	LB	Fr.	6-0	210	HS	St. Louis, Mo./Priory
7	Cam Sims	WR	67	Josh Casher	OL	Fr.	6-1	295	HS	Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's
8	Robert Foster	WR	1	Ronnie Clark	DB	Fr.	6-3	215	HS	Calera, Ala./Calera
9	Amari Cooper	WR	14	Jake Coker	QB	Jr.	6-5	230	HS	Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's/Florida State
9	Da'Shawn Hand	DL	26	Landon Collins	DB	Jr.	6-0	222	2L	Geismar, La./Dutchtown
10	Reuben Foster	LB	15	Jonathan Cook	DB	Fr.	6-0	190	RS	Daphne, Ala./Spanish Fort
11	Shaun Dion Hamilton	LB	9	Amari Cooper	WR	Jr.	6-1	210	2L	Miami, Fla./Northwestern
11	Alec Morris	QB	39	Paden Crowder	LB	Jr.	6-4	235	SQ	Vestavia Hills, Ala./Vestavia Hills
12	David Cornwell	QB	12	David Cornwell	QB	Fr.	6-5	234	HS	Norman, Okla./Norman North
13	ArDarius Stewart	WR	48	David D'Amico	TE	So.	6-0	213	SQ	Birmingham, Ala./Vestavia Hills
14	Jake Coker	QB	62	Will Davis	OL	So.	6-5	316	SQ	Letohatchee, Ala./Fort Dale Academy
15	Jonathan Cook	DB	33	Trey DePriest	LB	Sr.	6-2	250	3L	Springfield, Ohio/Springfield
15	JK Scott	P	30	Denzel Devall	LB	Jr.	6-2	254	2L	Bastrop, La./Bastrop
16	Jamey Mosley	LB	55	Josh Dickerson	LB	Sr.	6-1	228	SQ	Evans, Ga./Lakeside
17	Kenyan Drake	RB	47	Xzavier Dickson	LB	Sr.	6-3	268	3L	Griffin, Ga./Griffin
18	Cooper Bateman	QB	17	Kenyan Drake	RB	Jr.	6-1	202	2L	Powder Springs, Ga./Hillgrove
19	Reggie Ragland	LB	36	Johnny Dwight	DL	Fr.	6-3	300	HS	Rochelle, Ga./Wilcox County
20	Tyren Jones	RB	32	Rashaan Evans	LB	Fr.	6-3	225	HS	Auburn, Ala./Auburn
20	Jarrick Williams	DB	85	Malcolm Faciane	TE	Jr.	6-5	265	2L	Picayune, Miss./Picayune Memorial
21	Maurice Smith	DB	80	Raheem Falkins	WR	So.	6-4	210	1L	New Orleans, La./G.W. Carver
22	Christion Jones	WR	83	Ty Flournoy-Smith	TE	Jr.	6-3	245	JC	Moultrie, Ga./Colquitt County/UGA/Ga. Military
22	Nate Staskelunas	DB	10	Reuben Foster	LB	So.	6-1	244	1L	Auburn, Ala./Auburn
23	Jabriel Washington	DB	8	Robert Foster	WR	Fr.	6-3	191	RS	Monaca, Pa./Central Valley
24	Geno Smith	DB	45	Jalston Fowler	RB	Sr.	6-1	248	3L	Mobile, Ala./Vigor
25	Dillon Lee	LB	69	Josh Frazier	DL	Fr.	6-3	335	HS	Springdale, Ark./Har-Ber
26	Landon Collins	DB	41	Kurt Freitag	TE	So.	6-4	255	1L	Buford, Ga./Buford
27	Derrick Henry	RB	41	Daniel Geddes	DB	Sr.	5-6	170	SQ	Northport, Ala./Tuscaloosa County
27	Nick Perry	DB	48	Bo Grant	DB	So.	6-3	198	SQ	Valley, Ala./Valley
28	Anthony Averett	DB	58	Brandon Greene	OL	So.	6-5	304	1L	Ellenwood, Ga./Cedar Grove
28	Altee Tenpenny	RB	99	Adam Griffith	PK	So.	5-10	188	1L	Calhoun, Ga./Calhoun
29	Marlon Humphrey	DB	11	Shaun Dion Hamilton	LB	Fr.	6-0	233	HS	Montgomery, Ala./Carver
30	Denzel Devall	LB	9	Da'Shawn Hand	DL	Fr.	6-4	273	HS	Woodbridge, Va./Woodbridge
31	Jerrold Bierbower	DB	58	Alex Harrelson	SN	Jr.	6-0	226	SQ	Vestavia Hills, Ala./Vestavia Hills
32	Rashaan Evans	LB	86	Truett Harris	TE	Jr.	6-3	210	SQ	Brentwood, Tenn./Brentwood
33	Trey DePriest	LB	63	J.C. Hassenauer	OL	Fr.	6-3	290	HS	Woodbury, Minn./East Ridge
34	Christian Miller	LB	27	Derrick Henry	RB	So.	6-3	241	1L	Yulee, Fla./Yulee
34	Tyler Owens	LB	64	Grant Hill	OL	So.	6-6	322	1L	Huntsville, Ala./Huntsville
35	Walker Jones	LB	96	Stephen Hodge	DL	Jr.	6-1	257	SQ	Akron, Ala./Hale County
36	Johnny Dwight	DL	42	Keith Holcombe	LB	Fr.	6-3	215	HS	Tuscaloosa, Ala./Hillcrest
37	Zach Houston	DB	37	Zach Houston	DB	Jr.	6-1	192	SQ	Daphne, Ala./Daphne
38	Gussie Busch	LB	88	O.J. Howard	TE	So.	6-6	240	1L	Prattville, Ala./Autauga Academy
39	Paden Crowder	LB	29	Marlon Humphrey	DB	Fr.	6-1	186	HS	Hoover, Ala./Hoover
39	Kyle Kazakevicius	WR	99	Brandon Ivory	DL	Sr.	6-4	308	3L	Memphis, Tenn./East
40	Isaac Leon	TE	76	Dominick Jackson	OL	Jr.	6-7	320	JC	Cupertino, Calif./Homestead/College of San Mateo
41	Kurt Freitag	TE	4	Eddie Jackson	DB	So.	6-0	188	1L	Lauderdale Lakes, Fla./Boyd Anderson
41	Daniel Geddes	DB	89	Bernel Jones	DL	Sr.	6-3	253	SQ	Montgomery, Ala./Jefferson Davis
42	Keith Holcombe	LB	22	Christion Jones	WR	Sr.	5-11	187	3L	Adamsville, Ala./Minor
45	Jalston Fowler	RB	5	Cyrus Jones	DB	Jr.	5-10	194	2L	Baltimore, Md./Gilman

No.	Name	Pos.	Class	Ht.	Wt.	Exp.	Hometown/Previous School
6	Laurence "Hootie" Jones	DB	Fr.	6-2	221	HS	Monroe, La./Neville
20	Tyren Jones	RB	Fr.	5-9	212	RS	Marietta, Ga./Walton
35	Walker Jones	LB	Fr.	6-2	238	RS	Germantown, Tenn./Evangelical Christian
39	Kyle Kazakevicius	WR	Sr.	6-0	184	SQ	Ocala, Fla./Trinity Catholic
70	Ryan Kelly	OL	Jr.	6-5	296	2L	West Chester, Ohio/Lakota West
81	Derek Kief	WR	Fr.	6-5	200	HS	Cincinnati, Ohio/La Salle
85	Korren Kirven	DL	So.	6-5	297	1L	Lynchburg, Va./Brookville
77	Arie Kouandjio	OL	Sr.	6-5	315	2L	Hyattsville, Md./DeMatha Catholic
95	Darren Lake	DL	Jr.	6-3	323	2L	York, Ala./Sumter Central
98	Adrian Lamothe	P	So.	5-9	190	SQ	Monterrey, Mexico/Prepa Tec
25	Dillon Lee	LB	Jr.	6-4	243	2L	Buford, Ga./Buford
40	Isaac Leon	TE	So.	6-6	215	SQ	Boynton Beach, Fla./American Heritage
52	Dee Liner	DL	So.	6-3	295	SQ	Muscle Shoals, Ala./Muscle Shoals
51	Jake Long	DL	So.	5-10	229	SQ	Vestavia Hills, Ala./Vestavia Hills
68	Isaac Luatua	OL	Jr.	6-2	315	1L	La Mirada, Calif./La Mirada
55	Cole Mazza	SN	So.	6-1	251	1L	Bakersfield, Calif./Liberty
65	Montel McBride	OL	Fr.	6-4	330	HS	Plant City, Fla./Plant City
47	Corey McCarron	TE	Jr.	6-2	245	1L	Mobile, Ala./Spanish Fort
34	Christian Miller	LB	Fr.	6-4	215	HS	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley
60	Brandon Moore	OL	Jr.	6-0	277	SQ	Cincinnati, Ohio/Hills Christian Academy
11	Alec Morris	QB	So.	6-3	230	SQ	Allen, Texas/Allen
16	Jamey Mosley	LB	Fr.	6-5	210	HS	Mobile, Ala./Theodore
46	Michael Nysewander	TE	Sr.	6-1	238	SQ	Hoover, Ala./Hoover
53	Anthony Orr	DL	Sr.	6-4	289	1L	Madison, Ala./Sparkman
34	Tyler Owens	LB	Sr.	6-0	225	SQ	Columbiana, Ala./Clay-Chalkville
61	Austin Peavler	OL	So.	6-3	317	SQ	Wellington, Fla./Wellington Community
27	Nick Perry	DB	Sr.	6-1	211	3L	Prattville, Ala./Prattville
57	D.J. Pettway	LB	Jr.	6-3	265	JC/1L	Pensacola, Fla./Catholic/E. Mississippi CC
71	Ross Pierschbacher	OL	Fr.	6-4	295	HS	Cedar Falls, Iowa/Cedar Falls
97	John Pizzitola	P	So.	5-11	175	SQ	Birmingham, Ala./Spain Park
66	Chris Posa	OL	So.	6-3	269	SQ	Commerce, Mich./St. Mary's Prep
19	Reggie Ragland	LB	Jr.	6-2	254	2L	Madison, Ala./Bob Jones
90	Jarran Reed	DL	Jr.	6-4	315	JC	Goldsboro, N.C./Goldsboro/Hargrave/E. Miss. CC
86	A'Shawn Robinson	DL	So.	6-4	320	1L	Fort Worth, Texas/Arlington Heights
74	Cam Robinson	OL	Fr.	6-6	323	HS	Monroe, La./West Monroe
1	Bo Scarbrough	RB	Fr.	6-2	235	HS	Northport, Ala./IMG Academy (Fla.)
15	JK Scott	P	Fr.	6-4	185	HS	Denver, Colo./Mullen
79	Austin Shepherd	OL	Sr.	6-5	320	3L	Buford, Ga./North Gwinnett
6	Blake Sims	QB	Sr.	6-0	208	3L	Gainesville, Ga./Gainesville
7	Cam Sims	WR	Fr.	6-4	208	HS	Monroe, La./Ouachita Parish
24	Geno Smith	DB	Jr.	6-0	197	2L	Atlanta, Ga./St. Pius X
21	Maurice Smith	DB	So.	6-0	195	1L	Sugar Land, Texas/Fort Bend Dulles
91	O.J. Smith	DL	Fr.	6-2	330	HS	Bossier City, La./Airline
22	Nate Staskelunas	DB	So.	6-3	206	SQ	Greenville, N.C./Arendell Parrott Academy
13	ArDarius Stewart	WR	Fr.	6-0	193	RS	Fultondale, Ala./Fultondale
3	Bradley Sylve	DB	Jr.	5-11	180	2L	Port Sulphur, La./South Plaquemines
50	Alphonse Taylor	OL	So.	6-5	325	1L	Mobile, Ala./Davidson
59	MK Taylor	SN	Sr.	5-10	230	SQ	Oxford, Ala./Oxford
28	Altee Tenpenny	RB	So.	6-0	218	1L	North Little Rock, Ark./North Little Rock
54	Dalvin Tomlinson	DL	So.	6-2	290	1L	McDonough, Ga./Henry County
84	Brian Vogler	TE	Sr.	6-7	263	3L	Columbus, Ga./Brookstone
69	Paul Waldrop	OL	Jr.	6-4	285	SQ	Phenix City, Ala./Central
23	Jabriel Washington	DB	Jr.	5-11	183	2L	Jackson, Tenn./Trinity Christian Academy
2	DeAndrew White	WR	Sr.	6-0	192	3L	Houston, Texas/North Shore
20	Jarrick Williams	DB	Sr.	6-1	215	3L	Mobile, Ala./Blount
49	Kieran Williams	TE	Fr.	6-4	243	RS	Lawrenceville, Ga./Archer
56	Tim Williams	LB	So.	6-3	242	1L	Baton Rouge, La./University Lab
4	T.J. Yeldon	RB	Jr.	6-2	221	2L	Daphne, Ala./Daphne

No.	Name	Pos.
46	Michael Nysewander	TE
47	Xzavier Dickson	LB
47	Corey McCarron	TE
48	David D'Amico	TE
48	Bo Grant	DB
49	Kieran Williams	TE
50	Alphonse Taylor	OL
51	Jake Long	DL
52	Dee Liner	DL
53	Anthony Orr	DL
54	Dalvin Tomlinson	DL
55	Josh Dickerson	LB
55	Cole Mazza	SN
56	Tim Williams	LB
57	D.J. Pettway	LB
58	Brandon Greene	OL
58	Alex Harrelson	SN
59	MK Taylor	SN
60	Brandon Moore	OL
61	Austin Peavler	OL
62	Will Davis	OL
63	J.C. Hassenauer	OL
64	Grant Hill	OL
65	Montel McBride	OL
66	Chris Posa	OL
67	Josh Casher	OL
68	Isaac Luatua	OL
69	Josh Frazier	DL
69	Paul Waldrop	OL
70	Ryan Kelly	OL
71	Ross Pierschbacher	OL
72	Leon Brown	OL
74	Cam Robinson	OL
75	Bradley Bozeman	OL
76	Dominick Jackson	OL
77	Arie Kouandjio	OL
79	Austin Shepherd	OL
80	Raheem Falkins	WR
81	Derek Kief	WR
83	Ty Flournoy-Smith	TE
84	Brian Vogler	TE
85	Malcolm Faciane	TE
85	Korren Kirven	DL
86	Truett Harris	TE
86	A'Shawn Robinson	DL
87	Parker Barrineau	WR
88	O.J. Howard	TE
89	Bernel Jones	DL
90	Jarran Reed	DL
91	O.J. Smith	DL
93	Jonathan Allen	DL
94	Dakota Ball	DL
95	Darren Lake	DL
96	Stephen Hodge	DL
97	John Pizzitola	P
98	Adrian Lamothe	P
99	Adam Griffith	PK
99	Brandon Ivory	DL

2014 OUTLOOK

WEST VIRGINIA

Game 1 | Aug. 30 | Atlanta, Ga.

GENERAL INFORMATION

School:	West Virginia University
Location:	Morgantown, W. Va.
Founded:	1867
Enrollment:	32,348
Nickname:	Mountaineers
Colors:	Gold and Blue
Conference:	Big 12
Series:	First Meeting
President:	Dr. E. Gordon Gee
Athletic Director:	Oliver Luck
Head Coach:	Dana Holgorsen
2013 Record:	4-8
Conference Record:	2-7
2013 Bowl:	None
Final AP Rank:	NR
Starters Ret./Lost:	19/7
Lettermen Ret./Lost:	48/13

MEDIA RELATIONS

Football Contact:	Mike Montoro
Office:	304-293-2821
e-mail:	mike.montoro@mail.wvu.edu

2014 SCHEDULE

Aug. 30 vs. Alabama (Atlanta, Ga.)	Oct. 18 Baylor
Sept. 6 Towson	Oct. 25 at Oklahoma State
Sept. 13 at Maryland	Nov. 1 TCU
Sept. 20 Oklahoma	Nov. 8 at Texas
Oct. 4 Kansas	Nov. 20 Kansas State
Oct. 11 at Texas Tech	Nov. 29 at Iowa State

FLORIDA ATLANTIC

Game 2 | Sept. 6 | Tuscaloosa

GENERAL INFORMATION

School:	Florida Atlantic University
Location:	Boca Raton, Fla.
Founded:	1961
Enrollment:	24,823
Nickname:	Owls
Colors:	Red and Blue
Conference:	Conference USA
Series:	Alabama leads 1-0
President:	John W. Kelly
Athletic Director:	Patrick Chun
Head Coach:	Charlie Partridge
2013 Record:	6-6
Conference Record:	4-4
2013 Bowl:	None
Final AP Rank:	NR
Starters Ret./Lost:	9/15
Lettermen Ret./Lost:	40/23

MEDIA RELATIONS

Football Contact:	Katrina McCormack
Office:	979-845-5725
e-mail:	kmccormi@fau.edu

2014 SCHEDULE

Aug. 30 at Nebraska	Oct. 18 Western Kentucky
Sept. 6 at Alabama	Oct. 25 at Marshall
Sept. 13 Tulsa	Nov. 1 UAB
Sept. 20 at Wyoming	Nov. 8 at North Texas
Sept. 27 at UTSA	Nov. 22 at Middle Tennessee
Oct. 2 at Florida International	Nov. 29 Old Dominion

SOUTHERN MISS

Game 3 | Sept. 13 | Tuscaloosa

GENERAL INFORMATION

School:	University of Southern Mississippi
Location:	Hattiesburg, Miss.
Founded:	1910
Enrollment:	16,506
Nickname:	Golden Eagles
Colors:	Black and Gold
Conference:	Conference USA
Series:	Alabama leads 33-6-2
President:	Dr. Rodney Bennett
Athletic Director:	Bill McGillis (Interim)
Head Coach:	Todd Monken
2013 Record:	1-11
Conference Record:	1-7
2013 Bowl:	None
Final AP Rank:	NR
Starters Ret./Lost:	21/14
Lettermen Ret./Lost:	58/24

MEDIA RELATIONS

Football Contact:	Jack Duggan
Office:	601-266-4503
e-mail:	jack.duggan@usm.edu

2014 SCHEDULE

Aug. 30 at Mississippi State	Oct. 18 at North Texas
Sept. 6 Alcorn State	Oct. 25 Louisiana Tech
Sept. 13 at Alabama	Nov. 1 at UTEP
Sept. 20 Appalachian State	Nov. 8 Marshall
Sept. 27 Rice	Nov. 13 at UTSA
Oct. 4 at Middle Tennessee	Nov. 29 UAB

FLORIDA

Game 4 | Sept. 20 | Tuscaloosa

GENERAL INFORMATION

School:	University of Florida
Location:	Gainesville, Fla.
Founded:	1853
Enrollment:	49,913
Nickname:	Gators
Colors:	Orange and Blue
Conference:	Southeastern
Series:	Alabama leads 23-14
President:	Dr. J. Bernard Machen
Athletic Director:	Jeremy N. Foley
Head Coach:	Will Muschamp
2013 Record:	4-8
SEC Record:	3-5
2013 Bowl:	N/A
Final AP Rank:	NR
Starters Ret./Lost:	16/8
Lettermen Ret./Lost:	49/21

MEDIA RELATIONS

Football Contact:	Steve McClain
Office:	352-375-4683
e-mail:	SteveM@Gators.ufl.edu

2014 SCHEDULE

Aug. 30 Idaho	Oct. 18 Missouri
Sept. 6 Eastern Michigan	Nov. 1 Georgia
Sept. 13 Kentucky	Nov. 8 at Vanderbilt
Sept. 20 at Alabama	Nov. 15 South Carolina
Oct. 4 at Tennessee	Nov. 22 Eastern Kentucky
Oct. 11 LSU	Nov. 29 at Florida State

OLE MISS

Game 5 | Oct. 4 | Oxford, Miss.

GENERAL INFORMATION

School:	University of Mississippi
Location:	Oxford, Miss.
Founded:	1848
Enrollment:	22,286
Nickname:	Rebels
Colors:	Cardinal Red and Navy
Conference:	Southeastern
Series:	Alabama leads 48-9-2
Chancellor:	Dr. Daniel W. Jones
Athletic Director:	Ross Bjork
Head Coach:	Hugh Freeze
2013 Record:	8-5
SEC Record:	3-5
2013 Bowl:	Franklin American Mortgage Music City Bowl
Final AP Rank:	NR
Starters Ret./Lost:	16/10
Lettermen Ret./Lost:	59/28

MEDIA RELATIONS

Football Contact:	Kyle Campbell
Office:	662-915-7522
e-mail:	kyle@olemiss.edu

2014 SCHEDULE

Aug. 28 Boise State	Oct. 18 Tennessee
Sept. 6 at Vanderbilt	Oct. 25 at LSU
Sept. 13 Louisiana	Nov. 1 Auburn
Sept. 27 Memphis	Nov. 8 Presbyterian
Oct. 4 Alabama	Nov. 22 at Arkansas
Oct. 11 at Texas A&M	Nov. 29 Mississippi State

ARKANSAS

Game 6 | Oct. 11 | Fayetteville, Ark.

GENERAL INFORMATION

School:	University of Arkansas
Location:	Fayetteville, Ark.
Founded:	1871
Enrollment:	25,365
Nickname:	Razorbacks
Colors:	Cardinal and White
Conference:	Southeastern Conference
Series:	Alabama leads 14-8
President:	Dr. G. David Gearhart
Athletic Director:	Jeff Long
Head Coach:	Bret Bielema
2013 Record:	3-9
SEC Record:	0-8
2013 Bowl:	None
Final AP Rank:	NR
Starters Ret./Lost:	14/10
Lettermen Ret./Lost:	44/20

MEDIA RELATIONS

Football Contact:	Zach Higbee
Office:	479-575-2751
e-mail:	zhigbee@uark.edu

2014 SCHEDULE

Aug. 30 at Auburn	Oct. 18 Georgia
Sept. 6 Nicholls State	Oct. 25 UAB
Sept. 13 at Texas Tech	Nov. 1 at Mississippi State
Sept. 20 Northern Illinois	Nov. 15 LSU
Sept. 27 Texas A&M	Nov. 22 Ole Miss
Oct. 11 Alabama	Nov. 28 at Missouri

TEXAS A & M

Game 7 | Oct. 18 | Tuscaloosa

GENERAL INFORMATION

School:	Texas A&M University
Location:	College Station, Texas
Founded:	1876
Enrollment:	58,809
Nickname:	Aggies
Colors:	Maroon and White
Conference:	Southeastern
Series:	Alabama leads 4-2
President:	Dr. Tom Adair
Athletic Director:	Eric Hyman
Head Coach:	Kevin Sumlin
2013 Record:	9-4
SEC Record:	4-4
2013 Bowl:	Chick -Fil-A Bowl
Final AP Rank:	18
Starters Ret./Lost:	21/9
Lettermen Ret./Lost:	54/18

MEDIA RELATIONS

Football Contact:	Alan Cannon
Office:	979-845-5725
e-mail:	acannon@athletics.tamu.edu

2014 SCHEDULE

Aug. 28 at South Carolina	Oct. 11 Ole Miss
Sept. 6 Lamar	Oct. 18 at Alabama
Sept. 13 Rice	Nov. 1 ULM
Sept. 20 at SMU	Nov. 8 at Auburn
Sept. 27 Arkansas	Nov. 15 Missouri
Oct. 4 at Mississippi State	Nov. 27 LSU

TENNESSEE

Game 8 | Oct. 25 | Knoxville, Tenn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

School:	University of Tennessee
Location:	Knoxville, Tenn.
Founded:	1794
Enrollment:	27,523
Nickname:	Volunteers
Colors:	Orange and White
Conference:	Southeastern
Series:	Alabama leads 50-38-7
President:	Dr. Joseph A. DiPietro
Athletic Director:	Dave Hart
Head Coach:	Butch Jones
2013 Record:	5-7
SEC Record:	2-6
2013 Bowl:	None
Final AP Rank:	NR
Starters Ret./Lost:	16/9
Lettermen Ret./Lost:	46/16

MEDIA RELATIONS

Football Contact:	Jimmy Stanton
Office:	865-974-4167
e-mail:	jimmystanton@utk.edu

2014 SCHEDULE

Aug. 31 Utah State	Oct. 18 at Ole Miss
Sept. 6 Arkansas State	Oct. 25 Alabama
Sept. 13 at Oklahoma	Nov. 1 at South Carolina
Sept. 27 at Georgia	Nov. 15 Kentucky
Oct. 4 Florida	Nov. 22 Missouri
Oct. 11 Chattanooga	Nov. 29 at Vanderbilt

LSU

Game 9 | Nov. 8 | Baton Rouge, La.

GENERAL INFORMATION

School:	Louisiana State University
Location:	Baton Rouge, La.
Founded:	1860
Enrollment:	29,865
Nickname:	Tigers
Colors:	Purple and Gold
Conference:	Southeastern
Series:	Alabama leads 48-25-5
Chancellor:	Dr. F. King Alexander
Athletic Director:	Joe Alleva
Head Coach:	Les Miles
2013 Record:	10-3
SEC Record:	6-2
2013 Bowl:	Outback Bowl
Final AP Rank:	14
Starters Ret./Lost:	16/12
Lettermen Ret./Lost:	43/21

MEDIA RELATIONS

Football Contact:	Michael Bonnette
Office:	225-578-8226
e-mail:	mbonnet@lsu.edu

2014 SCHEDULE

Aug. 30 Wisconsin	Oct. 11 at Florida
Sept. 6 Sam Houston	Oct. 18 Kentucky
Sept. 13 ULM	Oct. 25 Ole Miss
Sept. 20 Mississippi State	Nov. 8 Alabama
Sept. 27 New Mexico State	Nov. 15 at Arkansas
Oct. 4 at Auburn	Nov. 27 at Texas A&M

MISSISSIPPI STATE

Game 10 | Nov. 15 | Tuscaloosa

GENERAL INFORMATION

School:	Mississippi State University
Location:	Starkville, Miss.
Founded:	1878
Enrollment:	20,365
Nickname:	Bulldogs
Colors:	Maroon and White
Conference:	Southeastern
Series:	Alabama leads 76-18-3
President:	Dr. Mark Keenum
Athletic Director:	Scott Stricklin
Head Coach:	Dan Mullen
2013 Record:	7-6
SEC Record:	3-5
2013 Bowl:	Liberty Bowl
Final AP Rank:	NR
Starters Ret./Lost:	18/6
Lettermen Ret./Lost:	54/17

MEDIA RELATIONS

Football Contact:	Bill Martin
Office:	662-325-2800
e-mail:	BMartin@athletics.msstate.edu

2014 SCHEDULE

Aug. 30 Southern Miss	Oct. 25 at Kentucky
Sept. 6 UAB	Nov. 1 Arkansas
Sept. 13 at South Alabama	Nov. 8 Tennessee
Sept. 20 at LSU	Nov. 15 at Alabama
Oct. 4 Texas A&M	Nov. 22 Vanderbilt
Oct. 11 Auburn	Nov. 29 at Ole Miss

WESTERN CAROLINA

Game 11 | Nov. 22 | Tuscaloosa

GENERAL INFORMATION

School:	Western Carolina University
Location:	Cullowhee, N.C.
Founded:	1889
Enrollment:	10,107
Nickname:	Catamounts
Colors:	Purple and Gold
Conference:	Southern
Series:	Alabama leads 3-0
President:	Dr. David O. Belcher
Athletic Director:	Randy Eaton
Head Coach:	Mark Speir
2013 Record:	2-10
Southern Record:	1-7
2013 Bowl:	None
Final AP Rank:	None
Starters Ret./Lost:	21/4
Lettermen Ret./Lost:	52/15

MEDIA RELATIONS

Football Contact:	Daniel Hooker
Office:	828-227-2339
e-mail:	dhooker@email.wcu.edu

2014 SCHEDULE

Aug. 30 at South Florida	Oct. 18 at Mercer
Sept. 6 Brevard	Oct. 25 Citadel
Sept. 13 Catawba	Nov. 1 Chattanooga
Sept. 27 at Furman	Nov. 8 at Samford
Oct. 4 at Presbyterian	Nov. 15 VMI
Oct. 11 Wofford	Nov. 22 at Alabama

AUBURN

Game 12 | Nov. 29 | Tuscaloosa

GENERAL INFORMATION

School:	Auburn University
Location:	Auburn, Ala.
Founded:	1856
Enrollment:	25,469
Nickname:	Tigers
Colors:	Burnt Orange and Navy
Conference:	Southeastern
Series:	Alabama leads 42-35-1
President:	Dr. Jay Gogue
Athletic Director:	Jay Jacobs
Head Coach:	Gus Malzahn
2013 Record:	12-2
SEC Record:	7-1
2013 Bowl:	BCS National Championship
Final AP Rank:	2
Starters Ret./Lost:	16/11
Lettermen Ret./Lost:	53/19

MEDIA RELATIONS

Football Contact:	Shelly Poe
Office:	334-844-9703
e-mail:	slp0019@auburn.edu

2014 SCHEDULE

Aug. 30 Arkansas	Oct. 25 South Carolina
Sept. 6 San Jose State	Nov. 1 at Ole Miss
Sept. 18 at Kansas State	Nov. 8 Texas A&M
Sept. 27 Louisiana Tech	Nov. 15 at Georgia
Oct. 4 LSU	Nov. 22 Samford
Oct. 11 at Mississippi State	Nov. 29 at Alabama

STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS	UA	OPP
SCORING	496	181
Points Per Game	38.2	13.9
FIRST DOWNS	302	194
Rushing	142	78
Passing	141	101
Penalty	19	15
RUSHING YARDAGE	2673	1381
Yards gained rushing	2898	1612
Yards lost rushing	225	231
Rushing Attempts	461	416
Average Per Rush	5.8	3.3
Average Per Game	205.6	106.2
TDs Rushing	28	8
PASSING YARDAGE	3230	2344
Comp-Att-Int	244-365-7	197-355-11
Average Per Pass	8.8	6.6
Average Per Catch	13.2	11.9
Average Per Game	248.5	180.3
TDs Passing	30	13
TOTAL OFFENSE	5903	3725
Total Plays	826	771
Average Per Play	7.1	4.8
Average Per Game	454.1	286.5
KICK RETURNS: #-YARDS	31-736	68-1400
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS	29-413	13-58
INT RETURNS: #-YARDS	11-253	7-129
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	23.7	20.6
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	14.2	4.5
INT RETURN AVERAGE	23.0	18.4
FUMBLES-LOST	14-10	20-8
PENALTIES-YARDS	63-520	71-560
Average Per Game	40.0	43.1
PUNTS-YARDS	40-1875	81-3401
Average Per Punt	46.9	42.0
Net punt average	42.4	35.2
KICKOFFS-YARDS	90-5616	41-2497
Average Per Kick	62.4	60.9
Net kick average	55.6	37.5
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	32:00	28:00
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	70/147	61/176
3rd-Down Pct	48%	35%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	7/12	5/19
4th-Down Pct	58%	26%
SACKS BY-YARDS	22-145	17-118
MISC YARDS	0	71
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	65	23
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	13-20	7-10
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	1-2
RED-ZONE SCORES	(43-54) 80%	(17-25) 68%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(35-54) 65%	(14-25) 56%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(65-65) 100%	(22-22) 100%
ATTENDANCE	710538	302131
Games/Avg Per Game	7/101505	4/75533
Neutral Site Games		2/71794

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Total
Alabama	110	190	104	92	496
Opponents	42	41	43	55	181

RESULTS

Date	Opponent	W-L	Score	Overall	Conference	Time	Attend
Aug 31, 2013	vs Virginia Tech	W	35-10	1-0-0	0-0-0	3:13	73114
*Sep 14, 2013	at #6 Texas A&M	W	49-42	2-0-0	1-0-0	3:35	87596
Sep 21, 2013	COLORADO STATE	W	31-6	3-0-0	1-0-0	3:00	101821
*Sep 28, 2013	#21 OLE MISS	W	25-0	4-0-0	2-0-0	3:14	101821
Oct 05, 2013	GEORGIA STATE	W	45-3	5-0-0	2-0-0	2:53	101254
*Oct 12, 2013	at Kentucky	W	48-7	6-0-0	3-0-0	3:26	69873
*Oct 19, 2013	ARKANSAS	W	52-0	7-0-0	4-0-0	3:06	101821
*Oct 26, 2013	TENNESSEE	W	45-10	8-0-0	5-0-0	3:09	101821
*Nov 09, 2013	#10 LSU	W	38-17	9-0-0	6-0-0	3:18	101821
*Nov 16, 2013	at Mississippi State	W	20-7	10-0-0	7-0-0	3:06	57211
Nov 23, 2013	CHATTANOOGA	W	49-0	11-0-0	7-0-0	2:39	100179
*Nov 30, 2013	at #4 Auburn	L	28-34	11-1-0	7-1-0	3:44	87451
Jan 2, 2014	vs #11 Oklahoma	L	31-45	11-2-0	7-1-0	3:52	70473

*indicates conference game

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
T.J. Yeldon	12	207	1279	44	1235	6.0	14	68	102.9
Kenyan Drake	11	92	700	6	694	7.5	8	50	63.1
Derrick Henry	12	35	394	12	382	10.9	3	80	31.8
Jalston Fowler	13	20	93	5	88	4.4	0	15	6.8
Altee Tenpenny	13	22	89	7	82	3.7	1	20	6.3
Dee Hart	12	22	84	6	78	3.5	1	13	6.5
Blake Sims	8	15	64	3	61	4.1	0	11	7.6
Christian Jones	13	2	34	0	34	17.0	0	20	2.6
Chris Black	8	1	31	0	31	31.0	1	31	3.9
Amari Cooper	12	1	28	0	28	28.0	0	28	2.3
Jarrick Williams	12	1	6	0	6	6.0	0	6	0.5
AJ McCarron	13	34	96	118	-22	-0.6	0	15	-1.7
TEAM	8	9	0	24	-24	-2.7	0	0	-3.0
Total	13	461	2898	225	2673	5.8	28	80	205.6
Opponents	13	416	1612	231	1381	3.3	8	77	106.2

PASSING	G	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
AJ McCarron	13	167.17	226-336-7	67.3	3063	28	99	235.6
Blake Sims	8	133.20	18-29-0	62.1	167	2	26	20.9
Total	13	164.47	244-365-7	66.8	3230	30	99	248.5
Opponents	13	116.84	197-355-11	55.5	2344	13	95	180.3

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Amari Cooper	12	45	736	16.4	4	99	61.3
Kevin Norwood	12	38	568	14.9	7	50	47.3
Christian Jones	13	36	349	9.7	2	38	26.8
DeAndrew White	13	32	534	16.7	4	67	41.1
T.J. Yeldon	12	20	183	9.1	0	23	15.2
O.J. Howard	13	14	269	19.2	2	52	20.7
Kenny Bell	13	14	167	11.9	1	51	12.8
Kenyan Drake	11	12	135	11.2	1	24	12.3
Chris Black	8	8	79	9.9	2	16	9.9
Brian Vogler	12	8	71	8.9	1	18	5.9
Jalston Fowler	13	7	15	2.1	5	5	1.2
P. Barrineau	7	2	16	8.0	0	10	2.3
Malcome Faciane	8	2	14	7.0	0	8	1.8
Derrick Henry	12	1	61	61.0	1	61	5.1
Harrison Jones	11	1	12	12.0	0	12	1.1
Kurt Freitag	2	1	11	11.0	0	11	5.5
Altee Tenpenny	13	1	4	4.0	0	4	0.3
Ty Reed	1	1	3	3.0	0	3	3.0
Corey McCarron	3	1	3	3.0	0	3	1.0
Total	13	244	3230	13.2	30	99	248.5
Opponents	13	197	2344	11.9	13	95	180.3

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Christian Jones	23	321	14.0	2	75
Dee Hart	4	58	14.5	0	37
Kenyan Drake	1	19	19.0	0	0
Kenny Bell	1	0	0.0	0	0
Dillon Lee	0	15	0.0	1	15
Total	29	413	14.2	3	75
Opponents	13	58	4.5	0	43

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Cyrus Jones	2	1	0.5	0	1
Landon Collins	2	89	44.5	1	89
Ha Ha Clinton-Dix	2	24	12.0	0	16
Vinnie Sunseri	2	111	55.5	2	73
Deion Belue	1	28	28.0	0	28
Eddie Jackson	1	0	0.0	0	0
Trey DePriest	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	11	253	23.0	3	89
Opponents	7	129	18.4	0	53

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Christian Jones	22	631	28.7	1	94
DeAndrew White	3	56	18.7	0	22
Harrison Jones	2	17	8.5	0	9
Brian Vogler	1	7	7.0	0	7
TEAM	1	0	0.0	0	0
Xzavier Dickson	1	14	14.0	0	14
Ryan Anderson	1	11	11.0	0	11
Total	31	736	23.7	1	94
Opponents	68	1400	20.6	0	82

FUMBLE RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Landon Collins	1	5	5.0	0	5
Eddie Jackson	1	35	35.0	0	35
Dillon Lee	1	6	6.0	0	6
Total	3	46	15.3	0	35
Opponents	3	39	13.0	2	26

|----- Point After Touchdowns -----|									
SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Points
Cade Foster	0	12-17	60-60	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	96
T.J. Yeldon	14	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	84
Kenyan Drake	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	54
Kevin Norwood	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Jalston Fowler	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Christian Jones	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Amari Cooper	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Derrick Henry	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
DeAndrew White	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Chris Black	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
O.J. Howard	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Vinnie Sunseri	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Adam Griffith	0	1-3	5-5	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	8
Altee Tenpenny	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Kenny Bell	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Dee Hart	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Brian Vogler	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Dillon Lee	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Landon Collins	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
TEAM	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	2
Total	65	13-20	65-65	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	496
Opponents	23	7-10	22-22	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	181

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
AJ McCarron	13	370	-22	3063	3041	233.9
T.J. Yeldon	12	207	1235	0	1235	102.9
Kenyan Drake	11	92	694	0	694	63.1
Derrick Henry	12	35	382	0	382	31.8
Blake Sims	8	44	61	167	228	28.5
Jalston Fowler	13	20	88	0	88	6.8
Altee Tenpenny	13	22	82	0	82	6.3
Dee Hart	12	22	78	0	78	6.5
Christian Jones	13	2	34	0	34	2.6
Chris Black	8	1	31	0	31	3.9
Amari Cooper	12	1	28	0	28	2.3
Jarrick Williams	12	1	6	0	6	0.5
TEAM	8	9	-24	0	-24	-3.0
Total	13	826	2673	3230	5903	454.1
Opponents	13	771	1381	2344	3725	286.5

FIELD GOALS	FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Cade Foster	12-17	70.6	0-0	5-5	2-4	4-7	1-1	53	1
Adam Griffith	1-3	33.3	0-0	1-1	0-1	0-0	0-1	20	0

FG SEQUENCE	Ala	OPPONENTS
VT	-	(29)
Texas A&M	-	-
Colorado State	46,(46)	(45),(31)
Ole Miss	(28),(53),(42)	-
Georgia State	(27),30	(53)
Kentucky	(25),(20)	-
Arkansas	(48)	41
Tennessee	(20)	(37)
LSU	(41)	(41)
Mississippi State	(33),(35)	23
Chattanooga	-	48
Auburn	44,33,44,57	-
Oklahoma	(27),32	(47)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
Cody Mandell	39	1836	47.1	63	6	8	15	1
TEAM	1	39	39.0	39	0	1	0	0
Total	40	1875	46.9	63	6	9	15	1
Opponents	81	3401	42.0	65	7	10	21	1

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
Cade Foster	74	4602	62.2	17	0			
Adam Griffith	14	885	63.2	4	0			
Cody Mandell	2	129	64.5	1	0			
Total	90	5616	62.4	22	0	1400	40.7	24
Opponents	41	2497	60.9	9	2	736	37.5	27



SNAPSHOTS

Christian Jones caught 36 passes for 349 yards a season ago while averaging 14.0 yards on punt returns and 28.7 yards on kickoff returns.

STATISTICS

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
T.J. Yeldon	12	1235	183	0	0	0	1418	118.2
Christian Jones	13	34	349	321	631	0	1335	102.7
Kenyan Drake	11	694	135	19	0	0	848	77.1
Amari Cooper	12	28	736	0	0	0	764	63.7
DeAndrew White	13	0	534	0	56	0	590	45.4
Kevin Norwood	12	0	568	0	0	0	568	47.3
Derrick Henry	12	382	61	0	0	0	443	36.9
O.J. Howard	13	0	269	0	0	0	269	20.7
Kenny Bell	13	0	167	0	0	0	167	12.8
Dee Hart	12	78	0	58	0	0	136	11.3
Vinnie Sunseri	7	0	0	0	0	111	111	15.9
Chris Black	8	31	79	0	0	0	110	13.8
Jalston Fowler	13	88	15	0	0	0	103	7.9
Landon Collins	13	0	0	0	0	89	89	6.8
Altee Tenpenny	13	82	4	0	0	0	86	6.6
Brian Vogler	12	0	71	0	7	0	78	6.5
Blake Sims	8	61	0	0	0	0	61	7.6
Harrison Jones	11	0	12	0	17	0	29	2.6
Deion Belue	11	0	0	0	0	28	28	2.5
Ha Ha Clinton-Dix	11	0	0	0	0	24	24	2.2
P. Barrineau	7	0	16	0	0	0	16	2.3
Dillon Lee	13	0	0	15	0	0	15	1.2
Xzavier Dickson	12	0	0	0	14	0	14	1.2
Malcome Faciane	8	0	14	0	0	0	14	1.8
Kurt Freitag	2	0	11	0	0	0	11	5.5
Ryan Anderson	13	0	0	0	11	0	11	0.8
Jarrick Williams	12	6	0	0	0	0	6	0.5
Ty Reed	1	0	3	0	0	0	3	3.0
Corey McCarron	3	0	3	0	0	0	3	1.0
Cyrus Jones	11	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.1
AJ McCarron	13	-22	0	0	0	0	-22	-1.7
TEAM	8	-24	0	0	0	0	-24	-3.0
Total	13	2673	3230	413	736	253	7305	561.9
Opponents	13	1381	2344	58	1400	129	5312	408.6



SNAPSHOTS

T.J. Yeldon led Alabama with 1,235 yards rushing and 14 touchdowns while averaging 6.0 yards per carry. He is the first player in Alabama history to gain over 1,000 yards rushing in each of his first two seasons.

DEFENSE

		|-----Tackles-----|				|-Sacks-|		|---Pass Def---|			|-Fumbles-|		Blkd	
DEFENSIVE LEADERS	GP-GS	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	No-Yards	Int-Yds	BrUp	QBH		Rcv-Yds	FF	Kick	Saf
32	C.J. Mosley	13-13	61	47	108	9.0-20	.	.	5	10	.	1	.	.
26	Landon Collins	13-9	52	18	70	4.0-7	.	2-89	6	2	2-5	2	.	.
33	Trey DePriest	13-13	30	35	65	7.5-23	2.0-15	1-0	1	.	2-0	2	.	.
6	Ha Ha Clinton-Dix	11-10	30	22	52	3.5-7	.	2-24	4	.	.	.	.	.
49	Ed Stinson	13-13	18	24	42	2.0-7	1.5-6	.	1	4	1-0	.	.	.
20	Jarrick Williams	12-10	24	16	40	2.0-10	1.0-9	.	2	1	.	.	.	.
86	A. Robinson	13-2	15	23	38	8.0-40	5.5-34	.	.	5	.	.	1	.
8	Jeffrey Pagan	12-12	17	17	34	3.5-12	2.0-12	.	.	4	.	.	1	.
42	Adrian Hubbard	13-13	20	13	33	5.5-27	3.0-22	.	3	4	.	.	.	.
30	Denzel Devall	13-3	14	16	30	5.0-22	3.0-20	.	1	3	.	2	.	.
5	Cyrus Jones	11-5	18	7	25	1.5-10	1.0-10	2-1	5	.	.	.	.	.
99	Brandon Ivory	12-12	8	16	24	1.5-5	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.
3	Vinnie Sunseri	7-7	14	6	20	1.0-5	.	2-111	4	1	.	.	.	.
13	Deion Belue	11-11	17	3	20	1.0-4	.	1-28	3	1	.	.	.	.
10	John Fulton	13-2	10	9	19	2.0-4	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
4	Eddie Jackson	7-4	16	3	19	1.0-3	.	1-0	2	1	2-35	.	.	.
18	Reggie Ragland	13-0	6	11	17	0.5-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	Dillon Lee	13-0	7	9	16	.	.	.	.	2	1-6	.	.	.
93	Jonathan Allen	13-0	10	6	16	3.0-11	0.5-5	.	.	1	.	1	.	.
95	Darren Lake	13-0	8	7	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	Maurice Smith	11-1	5	8	13	0.5-2	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.
47	Xzavier Dickson	12-0	5	8	13	2.0-9	1.0-8	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
9	Reuben Foster	9-0	4	8	12	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	Tana Patrick	13-0	2	10	12	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.
24	Geno Smith	12-0	7	3	10	1.0-2	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.
16	Bradley Sylve	8-3	8	2	10	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
22	Christion Jones	13-7	7	2	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
1	Dee Hart	12-0	7	2	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
23	Altee Tenpenny	13-0	2	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Ryan Anderson	13-0	2	3	5	1.5-4	1.5-4	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
17	Kenyan Drake	11-1	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
43	Cade Foster	13-0	4	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2	DeAndrew White	13-6	4	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
53	Anthony Orr	5-0	1	3	4	0.5-0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
54	Dalvin Tomlinson	1-0	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
85	Korren Kirven	5-0	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
56	Tim Williams	7-0	2	1	3	1.0-9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	Derrick Henry	12-0	2	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
44	LaMichael Fanning	4-0	.	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
52	Dee Liner	1-0	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
88	O.J. Howard	13-6	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	Jabriel Washington	8-0	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
99	Adam Griffith	8-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	Cody Mandell	13-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	Amari Cooper	12-8	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Kenny Bell	13-4	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TM	TEAM	8-0	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
27	Nick Perry	2-0	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
85	Malcome Faciane	8-0	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
Total		13-0	471	372	843	69-245	22-145	11-253	51	44	8-46	12	3	1
Opponents		13-0	466	414	880	56.0-209	17-118	7-129	28	37	9-39	10	2	



SNAPSHOTS

Trey DePriest anchors the Alabama linebacker corps in 2014. The senior has 149 career tackles with 13 tackles for loss and two sacks while starting 26 career games.

STATISTICS

SUPERLATIVES

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	26	T.J. Yeldon at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
Yards Rushing	160	T.J. Yeldon at Mississippi State (Nov. 16, 2013)
TD Rushes	3	T.J. Yeldon vs Tennessee (Oct. 26, 2013)
Long Rush	80	Derrick Henry vs Arkansas (Oct. 19, 2013)
Pass attempts	35	AJ McCarron at Kentucky (Oct. 12, 2013)
Pass completions	25	AJ McCarron vs Ole Miss (Sept. 28, 2013)
Yards Passing	387	AJ McCarron vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
TD Passes	4	AJ McCarron at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
		AJ McCarron vs Georgia State (Oct. 05, 2013)
Long Pass	99	AJ McCarron at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
Receptions	9	Christion Jones vs Colorado State (Sept. 21, 2013)
		Amari Cooper vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Yards Receiving	178	Amari Cooper at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
TD Receptions	1	Christion Jones vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)
		DeAndrew White at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
		Kenny Bell at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
		Jalston Fowler at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
		Kevin Norwood at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
		DeAndrew White vs Colorado State (Sept. 21, 2013)
		Chris Black vs Colorado State (Sept. 21, 2013)
		DeAndrew White vs Georgia State (Oct. 05, 2013)
		Chris Black vs Georgia State (Oct. 05, 2013)
		Kenyan Drake vs Georgia State (Oct. 05, 2013)
		Christion Jones vs Georgia State (Oct. 05, 2013)
		Jalston Fowler vs Georgia State (Oct. 05, 2013)
		Kevin Norwood at Kentucky (Oct. 12, 2013)
		Amari Cooper vs Arkansas (Oct. 19, 2013)
		Jalston Fowler vs Arkansas (Oct. 19, 2013)
		O.J. Howard vs Arkansas (Oct. 19, 2013)
		Amari Cooper vs Tennessee (Oct. 26, 2013)
		Kevin Norwood vs Tennessee (Oct. 26, 2013)
		Jalston Fowler vs LSU (Nov. 09, 2013)
		Kevin Norwood vs LSU (Nov. 09, 2013)
		O.J. Howard vs LSU (Nov. 09, 2013)
		Kevin Norwood at Mississippi State (Nov. 16, 2013)
		Brian Vogler at Mississippi State (Nov. 16, 2013)
		Kevin Norwood vs Chattanooga (Nov. 23, 2013)
		Amari Cooper vs Chattanooga (Nov. 23, 2013)
		Amari Cooper at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
		Jalston Fowler at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
		Kevin Norwood at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
		DeAndrew White vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
		Derrick Henry vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Long Reception	99	Amari Cooper at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
Field Goals	3	Cade Foster vs Ole Miss (Sept. 28, 2013)
Long Field Goal	53	Cade Foster vs Ole Miss (Sept. 28, 2013)
Punts	9	Cody Mandell vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)
Punting Avg	55.0	Cody Mandell at Mississippi State (Nov. 16, 2013)
Long Punt	63	Cody Mandell at Mississippi State (Nov. 16, 2013)
Punts inside 20	4	Cody Mandell at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
Long Punt Return	75	Christion Jones vs Chattanooga (Nov. 23, 2013)
Long Kickoff Return	94	Christion Jones vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)
Tackles	14	C.J. Mosley at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
Sacks	2.0	Denzel Devall vs Ole Miss (Sept. 28, 2013)
		A. Robinson at Kentucky (Oct. 12, 2013)
		Denzel Devall vs Ole Miss (Sept. 28, 2013)
		C.J. Mosley vs Georgia State (Oct. 05, 2013)
		A. Robinson at Kentucky (Oct. 12, 2013)
		C.J. Mosley vs Chattanooga (Nov. 23, 2013)
		Jonathan Allen vs Chattanooga (Nov. 23, 2013)
		H. Clinton-Dix vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Interceptions	1	Vinnie Sunseri vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)
		Vinnie Sunseri at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
		Cyrus Jones at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
		Eddie Jackson vs Ole Miss (Sept. 28, 2013)
		Cyrus Jones vs Arkansas (Oct. 19, 2013)
		H. Clinton-Dix vs Arkansas (Oct. 19, 2013)
		Deion Belue vs Tennessee (Oct. 26, 2013)
		Landon Collins vs Tennessee (Oct. 26, 2013)
		H. Clinton-Dix at Mississippi State (Nov. 16, 2013)
		Trey DePriest vs Chattanooga (Nov. 23, 2013)
		Landon Collins vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)

TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	44	at Kentucky (Oct. 12, 2013)
Yards Rushing	352	vs Arkansas (Oct. 19, 2013)
Yards Per Rush	9.5	vs Arkansas (Oct. 19, 2013)
TD Rushes	5	at Kentucky (Oct. 12, 2013)
Pass attempts	36	at Kentucky (Oct. 12, 2013)
Pass completions	29	vs Georgia State (Oct. 05, 2013)
Yards Passing	387	vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Yards Per Pass	12.9	vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
TD Passes	5	vs Georgia State (Oct. 05, 2013)
Total Plays	80	at Kentucky (Oct. 12, 2013)
Total Offense	668	at Kentucky (Oct. 12, 2013)

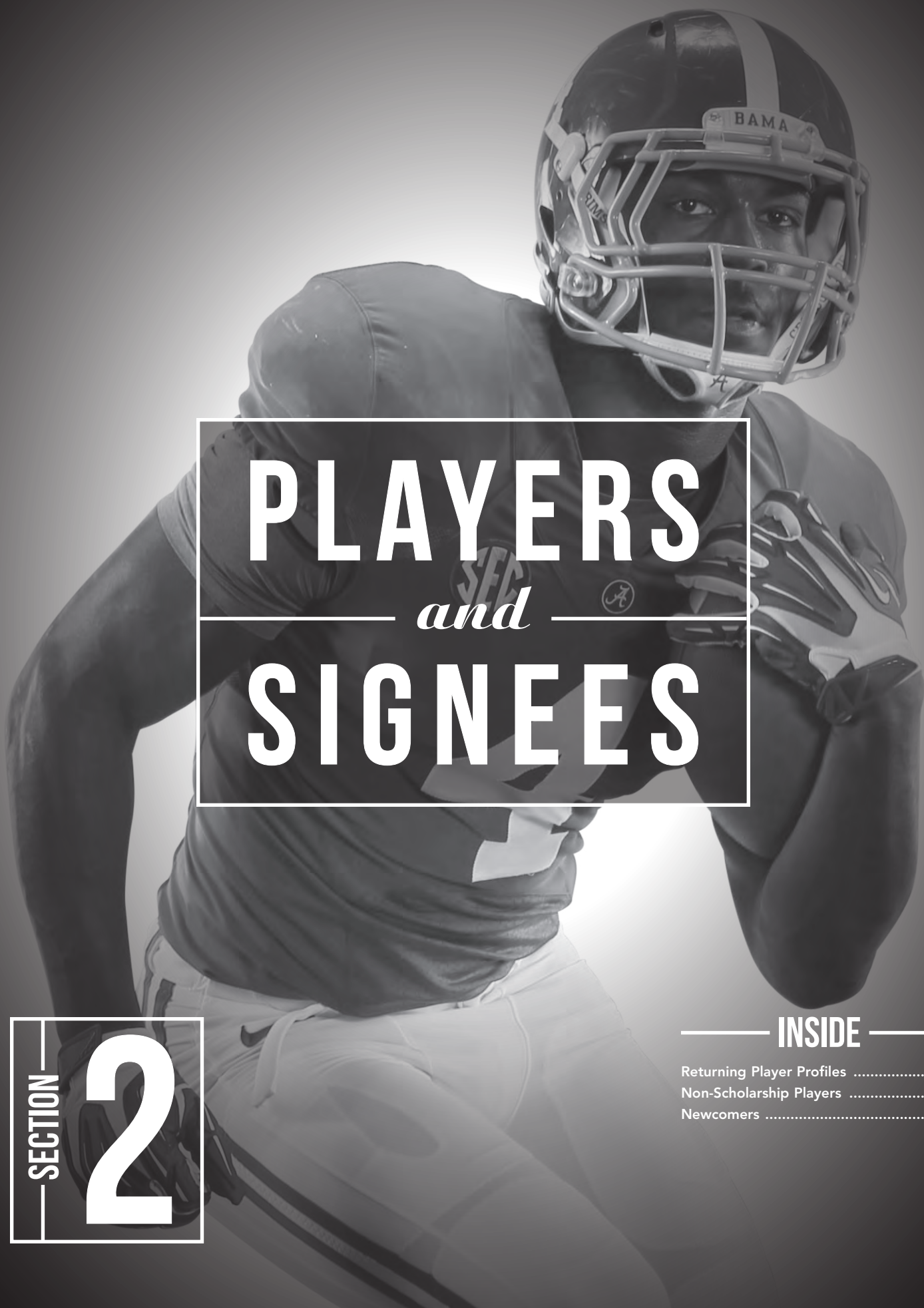
Yards Per Play	8.7	vs Arkansas (Oct. 19, 2013)
Points	52	vs LSU (Nov. 09, 2013)
Sacks By	4	at Kentucky (Oct. 12, 2013)
		vs LSU (Nov. 09, 2013)
First Downs	35	at Kentucky (Oct. 12, 2013)
Penalties	12	at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
Penalty Yards	104	at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
Turnovers	5	vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Interceptions By	2	at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
		vs Arkansas (Oct. 19, 2013)
		vs Tennessee (Oct. 26, 2013)
Punts	9	vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)
Punting Avg	55.0	at Mississippi State (Nov. 16, 2013)
Long Punt	63	at Mississippi State (Nov. 16, 2013)
Punts inside 20	4	vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)
Long Punt Return	75	vs Chattanooga (Nov. 23, 2013)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	29	Tre Mason, at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
Yards Rushing	164	Tre Mason, at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
TD Rushes	1	Edmunds, T, vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)
		Ben Malena, at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
		Neal, R., vs Tennessee (Oct. 26, 2013)
		Jeremy Hill, vs LSU (Nov. 09, 2013)
		C. Siddoway, at Mississippi State (Nov. 16, 2013)
		Nick Marshall, at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
		Tre Mason, at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
		Shepard, S., vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Long Rush	77	Edmunds, T, vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)
Pass attempts	44	Knight, Trevor, vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Pass completions	32	Knight, Trevor, vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Yards Passing	464	Johnny Manziel, at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
TD Passes	5	Johnny Manziel, at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
Long Pass	95	Johnny Manziel, at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
Receptions	7	Mike Evans, at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
		HIGGINS, Rashar, vs Colorado State (Sept. 21, 2013)
		Shepard, S., vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
		Clay, Brennan, vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Yards Receiving	279	Mike Evans, at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
TD Receptions	3	Malcome Kennedy, at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
Long Reception	95	Mike Evans, at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
Field Goals	2	ROBERTS, Jared, vs Colorado State (Sept. 21, 2013)
Long Field Goal	53	Lutz, Wil, vs Georgia State (Oct. 05, 2013)
Punts	13	Hughes, AJ, vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)
Punting Avg	54.0	Drew Kaser, at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
Long Punt	65	Hubbard, Matt, vs Georgia State (Oct. 05, 2013)
Punts inside 20	3	Hughes, AJ, vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)
		Tyler Campbell, vs Ole Miss (Sept. 28, 2013)
		Palardy, M., vs Tennessee (Oct. 26, 2013)
Long Punt Return	43	Jarrett, K, vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)
Long Kickoff Return	82	Odell Beckham, vs LSU (Nov. 09, 2013)
Tackles	13	Steven Jenkins, at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
		A. Williamson, at Kentucky (Oct. 12, 2013)
Sacks	3.0	Striker, Eric, vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Tackles For Loss	3.0	Striker, Eric, vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Interceptions	2	Taveze Calhoun, at Mississippi State (Nov. 16, 2013)

OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	52	at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
Yards Rushing	296	at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
Yards Per Rush	5.7	at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
TD Rushes	2	at Auburn (Nov. 30, 2013)
Pass attempts	44	vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Pass completions	32	vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Yards Passing	464	at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
Yards Per Pass	11.9	at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
TD Passes	5	at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
Total Plays	74	vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Total Offense	628	at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
Yards Per Play	8.8	at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
Points	45	vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Sacks By	7	vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
First Downs	31	at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
Penalties	11	vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Penalty Yards	95	vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Turnovers	3	vs Arkansas (Oct. 19, 2013)
Interceptions By	2	at Mississippi State (Nov. 16, 2013)
		vs Oklahoma (Jan. 2, 2014)
Punts	13	vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)
Punting Avg	54.0	at Texas A&M (Sept. 14, 2013)
Long Punt	65	vs Georgia State (Oct. 05, 2013)
Punts inside 20	3	vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)
		vs Ole Miss (Sept. 28, 2013)
		vs Tennessee (Oct. 26, 2013)
Long Punt Return	43	vs VT (Aug. 31, 2013)



PLAYERS *and* SIGNEES

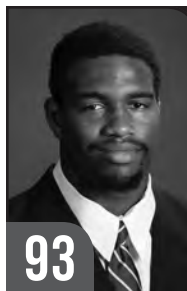
SECTION

2

INSIDE

Returning Player Profiles	24
Non-Scholarship Players	59
Newcomers	60

PLAYER PROFILES



JONATHAN ALLEN
DL
So. • 6-3 • 272 • 1L
Leesburg, Va./
Stone Bridge

93

OUTLOOK: Quickly earned a role on the Alabama defensive line as a true freshman and will battle for a starting job in 2014 after the NFL departure of both starting ends from a season ago ... has 16 career tackles with three tackles for loss and a forced fumble.

FRESHMAN (2013): A backup defensive end who played his way into the rotation along the defensive line ... appeared in 13 games, with 16 total stops and 10 solo tackles ... had half of a sack a forced fumble and one quarterback hurry. **Virginia Tech:** Registered two solo tackles in the 35-10 victory over the Hokies at the Georgia Dome in Atlanta. **Ole Miss:** Made one solo tackle as a reserve defensive end as the Tide shut out the Rebels 25-0. **Arkansas:** Notched one solo stop and a quarterback hurry in the shutout win over the Razorbacks. **Tennessee:** Came off the bench to make a season-high three tackles with two solo stops. **Mississippi State:** Assisted on two tackles, one for loss, against the Bulldogs. **Chattanooga:** Named one of Alabama's Defensive Players of the Week ... totaled four tackles with two solo stops and a forced fumble. **Auburn:** Recorded three total tackles with two solo stops ... added half of a sack (-5 yards).

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: One of the premier defensive prospects in the 2013 signing class ... a five-star player by 247Sports.com, Rivals.com and Scout.com ... played in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... 2012 Gatorade Virginia Football Player of the Year ... first team Parade Magazine All-American ... second team USA Today All-American in 2012 ... the No. 11 player in the Top247 and the No. 2 outside linebacker nationally by 247Sports.com while ranking second among players from Virginia ... listed 17th in the 247Composite listing and the No. 3 OLB ... also the No. 11 player nationally and the No. 2 weakside defensive end by Rivals.com, plus the No. 1 player in Virginia ... Scout.com ranked him the No. 2 defensive end and 34th in the Scout 300 ... 28th in the ESPN 150 and outlet's No. 3 defensive end ... ranked 36th in the Tom Lemming MaxPrep rankings and the outlet's No. 4 defensive end nationally ... first team All-American as a defensive lineman by MaxPreps ... a five-star defensive end by PrepStar who ranked third at his position and 18th nationally ... member of the PrepStar Top 150 Dream Team and a PrepStar All-American ... posted 119 tackles with nine sacks, six fumble recoveries, eight pass breakups, six blocked kicks and had seven pass breakups as a senior in 2012 ... totaled 102 stops with 15 sacks and seven blocked kicks as a junior ... finished with 87 tackles, 20 sacks and eight forced fumbles as a sophomore in 2010 ... two-time first team All-State performer in Virginia and Washington Post All-Metro selection ...

coached by Mickey Thompson at Stone Bridge High School ... chose Alabama over Florida, Michigan, Penn State, Ohio State, Stanford, Oklahoma and Virginia Tech.

ALLEN'S CAREER STATISTICS												
Year	Tackles					Fumbles						
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU	INT	
2013	13-0	16	10	6	3-11	1	0.5-5	1	0	0	0-0	

ALLEN'S CAREER BESTS												
Tackles	4 vs. Chattanooga, 2013											
Tackles for Loss	2.0 vs. Chattanooga, 2013											
Yards Lost	5 (twice); last at Auburn, 2013											
Quarterback Hurries	1 vs. Arkansas, 2013											
Forced Fumbles	1 vs. Chattanooga, 2013											



RYAN ANDERSON
LB
So. • 6-2 • 258 • 1L
Daphne, Ala./
Daphne

7

OUTLOOK: An outside linebacker who will be vying for an expanded roll in 2014 ... beginning his third spring in the program ... has five career tackles with 1.5 sacks.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2013): A reserve outside linebacker who played in all 13 games with 1.5 sacks (-4 yards), five tackles and one quarterback hurry ... also started on the kickoff return team. **Virginia Tech:** Recorded one solo and one assisted tackle, which produced a two-yard sack. **Arkansas:** Assisted on two tackles and had one quarterback hurry. **Chattanooga:** Registered the first solo sack of his career, dropping the Mocs' quarterback for a loss of two yards.

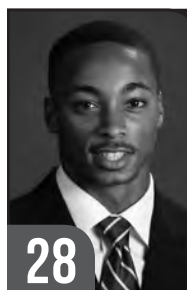
FRESHMAN (2012): Redshirted during his first season at The University of Alabama.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Came to the Capstone as one of the fastest risers in the class of 2012 ... a five-star prospect by 247sports.com, which ranked him as the nation's No. 19 overall prospect and the No. 1 outside linebacker ... 247sports.com also ranked him as the No. 2 player in Alabama ... ranked 93rd in the ESPN 150 and the site's No. 7 outside linebacker ... earned four stars from ESPN, Scout.com and Rivals.com ... listed at No. 98 in the Rivals100 as well as the No. 6 outside linebacker ... Scout.com ranked him as the No. 22 defensive end prospect ... No. 5 in the Mobile Press-Register's Elite 18 and No. 33 in the Super Southeast 120 ... a SuperPrep All-American and the publication's No. 25 linebacker ... also listed as the No. 8 player in Alabama by SuperPrep ... PrepStar All-Southeast Region ... a member of the Alabama Sports Writers Association's Super 12 ... an ASWA 6A All-State selection ... No. 3 on the Birmingham News Super Seniors list ... turned in a strong showing at the Alabama/Mississippi All-Star Game ... coached by Glenn Vickery at Daphne ... had

105 tackles and 12 sacks as a senior in 2011 ... posted 75 stops and 14.5 sacks as a junior, helping Daphne win the state championship ... second cousin of former Alabama standout and current Cincinnati Bengal, Wallace Gilberry ... teammate of Alabama's T.J. Yeldon at Daphne High School ... chose Alabama over Auburn, Florida State, Tennessee and Illinois.

ANDERSON'S CAREER STATISTICS												
Year	Tackles					Fumbles						
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU	INT	
2013	13-0	5	2	3	1.5-4	1	1.5-4	0	0	0	0-0	

ANDERSON'S CAREER BESTS												
Tackles	2 (twice); last vs. Arkansas, 2013											
Tackles for Loss	1 vs. Chattanooga, 2013											
Yards Lost	2 (twice); last vs. Chattanooga, 2013											
Quarterback Hurries	1 vs. Arkansas, 2013											
Sacks	1 vs. Chattanooga, 2013											
Kick Returns	1 at Auburn, 2013											
Return Yards	11 at Auburn, 2013											



ANTHONY AVERETT
DB
Fr. • 6-0 • 180 • RS
Woodbury, N.J./
Woodbury

28

OUTLOOK: A speedy defensive back who is coming off of a redshirt season ... will contend for a role in the defensive backfield and could contribute on special teams.

FRESHMAN (2013): Redshirted during his first season at The University of Alabama.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Joined the Crimson Tide out of Woodbury High School in New Jersey ... a talented athlete who also boasted a distinguished career in track and field ... ranked 115th by 247Sports.com and the site's No.14 safety and No. 5 player in New Jersey ... ranked 273rd in the 247Composite ... No. 22 athlete by ESPN and No. 211 in the ESPN 300 ... Scout.com ranked him as the No. 23 cornerback nationally while Rivals.com listed him as the No. 23 corner ... a PrepStar All-East Region choice ... ranked 193rd nationally by PrepStar ... No. 10 athlete in Tom Lemming's MaxPreps ... second team small school All-American as a defensive back by MaxPreps ... played in the Semper Fidelis All-American Game ... clocked at 10.6 in the 100-meters, 6.46 in the 55 meters and high jumped 6-feet, 4-inches ... possibly the top prep long jumper in the nation with a jump of 25-feet, two-inches, which was the longest jump in the nation for 2013 and the second-longest in state history ... finished second in the 2012 Penn Relays long jump ... posted 106 tackles, 12 pass breakups and five interceptions as a senior in 2012, earning him first team All-State honors ... had 52 stops and three picks as a junior in 2011 and 40 tackles and three interceptions in 2010 ... also ran for 1,278 yards (15 touchdowns) and passed for 836 (14 scores) as a senior ... coached by Zac Valentine ... nephew of former Miami (Fla.) All-American and Baltimore Ravens

offensive tackle Bryant McKinnie ... chose Alabama over Penn State, Iowa, South Carolina, West Virginia and Tennessee.



DAKOTA BALL

DL

So. • 6-2 • 280 • SQ

Lindale, Ga./Pepperell

94

OUTLOOK: Enters his sophomore season looking to challenge for repetitions along the defensive line in 2014 ... has played in one career game.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2013): Played in one game for the Crimson Tide in 2013 ... saw reserve action along the defensive line against Chattanooga.

FRESHMAN (2012): Redshirted during his first season at the Capstone.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Was an outstanding defensive line prospect for the 2012 class ... turned in a solid effort as a starting defensive tackle in the Under Armour All-America Game ... a four-star prospect by *MaxPrep's* Tom Lemming ... three-star defensive lineman by *Rivals.com*, *Scout.com*, *247sports.com* and *ESPNU* ... *Scout.com* ranked him as the nation's No. 27 defensive tackle prospect ... *Rivals.com* rated him No. 29 among defensive tackles and the No. 28 player in the state of Georgia ... *ESPNU* considered him the No. 27 defensive tackle, 152nd among players in the Southeast and No. 35 in Georgia ... *247sports.com* ranked Ball as the No. 36 defensive tackle and the No. 35 player in Georgia ... *PrepStar* All-Southeast Region ... Georgia Sports Writers Association AA All-State selection as a senior, when he made 73 tackles with 17 tackles for loss, seven sacks, 38 quarterback hurries, three forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries, including one he returned for a touchdown ... coached by Jeff Shifflett at Pepperell High School ... chose Alabama over Georgia, Tennessee, Georgia Tech, Clemson and South Carolina.



PARKER BARRINEAU

WR

Jr. • 6-0 • 184 • 1L

Northport, Ala./American Christian Academy

87

OUTLOOK: Worked his way onto the field in 2013 as a backup wide receiver and special teams players ... played in seven career games and has two receptions for 16 yards.

SOPHOMORE (2013): Earned time at wide receiver in a reserve role ... played in seven games, including Virginia Tech, Colorado State, Georgia State, Kentucky, Arkansas, Tennessee and Chattanooga ... recorded two catches for 16 yards. **Georgia State:** Caught his first career pass for six yards. **Kentucky:** Saw the field late in the fourth quarter, catching a 10-yard pass from Blake Sims in the 48-7 victory.

FRESHMAN (2012): A member of the scout team as a freshman in 2012.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: A recruited walk-on out of American Christian Academy where he was coached by John Causey ... played in the Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game in 2012 ... hauled in 1,027 receiving yards and 12 touchdowns as a senior in 2011 ... caught 60 passes for 1,122 yards and 16 touchdowns as a junior in 2010 ... named first team All-State and won the ACA's offensive impact player award in 2010 and 2011 ... had 35 grabs for 654 yards as a freshman in 2008

BARRINEAU'S CAREER STATISTICS						
Year	G-S	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2013	7-0	2	16	8.0	0	10

BARRINEAU'S CAREER BESTS	
Receptions.....	1 (twice); last at Kentucky, 2013
Yards	10 at Kentucky, 2013
Long Play.....	10 at Kentucky, 2013



COOPER BATEMAN

QB

Fr. • 6-3 • 215 • RS

Murray, Utah/Cottonwood

18

OUTLOOK: Entering his second season for the Crimson Tide after redshirting in 2013 ... among several quarterbacks vying for the opening created by the departure of three-year starting quarterback AJ McCarron.

FRESHMAN (2013): Redshirted during his first season at The University of Alabama.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: One of the nation's top quarterbacks in the class of 2013 ... a consensus four-star prospect who is ranked as the No. 3 pocket passer by *ESPN* and the No. 5 pro-style quarterback by *247Sports.com* and *Scout.com* ... 44th in the *ESPN* 150 ... rated 87th in the *Top247* and 79th in the *247Composite* rankings ... *ESPN* Elite 11 quarterback ... No. 11 pro-style quarterback by *Rivals.com* and No. 189 in the *Rivals250* ... the consensus No. 1 player in the state of Utah ... led the Black Team to a win in the 2013 Under Armour All-America Game ... No. 4 pro-style quarterback by *MaxPreps* ... ranked 59th overall nationally by *PrepStar* ... *Sporting News* No. 14 quarterback nationally ... arrived at Alabama as an early enrollee in January of 2013 ... coached by Greg Croshaw at Cottonwood High School in 2012 ... threw for 2,384 yards

and 15 touchdowns as a senior while running 82 times for 277 yards and 12 touchdowns ... threw for 2,484 yards as a junior with 26 touchdowns ... connected for 27 touchdowns and only five interceptions as a sophomore while completing 68 percent of his passes for 2,786 yards ... in his final three seasons at Cottonwood, passed for 7,654 yards and 68 touchdowns ... chose Alabama over LSU, Florida, Arizona, Arkansas, Auburn and Washington.



CHRIS BLACK

WR

So. • 5-11 • 186 • 1L

Jacksonville, Fla./First Coast

5

OUTLOOK: Proved to be an explosive option for Alabama as a reserve wide receiver in 2013 ... could push for an expanded role in the 2014 offense ... has eight career receptions for 79 yards and two touchdowns while adding a 31 yard rushing touchdown ... redshirted as a freshman in 2012 after a preseason shoulder injury.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2013): Backed up Christian Jones at the slot receiver ... played in eight games: Virginia Tech, Colorado State, Ole Miss, Georgia State, Kentucky, Arkansas, Tennessee and Chattanooga ... finished the year with eight receptions for 79 yards and two touchdowns while rushing one time for 31 yards and a score. **Colorado State:** Caught his first career pass (from Blake Sims) and used his speed to turn the corner and score from 14 yards out. **Georgia State:** Came off the bench to produce the best outing of his young career, with six catches for 54 yards and a touchdown ... long play was a 16-yard grab ... caught a 10-yard scoring strike from Sims. **Chattanooga:** Took an end-around 31 yards for a touchdown ... caught one pass for 11 yards ... finished with 42 all-purpose yards.

FRESHMAN (2012): Went through spring drills with Alabama in 2012 ... redshirted during his first season at the Capstone, after a shoulder injury in August ended his season.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Ranked as one of the top wide receiver prospects in the nation ... an explosive athlete with 4.5 speed in the 40-yard dash and a 36-inch vertical ... a consensus four-star prospect ... *EPSNU* listed him at No. 22 in the *ESPNU* 150 and the No. 2 wide receiver prospect ... No. 10 in the *ESPNU* Top 100 Southeast Recruits and the No. 5 player in the state of Florida ... played in the Under Armour All-America Game ... *247sports.com* ranked him 42nd nationally, the No. 4 wide receiver and the No. 8 player in Florida ... listed at No. 58 in the *Rivals100* and the web site's No. 8 wide receiver prospect and the No. 11 player in Florida ... *Scout.com* rated him as the nation's No. 19 wideout ... No. 23 in the *Mobile Press-Register's* Super

PLAYER PROFILES

Southeast 120 ... a *SuperPrep* All-American and the publication's No. 13 wide receiver ... *PrepStar* All-American and All-Southeast Region selection ... a first team Florida High School Sports Association 7A All-State selection ... No. 77 in Tom Lemming's *MaxPreps* Top 100 nationally and the No. 7 wide receiver ... ranked 11th in the *Orlando Sentinel's* Florida Top 100 ... also listed as the No. 10 player in Florida by *SuperPrep* ... caught 55 passes for 881 yards and 12 touchdowns in 2011 while rushing for 222 yards on 22 carries for 10.1 yards per carry ... hauled in 49 receptions for 990 yards and 12 scores as a junior in 2010 ... coached by Marty Lee at First Coast ... chose Alabama over

Florida State, Florida, Georgia, Auburn, Notre Dame, Miami, Clemson and Tennessee.

BLACK'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Rushing					Receiving				
	G-S	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	LP	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD
2013	8-0	1	31	31.0	1	31	8	79	9.9	2

BLACK'S CAREER BESTS

Receptions.....	6 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Receiving Yards.....	54 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Long Play.....	16 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Rushes.....	1 vs. Chattanooga, 2013
Rushing Yards.....	31 vs. Chattanooga, 2013
Long Play.....	31 vs. Chattanooga, 2013
Touchdowns.....	1 (three times); last vs. Chattanooga, 20



LEON BROWN

OL

Sr. • 6-6 • 320 • 1L

Riverdale, Md./
Parkdale/ASA College

OUTLOOK: Enters his second season with the Crimson Tide ... a versatile offensive lineman who can play guard or tackle ... saw action in nine games in 2013 after transferring in from junior college ... started at right guard in the Allstate Sugar Bowl and could challenge for a starting job in 2014.

JUNIOR (2013): A reserve tackle who played in nine games including a start at right guard in the Allstate Sugar Bowl ... saw action against Virginia Tech, Colorado State, Ole Miss, Georgia State, Kentucky, Arkansas, Tennessee, Chattanooga and Oklahoma.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA:

Arrived at Alabama from junior college looking to compete for one of the open positions along the Crimson Tide offensive line ... enrolled at the Capstone in January of 2013 to get an early start in spring drills ... out of ASA College in Brooklyn, N.Y., Brown was a second-team All-Northeast Football Conference selection at tackle in 2012 ... a four-star prospect by *ESPN*, *247Sports* and *Scout.com* ... *Scout.com* ranks Brown as the No. 2 offensive tackle and the No. 8 overall junior college prospect ... No. 50 in the *Rivals.com* JUCO Top 50 ... a *PrepStar* JUCO All-American ... played at Parkdale High School where he was a first-team All-County selection in 2010 ... chose Alabama over Oklahoma, Mississippi and Tennessee.



Chris Black



BRADLEY BOZEMAN

OL

Fr. • 6-5 • 325 • RS

Roanoke, Ala./
Handley

75

OUTLOOK: Bradley Bozeman enters his second season with the Crimson Tide after redshirting in 2013 ... coming of an injury as a senior in high school, he joined the Crimson Tide early in fall camp a year ago ... will look to establish a role along the Alabama offensive front in 2014

FRESHMAN (2013): Redshirted during his first year at the Capstone.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: A four-star offensive lineman out of Handley High School ... rated as the No. 14 player in the state of Alabama in the 2013 recruiting class by *Rivals.com* and the No. 26 offensive tackle ... *ESPN.com* ranked him as the No. 18 offensive tackle and 14th in Alabama while listing him 154th in the Southeast Region ... rated a three-star prospect by *247Sports* and *Scout.com* ... *247Sports* ranked him as the No. 26 offensive guard and No. 16 in Alabama in their composite rankings and the No. 45 guard and No. 25 player in its Top247 ... *Scout.com* rated him the No. 28 offensive guard ... No. 7 on the final *AI.com* A-List ... coached by Mike Battles Sr. at Handley High School ... earned first team 3A All-State honors from the Alabama Sports Writers Association as a junior in 2011 ... injured a knee as a senior in 2012 ... chose Alabama over Auburn, Clemson and Tennessee.



Leon Brown



LANDON COLLINS

DB

Jr. • 6-0 • 222 • 2L

Geismar, La./
Dutchtown

26

OUTLOOK: Enters his junior campaign as one of the Crimson Tide's most experienced and explosive defensive backs ... saw time at both safety spots in 2013 and should anchor the safety position group in 2014 ... preseason All-American ... a second team All-SEC choice in 2013 a candidate for All-SEC and All-America honors again this season ... a semifinalist for the Jim Thorpe Award a season ago and a strong contender beginning the 2014 season ... also a stalwart on special teams where he has 20 tackles of the last two seasons ... played in 27 career games with nine starts split between strong and free safety ... totaled 87 tackles in his Crimson Tide career with four tackles for loss (7 yards), six pass breakups, two interceptions and a blocked punt.

SOPHOMORE (2013): An integral part of the Alabama secondary and a special teams stalwart throughout the season ... started six games at strong safety and three at dime back ... moved into the starting job at strong safety after the injury to Vinnie Sunseri ... second team All-SEC by the *Associated Press* ... returned interception vs. Tennessee for 89 yards and a score and finished with two total interceptions ... second on the team in tackles with 70, including a team-high 10 on special teams (3 punt and 7 kickoff coverage) ... had a team-high six pass breakups, with two forced fumbles and two recoveries ... SEC Defensive Player of the Week honoree following the Tennessee game ... seven-time coaching staff Player of the Week (Special Teams: Virginia Tech, Colorado State, Ole Miss, Arkansas and Mississippi State. Defense: Tennessee and Chattanooga). **Virginia Tech:** Had five tackles as the Tide held the Hokies to 59 yards passing. **Texas A&M:** Registered a career-high seven tackles in the win at College Station, including six solo stops. **Colorado State:** Made four more tackles against the Rams, with three solo stops and three pass breakups. **Ole Miss:** Again was honored as the coaching staff Special Teams Player of the Week ... had one tackle on kickoff coverage ... also played extensive snaps as the dime back, making two tackles ... finished with three total solo stops and a quarterback hurry. **Georgia State:** Made his first career start and registered two solo tackles, one for loss. **Kentucky:** Recorded two solo tackles while helping limit the Wildcats to 76 yards passing and 170 total yards. **Arkansas:** Started at free safety and had five tackles with four solo stops ... broke up two passes and recorded a quarterback hurry in 52-0 win over the Hogs. **Tennessee:** Earned SEC Defensive Player of the Week honors after his performance against the Vols ... made first interception of the season and returned it 89 yards for a touchdown with 12 seconds remaining in the first half ... finished with six tackles, including five solo stops, while

forcing a fumble. **LSU:** Was all over the field against his home-state Tigers ... made four tackles (1.5 for loss) and recovered a fumble deep in Alabama territory to save a touchdown ... helped limit the high-powered LSU offense to 43 yards rushing and 284 total yards while holding the Tigers 23 points below their season average. **Mississippi State:** Made six tackles with four solo stops while helping limit the Bulldogs to 197 total yards and 53 on the ground. **Chattanooga:** Led the team with eight tackles in just over one half of action ... notched three solo stops and half of a tackle for loss. **Auburn:** Third on the team with nine tackles including eight solo stops ... forced a fumble and recovered another ... added a tackle for loss (2 yards). **Oklahoma:** Registered nine tackles with seven solo stops and intercepted his second pass of the season.

FRESHMAN (2012): Came off the bench in all 14 games, recording 17 tackles and blocking a punt ... tied for the team lead with 10 special teams tackles, including nine on kickoff coverage and one on punt coverage ... started on the kickoff and punt coverage units on and saw reserve action at safety. **Florida Atlantic:** Totaled four tackles (one solo) in win over Owls. **Missouri:** Named one of the special teams players of the week by the Alabama coaching staff ... blocked a punt. **Tennessee:** Assisted on two tackles in win against the Vols. **Mississippi State:** Had one solo tackle in win over Bulldogs. **LSU:** Assisted on one tackle in win against the Tigers. **Western Carolina:** Named one of the special teams players of the week by the coaching staff ... registered two tackles, (one solo) in shutout. **Auburn:** Named one of the special teams players of the week by coaching staff ... tied season high with four tackles. **Notre Dame:** Made three solo tackles in a commanding 42-14 victory over the Fighting Irish in the Discover BCS National Championship Game.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: One of the top players in the nation and was a key piece in the 2012 Alabama recruiting class ... a consensus five-star prospect and the No. 1 safety in the nation by *ESPNU* and *247sports.com* and a unanimous top player in the state of Louisiana ... a *Parade* All-American ... first team *USA Today* High School All-American ... the No. 3 prospect nationally by *247sports.com* and the No. 6 overall talent by *ESPNU* ... starred in the Under Armour All-America Game, recording an interception and keying a goal-line stand ... *ESPNU* rated Collins as the No. 2 overall recruit in the Southeast ... *MaxPrep's* Tom Lemming ranked him the No. 10 overall player and the top safety ... *Rivals.com* listed him as the No. 17 overall player and the No. 2 safety while *Scout.com* listed him 20th overall and the No. 2 safety ... No. 3 on the *SuperPrep* Elite 50 list ... a *SuperPrep* All-American, the publication's No. 1 defensive back and the top player in Louisiana as well as the *SuperPrep* Southwest Defensive Player of the Year ... No. 19 on the PrepStar Dream Team ... *PrepStar* All-American and All-Southeast Region choice ... *PrepStar's* No. 1 safety ... No. 3 in the *Mobile Press-Register's* Super Southeast 120 ... 2012 *247sports.com* All-American as a defensive back ... selected to the *Orlando Sentinel's* All-Southern team ... was clocked at 4.39 in the

40-yard dash, adding an astounding 43.5-inch vertical ... excelled on both sides of the ball as a senior, becoming the first player in Louisiana Sports Writers Association history to earn 5A All-State honors on both sides of the ball ... also LSWA 5A All-State selection as a junior ... had 34 tackles with four interceptions - two returned for touchdowns - on defense while rushing for 1,218 yards and 21 touchdowns on offense (13.7 ypc) ... as a junior in 2010, recorded 102 tackles with 12 tackles for loss and four interceptions ... had 26 tackles with 1.5 sacks, one interception and one fumble recovery as a sophomore in 2009 ... coached by Benny Saia ... had his choice of programs from across the nation.

COLLINS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles							Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU	INT	
2012	14-0	17	8	9	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	
2013	13-9	70	52	18	4.0-7	2	0-0	2	2-5	8	2-89	
Total	27-9	87	60	27	4.0-7	2	0-0	2	2-5	8	2-89	

COLLINS' CAREER BESTS

Tackles	9 at Auburn, 2013
Tackles for Loss	1.5 vs. LSU, 2013
Yards Lost	2 (three times); last at Auburn, 2013
Pass Breakups	3 vs. Colorado State, 2013
Forced Fumbles	1 (twice); last at Auburn, 2013
Fumble Recoveries	1 (twice); last at Auburn, 2013
Quarterback Hurries	1 (twice); last vs. Arkansas, 2013
Interceptions	1 vs. Tennessee, 2013
Interception Return Yards	89 vs. Tennessee, 2013
Touchdowns	1 vs. Tennessee, 2013



Landon Collins

PLAYER PROFILES



JONATHAN COOK
 DB
 Fr. • 6-0 • 190 • RS
 Daphne, Ala./
 Spanish Fort

15

OUTLOOK: A talented defensive back who could challenge for a role in the Crimson Tide's 2014 secondary and be a contributor on special teams.

FRESHMAN (2013): Redshirted during his first season at The University of Alabama.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Was a fast-rising four-star prospect at cornerback according to 247Sports ... the nation's No. 13 cornerback per 247Sports and ranked 145th in the Top 247 ... a PrepStar All-Southeast Region selection ... rated as the No. 33 cornerback nationally by Scout.com ... ranked the nation's No. 37 cornerback by Rivals.com ... No. 73 defensive back according to ESPN ... made 81 tackles as a senior in 2012, with seven interceptions and 21 pass breakups ... made 65 tackles with six interceptions as a junior ... 2012 first team All-State selection by the Alabama Sports Writers Association ... also named to the 2012 ASWA Super 12 team and was selected as the 5A Back of the Year ... played in the Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... played for Mark Freeman at Spanish Fort High School ... chose Alabama over Nebraska, Louisville, Mississippi State and Mississippi.



AMARI COOPER
 WR
 Jr. • 6-1 • 210 • 2L
 Miami, Fla./
 Northwestern

9

OUTLOOK: A candidate for the Bilenikoff Award that is presented annually to the nation's top wide receiver ... preseason All-American ... played in 26 career games, making 16 starts and catching 104 passes for 1,736 yards and 15 touchdowns ... injuries slowed the start of his sophomore season, but he came on in the second half of the season to catch 45 passes ... produced arguably the best season for a wide receiver in program history as a freshman when he garnered Freshman All-America honors ... broke the school record with 11 receiving touchdowns while breaking Julio Jones' freshman records for receptions (59) and receiving yards (1,000) ... anchors the Alabama receiving corps in 2014 as a junior.

SOPHOMORE (2013): A target of double teams and bracket coverage throughout the 2013 season ... finished with 45 catches for a team-high 736 yards in seven starts and 12 games played ... 28

of his catches converted Alabama first downs ... had 15 explosive plays (15 yards or more) and four touchdowns ... averaged 16.4 yards per catch ... totaled 36 catches for 636 yards and four scores in the final eight games of the season ... missed the Colorado State game due to injury. **Virginia Tech:** Hauled in four receptions for 36 yards, with a long of 18 yards and two explosive plays. **Texas A&M:** Caught two balls for 34 yards, with a long of 21 yards that moved the chains for the Tide. **Ole Miss:** Did not start, coming off the injury ... caught three passes for 28 yards, including a 12-yard reception that converted a first down. **Kentucky:** Came off the bench and caught three passes for 64 yards ... his long play was a 42-yard catch and run ... two of his catches went for first downs. **Arkansas:** Registered three catches for 65 yards and his first touchdown of the season - a 30-yard strike from AJ McCarron ... all three catches produced first downs. **Tennessee:** Dazzled on the second play of the game, scoring a 54-yard touchdown on a wide receiver screen pass ... finished with five receptions for 75 yards. **LSU:** Hauled in three passes for 46 yards, including a long of 21 ... all three catches converted first downs for the Tide. **Mississippi State:** Made four catches for 45 yards (long of 19) ... three of his four receptions converted first downs. **Chattanooga:** Corralled in a 38-yard touchdown pass from McCarron on the first-team offenses last play of the game early in the fourth quarter ... finished with three grabs for 42 yards ... converted two first downs. **Auburn:** Produced his best numbers of the season with 178 yards on six catches ... hooked up with McCarron for the longest play in Alabama history, a 99-yard scoring strike in the fourth quarter ... earned Alabama Offensive Player of the Week honors. **Oklahoma:** Hauled in a season-high nine catches for 121 yards ... had three explosive receptions of 15 yards or more including a long of 53 yards.

FRESHMAN (2012): Earned consensus Freshman All-America honors from FWAA, Sporting News, CBSSports.com, CollegeFootballNews.com and Scout.com ... started the final nine games while playing in all 14 ... selected to the SEC All-Freshman team by the league coaches ... led Alabama with 59 receptions for 1,000 yards and 11 touchdowns ... the 11 touchdowns broke the 62-year-old record of Al Lary (10 in 1950) ... broke Julio Jones' freshman records (58/924) with 59 receptions for 1,000 yards ... his 59 receptions rank sixth in program history while his 1,000 yards is tied for the fourth-best single-season mark ... had a team-best 41 receptions (69.5 percent) that resulted in first downs and 29 explosive receptions of 15-plus yards or longer ... caught at least four passes in nine of the final 11 games of the season ... averaged 6.3 receptions (19) for 342 yards in the final three games of the season (Auburn, Georgia and Notre Dame) ... his 4.21 catches per game ranked ninth in the SEC while his 71.43 receiving yards were sixth in the league ... had five 100-yard receiving games, including four in the final five games of the year ... Alabama offensive player of the week following the Mississippi, Tennessee, Texas A&M and Auburn games. **Michigan:** Made a 15-yard reception in his collegiate debut against the Wolverines. **Western Kentucky:** Caught two passes for 12 yards in win against the Hilltoppers. **Arkansas:** Had two catches for 46 yards, including a 20-yard touchdown from AJ McCarron. **Florida Atlantic:** Caught four passes for 65 yards (long of 23). **Mississippi:** Grabbed a season-high eight

passes for 84 yards and two touchdowns ... scored on a 16-yard catch and again on a 12-yard reception. **Missouri:** Accounted for 41 yards receiving on four catches ... caught 27-yard pass and converted two first downs. **Tennessee:** Set an Alabama freshman record with 162 receiving yards on seven receptions ... snared two touchdowns on grabs of 23 and 42 yards ... also had a 30-yard touchdown catch called back for illegal procedure ... had one tackle on special teams ... posted first 100-yard game of his young career (second multiple-TD performance) ... long catch of 54 yards saw him high-point the ball over a defender and come down in stride for added yardage ... six of his seven receptions resulted in a first down and three went for 23-plus yards. **Mississippi State:** Caught four passes for 47 yards in his third straight start ... had two receptions for first down and two of 15-plus yards, including a long of 25. **LSU:** Started but did not have a catch. **Texas A&M:** Earned Alabama offensive player of the week honors after catching a team-high six passes for game-high 136 yards ... hauled in his sixth touchdown of the season on 54-yard strike from McCarron. **Western Carolina:** Led team with two receptions for 50 yards, including a 36-yard strike from McCarron to the one-yard line. **Auburn:** Accounted for a game-high five receptions for 109 yards and two touchdowns ... long catch was a 37-yard touchdown. **Georgia:** His 45-yard touchdown reception with 3:15 remaining in the game proved to be the difference in 32-28 win over the Bulldogs in SEC Championship Game ... matched his season high with eight receptions (128 yards). **Notre Dame:** Had two touchdown grabs - his fourth-multiple-touchdown game of the season - to go along with six receptions for 105 yards ... five of his catches converted first downs for the Crimson Tide and three counted as explosive plays of 15 yards or more ... the 105 receiving yards gave him 1,000 for the season, only the fourth wide receiver (fifth time) in school history to break the 1,000-yard barrier.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Brought big-play ability to Alabama after a prolific senior season at Miami Northwestern ... a fast-riser in the scouting services, he showed why he was one of the nation's best at the Under Armour All-America Game where he had a 75-yard touchdown grab and a 93-yard punt return for a score ... a consensus four-star prospect ... No. 45 in the Rivals100 and ranked as the No. 6 wide receiver and No. 8 player in Florida ... ESPNU listed him as the nation's No. 7 wideout and No. 46 in the ESPNU 150 while ranking 25th in the ESPNU Southeast Top 100 and No. 12 in Florida ... 247sports.com had him the No. 6 wide receiver and the No. 10 player in the state of Florida while ranking him 56th in the Top247 ... Scout.com rated him as the No. 12 pass catcher ... PrepStar All-Southeast Region selection ... No. 13 in the 2012 Mobile Press-Register's Super Southeast 120 ... a SuperPrep All-American and the publication's No. 14 wide receiver ... a first team Florida High School Sports Association 8A All-State selection ... ranked fourth on The Orlando Sentinel's Florida Top 100 ... also listed as the No. 11 player in Florida by SuperPrep ... caught 33 passes for 722 yards as a senior, after hauling in 16 grabs for 175 yards and four scores in 2010 ... coached by Billy Rolle at Miami Northwestern ... chose Alabama over Florida State, Miami and Ohio State.

COOPER'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-S	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2012	14-9	59	1,000	16.9	11	54
2013	12-7	45	736	16.4	4	99
Total	26-16	104	1,736	16.7	15	99

COOPER'S CAREER BESTS

Receptions	8 (twice); last vs. Georgia, 2012
Yards	178 at Auburn, 2013
Long Play	99 at Auburn, 2013
Touchdowns	2 (four times); last vs. Notre Dame, 2012



Amari Cooper

TREY DEPRIEST

LB

Sr. • 6-2 • 250 • 3L

Springfield, Ohio/
Springfield

33

OUTLOOK: Started 26 games over the past two seasons at linebacker and returns to anchor Alabama's linebacker corps in 2014 as a senior ... has played in 40 career games ... returns 149 career tackles after finishing second on the 2012 team with 59 stops and third in 2013 with 65 tackles ... has 13 career tackles for loss (49 yards) with two sacks, two forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries, one interception and three pass breakups ... helped Alabama win both the 2011 and 2012 national championships ... was a valuable reserve off the bench in 2011, earning extensive playing time on defense and recording a team-high 14 tackles on the kickoff coverage team.

JUNIOR (2013): Veteran linebacker who started all 13 games at mike linebacker ... second team All-SEC by the *Associated Press* ... third on the team in tackles with 65 ... made 7.5 tackles for loss (23 yards), two sacks (15 yards), an interception, two forced fumbles, one pass

deflection and recovered two fumbles ... one of the Coaching Staff Defensive Players of the Week following the Colorado State, Tennessee and LSU games. **Virginia Tech:** Opened the season with three assisted tackles in win at the Georgia Dome over the Hokies. **Texas A&M:** Notched two assisted tackles during the win in College Station. **Colorado State:** Had six tackles, including three solo stops, against the Rams ... also forced a fumble and recovered a fumble ... earned Defensive Player of the Week honors **Ole Miss:** Started and made four tackles with three solo stops ... notched his first tackle for loss of the season in 25-0 shutout of the Rebels. **Georgia State:** Made three tackles with one solo stop, as the Tide limited the Panthers to 15 yards rushing. **Kentucky:** Notched a tackle for loss and finished with three total stops. **Arkansas:** Assisted on a tackle for loss while making three total stops. **Tennessee:** Recorded five total tackles with two solo stops against the Vols. **LSU:** Made an early sack, timing a blitz in the a-gap and taking down Zach Mettenberger before he could drop back ... finished with 1.5 tackles for loss (6 yards) and six total tackles ... also recovered a fumble ... named a Defensive Player of the Week by the Alabama coaching staff. **Mississippi State:** Tallied a season-best seven tackles with a solo stop ... logged another tackle for loss (2 yards) and defended his first pass of the season, while helping hold the Bulldogs to 53 yards rushing. **Chattanooga:** Intercepted his first career pass on a third-down play in the first half ... made five tackles, with one solo stop as the Tide

defense limited the Mocs to just 175 total yards. **Auburn:** Second on the team with 11 tackles with seven solo stops ... added 1.5 tackles for loss (11 yards) and one sack (9 yards) ... also forced a fumble. **Oklahoma:** Accounted for seven total tackles with six solo stops and added a tackle for loss (1 yard).

SOPHOMORE (2012): Started 13 games at middle "mike" linebacker while seeing action in all 14 ... finished with 59 tackles (30 solo) to rank second on the team ... totaled four tackles for loss (16 yards), two pass breakups and a pair of quarterback hurries. **Michigan:** Made his first career start against the No. 8 Wolverines ... racked up a team-best seven tackles (one for loss) in 41-14 win that saw Michigan gain only 269 yards of total offense. **Western Kentucky:** Had two tackles (one solo) against the Hilltoppers, in his second start. **Arkansas:** Totaled four tackles, one for a loss of 10 yards, and three solo stops in shutout road victory. **Florida Atlantic:** Notched his first quarterback hurry of the season against the Owls and made two tackles ... the Tide's starting unit allowed only 35 yards of offense from the Owls in three quarters of action. **Mississippi:** Made nine tackles to tie for second on the team ... had one tackle for loss and four solo stops in the Tide's win. **Missouri:** Helped limit the Tigers to three yards rushing while making three tackles, with one solo stop. **Tennessee:** Registered six tackles (two solo) as the Tide limited the Vols to 13 points and 282 yards of offense. **Mississippi State:** Recorded four total tackles (two solo) ... notched his second quarterback hurry of the season. **LSU:** Equalled a career-best with 10 tackles (two solo) ... knocked down a pass for the first time in 2012. **Texas A&M:** Made five total tackles, with two solo stops. **Western Carolina:** Did not start as Alabama opened in a dime alignment (six DB). **Auburn:** Notched three solo tackles and made a tackle for loss of four yards in 49-0 Iron Bowl win. **Georgia:** Started and recorded four solo tackles against the Bulldogs, in 32-28 victory that secured the SEC postseason championship. **Notre Dame:** Started and made three tackles, including one solo stop as he helped the Crimson Tide post a 42-14 victory over the Fighting Irish to repeat as national champions.

FRESHMAN (2011): Quickly made a name for himself as a big hitter on the Alabama special teams and a reserve linebacker ... the true freshman tallied 25 tackles in 13 games with 14 of those stops coming on the kickoff coverage team ... UA coaching staff Special Teams Player of the Week in weeks one and two ... also had 1.5 tackles for loss and a quarterback hurry ... backed up Dont'a Hightower at mike (middle) linebacker. **Kent State:** Led the team with 10 tackles while announcing his presence on several occasions with jarring hits heard throughout the stadium ... SEC Freshman of the Week ... also notched half of a sack from his backup mike linebacker spot ... had three solo tackles and a pass breakup ... selected as one of the Special Teams Players of the Week by the UA coaching staff. **Penn State:** Made two tackles on special teams with one solo stop in the Tide's 27-11 win in Happy Valley ... selected as one of the Special Teams Players of the Week by the UA coaching staff. **North Texas:** Had one tackle on the kickoff coverage

PLAYER PROFILES

team and three total tackles ... saw action as a backup mike linebacker. **Arkansas:** Assisted on one tackle in the win over the Razorbacks. **Florida:** Made one tackle for a loss of a yard in the win at the Swamp. **Vanderbilt:** Totaled two tackles, including a solo stop in the shutout win against the Commodores. **Mississippi:** Tallied one solo tackle on kickoff coverage. **Tennessee:** Delivered on a tackle on kickoff coverage. **LSU:** Made one solo tackle on kickoff coverage against the Tigers. **Mississippi State:** Assisted on one tackle on kickoff coverage. **LSU (BCS National Championship Game):** Recorded two solo tackles vs. the Tigers ... made one stop on the kickoff coverage team and one stop at linebacker ... his defensive minutes were expanded when C.J. Mosley left the game in the second half with a hip injury.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Was one of two Crimson Tide signees out of Ohio in 2011 ... a five-star prospect by *Scout.com* and that publication's No. 1 middle linebacker and No. 6-overall player nationally ... a versatile player with outstanding strength and speed ... started classes at The University of Alabama in January of 2010 and participated in spring drills ... No. 38 in the *ESPNU* 150 and the nation's No. 2 outside linebacker by *ESPNU* ... ranked 97th in the *Rivals100* and was listed as the No. 5 player in Ohio and the No. 7 outside linebacker nationally ... a 2011 Under Armour All-American ... *SuperPrep* Magazine

All-American and the publication's No. 8 player in the state of Ohio and the No. 45 player nationally ... No. 54 player nationally by Tom Lemming ... the Ohio Division I Defensive Player of the Year in 2010 after finishing his senior season with 117 tackles, 12 tackles for loss and nine sacks ... recorded 101 tackles as a junior in 2009, with seven sacks and 10 tackles for loss while recovering three fumbles ... also rushed for 812 yards and caught 13 passes for 202 yards while scoring 13 touchdowns ... handled the punting duties at Springfield, averaging 37.7 yards ... 2009 and 2010 All-Area Defensive Player of the Year and a two-time All-State selection ... chose Alabama over Ohio State, Florida, LSU, Oklahoma and Notre Dame.

DePRIEST'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles						
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU	INT	
2011	13-0	25	11	14	1.5-10	1	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	
2012	14-13	59	30	29	4-16	2	0-0	0	0	2	0-0	
2013	13-13	65	30	35	7.5-23	0	2-15	2	2	2	1-0	
Total	40-26	149	71	78	13.0-49	3	2-15	2	2	4	1-0	

DePRIEST'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles 11 at Auburn, 2013
Tackles for Loss 1.5 (twice); last at Auburn, 2013
Yards Lost 11 at Auburn, 2013
Quarterback Hurries . 1 (twice); last vs. Mississippi State, 2012
Sacks 1 (twice); last at Auburn, 2013
Forced Fumble 1 (twice); last at Auburn, 2013
Fumble Recovery 1 (twice); last vs. LSU, 2013
Pass Breakups . 1 (three times); last at Mississippi State, 2013
Interceptions 1 vs. Chattanooga, 2013



DENZEL DEVALL

LB

Jr. • 6-2 • 254 • 2L

Bastrop, La./
Bastrop

30

OUTLOOK: Earned Freshman All-America honors in 2012 from *Sporting News* and followed that up by earning the starting job at jack linebacker in 2013 ... enters the 2014 campaign as one of the Tide's most seasoned outside linebackers ... played in 27 career games as a reserve linebacker and pass-rush specialist with 48 career tackles, eight tackles for loss and five sacks.

SOPHOMORE (2013): Started three games and saw significant action in all 13 contests at jack linebacker ... recorded 30 tackles with 14 solo stops, five tackles for loss (22 yards), three sacks (20 yards), three quarterback hurries, a pass breakup and two forced fumbles. **Virginia Tech:** Registered two solo tackles in win over the Hokies. **Texas A&M:** Forced a fumble and made a career-high five tackles (three solo) in victory at Kyle Field. **Colorado State:** Assisted on one tackle in home opener against the Rams. **Ole Miss:** Recorded two sacks for a loss of 16 yards as the Tide limited the Rebels to 205 total yards and shut them out 25-0 ... the two sacks equaled his career high. **Georgia State:** Had one solo tackle as the Crimson Tide held the Panthers to 15 rushing yards. **Kentucky:** Added a solo tackle in the 48-7 win that saw Alabama allow only 170 yards of total offense. **Arkansas:** Registered a sack for a loss of four yards ... had three total tackles and a quarterback hurry, as the Razorbacks managed only 91 yards passing. **Tennessee:** Had four tackles with a solo stop and a pass breakup. **LSU:** Started and had four tackles with one solo stop ... added a quarterback hurry. **Mississippi State:** Did not start in the nickel formation, but he came off the bench to record a quarterback hurry and assisted on one tackle. **Chattanooga:** Made one assisted tackle as the Tide first-team players saw just over a half of action. **Auburn:** Added two assisted tackles with half of a tackle for loss (1 yard). **Oklahoma:** made three tackles with two solo stops.

FRESHMAN (2012): Played in all 14 games as a true freshman, with emerging role in third-down pass-rush situations ... recorded 18 tackles, with seven solo stops ... two sacks (-15 yards), three tackles for loss (-28) and three quarterback hurries. **Arkansas:** Came off the bench to record four tackles, including a sack for seven yards and a fumble recovery. **Florida Atlantic:** Totaled two tackles, including a solo stop in the win against the Owls. **Tennessee:** Assisted on two tackles in the win against the Volunteers. **Mississippi State:** Had his best game to date in the crimson and white ... made two solo tackles, both for loss, and two quarterback hurries ... rocked the Bulldogs quarterback for his second sack of the season (8 yards) and posted another tackle for loss (13 yards). **Texas A&M:** Assisted on one tackle against the



Treyl DePriest

Aggies. **Western Carolina:** Made three tackles with one solo stop, plus a quarterback hurry. **Auburn:** Assisted on two tackles in the Iron Bowl shutout win. **Notre Dame:** Came off the bench to record one assisted tackle in the 42-14 win over the Fighting Irish.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA:

Arrived at Alabama as one of the top players from Louisiana ... a physical linebacker with good size and skill, ranked as the nation's 111th-overall prospect by 247sports.com and No. 122 in the *Rivals250* ... a consensus four-star player ... *Rivals.com* ranked him as the No. 2 player in Louisiana and the country's No. 5 linebacker prospect ... 247sports.com rated him as the No. 3 player in the state and the ninth-best inside linebacker target ... *Scout.com* saw him as the No. 8 middle linebacker nationally ... a *SuperPrep* All-American and the publication's No. 5 linebacker nationally ... *SuperPrep's* No. 3 player in Louisiana ... *ESPNU* ranked him as the No. 98 player in the southeast and the No. 22 defensive end ... No. 48 in the *Mobile Press-Register's* Super Southeast 120 ... No. 131 on the *PrepStar*

Dream Team ... *PrepStar* All-American and All-Southeast Region choice ... *PrepStar's* No. 11 defensive end ... 2011 Louisiana Sports Writers Association 4A All-State selection ... recorded 73 tackles as a senior at Bastrop High School, logging 53 solo stops, two sacks, three pass breakups, one fumble forced and one fumble recovery ... coached by Thomas Bachman ... chose Alabama over LSU, Texas A&M, Oklahoma, Arkansas and TCU.

DEVALL'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles						Fumbles					
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU	Int	
2012	14-0	18	7	11	3-28	3	2-15	0	1	0	0-0	
2013	13-3	30	14	16	5-0-22	3	3-20	2	0	1	0-0	
Total	27-3	48	21	27	8-50	6	5-35	2	1	1	0-0	

DEVALL'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles 4 (three times); last vs. LSU, 2013
Tackles For Loss 2 (twice); last vs. Ole Miss, 2013
Yards Lost 21 vs. Mississippi State, 2012
Quarterback Hurries 2 vs. Mississippi State, 2012
Sacks 2 vs. Ole Miss, 2013
Forced Fumble 1 at Texas A&M, 2013
Fumble Recovery 1 at Arkansas, 2012
Pass Breakups 1 vs. Tennessee, 2013

honors against Georgia State ... suspended for the Sugar Bowl. **Virginia Tech:** Helped on two tackles in the win over the Hokies at the Georgia Dome. **Texas A&M:** Recorded one tackle for loss in the win at College Station. **Colorado State:** Added another solo stop while affecting the quarterback with one hurry. **Ole Miss:** Made one assisted tackle in the 25-0 win over the Rebels. **Georgia State:** Registered his first sack of the season (8 yards) as the Tide held the Panthers to 175 yards, including 15 yards rushing ... had two tackles. **Arkansas:** Assisted on one tackle in 52-0 win over the Hogs. **LSU:** Made two assisted tackles off the bench against the Bengal Tigers. **Mississippi State:** Accounted for one solo tackle as the Tide limited the Bulldogs to 53 rushing yards. **Chattanooga:** Came off the bench to make one assisted tackle. **Auburn:** Made one solo tackle and was credited with a quarterback hurry against the Tigers.

SOPHOMORE (2012): Played significant time at jack linebacker, appearing in all 14 games with six starts ... totaled 33 tackles, 3.5 sacks (-15 yards), five tackles for loss (-19 yards), one forced fumble, one pass breakup and four quarterback hurries. **Michigan:** Did not start as the No. 8 Wolverines employed a spread attack that caused Alabama to play more nickel and dime coverage (5- or 6-DBs). **Western Kentucky:** Made his first career start at rush-end linebacker ... recorded a sack and forced a fumble that thwarted a Hilltoppers drive in Alabama territory ... also recorded a quarterback hurry. **Arkansas:** Assisted on four tackles, including one for a loss ... also registered a quarterback hurry. **Florida Atlantic:** Made two tackles (one solo) as the Tide's starting unit allowed only 35 yards of offense by the Owls in three quarters of action. **Mississippi:** Assisted on three tackles and was credited with two quarterback hurries in win against the Rebels. **Tennessee:** Collected four tackles and broke up a pass in start against the Volunteers. **Mississippi State:** Assisted on a tackle for loss in start against the Bulldogs. **LSU:** Named one of the defensive players of the week by the Alabama coaching staff ... started for the fourth consecutive game ... made five tackles (one solo) in the key win against the Tigers. **Texas A&M:** Had six tackles, with two solo stops and a shared two-yard sack. **Auburn:** Made two tackles (one solo) in Iron Bowl start. **Georgia:** Registered a career-best two sacks, taking down of Bulldogs quarterback Aaron Murray ... had five total tackles, with three solo stops and two sacks for loss of seven yards.

FRESHMAN (2011): Saw action in seven games (Kent State, North Texas, Florida, Vanderbilt, Mississippi, Tennessee & LSU [BCS]) ... finished with three tackles and 1.5 tackles for a loss (-7 yards). **North Texas:** Saw significant action as a reserve on the defensive front ... made one solo tackle, which resulted in a loss of two yards. **Mississippi:** Tallied half a sack for a loss of five yards. **LSU (BCS National Championship Game):** Came off the bench in the fourth quarter to make one solo tackle in the Tide's 21-0 win.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Gave the Tide a talented defensive end prospect who can play the run and rush the passer with



Denzel Devall

XZAVIER DICKSON

LB

Sr. • 6-3 • 268 • 3L

Griffin, Ga./Griffin

47

OUTLOOK: An outside linebacker who has started six games at Alabama while playing in

33 during his career ... has 49 career tackles with 8.5 tackles for loss (-35 yards), five sacks (-28 yards), a pass deflection and one forced fumble ... gained valuable experience as a reserve linebacker in 2011, as one of seven true freshmen and nine total newcomers to see action during his initial season at the Capstone.

JUNIOR (2013): Part of Alabama's every-down rotation at outside linebacker ... played in all 13 games and had 13 tackles with five solo stops ... added two tackles for loss (9 yards) with a sack (8 yards) and two quarterback hurries ... earned Defensive Player of the Week

PLAYER PROFILES

equal prowess ... No. 22 in the *ESPNU* 150 and the No. 48 in the *Rivals*100 ... *ESPNU* and *Rivals.com* ranked him as the No. 4 defensive end prospect in the 2011 recruiting class ... a consensus four-star prospect ... *Rivals.com* ranked him as the No. 10 player in the state of Georgia ... No. 8 defensive end nationally by Tom Lemming and the No. 86 player nationally ... *SuperPrep* All-American and the publication's No. 12 player in the state of Georgia ... ranked 80th in the *Scout* 100 ... 2009 and 2010 first team AAAA All-State selection ... No. 33 in the *Mobile Press-Register's* Super Southeast 120 ... made six tackles and 1.5 sacks in the Under Armour All-America Game ... as a senior in 2010, recorded 19 sacks and 25 total tackles for loss ... had 20 quarterback hurries while fighting off double teams most of the season ... earned defensive All-Area Player of the Year honors ... finished his junior season in 2009 with 94 tackles, 14 sacks, three interceptions, three

forced fumbles and one fumble recovery for a touchdown ... had 10 receptions for 200 yards on offense ... picked UA over Georgia, Florida and Notre Dame.

DICKSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles						Fumbles					
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU	INT	
2011	7-0	3	2	1	1.5-7	0	0.5-5	0	0	0	0-0	
2012	14-6	33	12	21	5-19	4	3.5-15	1	0	1	0-0	
2013	13-0	13	5	8	2-9	2	1-8	0	0	0	0-0	
Total	33-6	49	19	30	8.5-35	6	5.0-28	1	0	1	0-0	

DICKSON'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles 6 vs. Texas A&M, 2012
Tackles for Loss 2 vs. Georgia, 2012
Yards Lost 8 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Quarterback Hurries 2 vs. Ole Miss, 2012
Sacks 2 vs. Georgia, 2012
Forced Fumbles 1 vs. Western Kentucky, 2012
Pass Breakups 1 at Tennessee, 2012



Xavier Dickson



KENYAN DRAKE

RB

Jr. • 6-1 • 202 • 2L

Powder Springs, Ga./Hillgrove

OUTLOOK: An explosive option at running back for the Crimson Tide ... a strong offseason could place him in contention for an expanded role in the Alabama backfield ... the No. 3

running back as a freshman, Drake served as the backup in 2013 ... played in 23 career games with 975 rushing yards and eight touchdowns.

SOPHOMORE (2013): Developed into a play-making threat at running back ... played in 11 games with one start, while rushing for 694 yards on 92 carries (7.5 ypc) with eight touchdowns ... added 12 receptions for 135 yards (11.2 ypc) ... 14th in the SEC at 57.8 rushing yards per game ... converted 37 first downs on the ground and seven through the air ... had 15 explosive rushes of 12 yards or more, plus four explosive receptions of 15-yards or more ... averaged 71.8 rushing yards per game in SEC action ... blocked a punt and made four tackles on kickoff coverage. **Texas**

A&M: Rushed for 50 yards off the bench against the No. 6 Aggies, on seven carries ... added one reception for two yards. **Colorado State:** Blocked a punt that was returned by Dillon Lee for a touchdown ... caught one pass for 22 yards and a first down while scoring his first rushing touchdown of the season on a three-yard burst up the middle ... earned Special Teams Player of the Week honors from the coaching staff. **Ole Miss:** Recorded career highs in rushing yards (99) and carries (12) ... exploded for a 50-yard touchdown run in the fourth quarter. **Georgia State:** Carried the ball five times for 40 yards, with a long of 22 ... also caught a pass for a 23-yard touchdown. **Kentucky:** Registered his first 100-yard rushing game with 106 yards on 14 carries (7.6 ypc) ... added a pair of one-yard touchdown runs ... made three receptions out of the backfield for 44 yards, with a long of 24 to finish with 150 all-purpose yards. **Arkansas:** Went for over 100 yards rushing for the second straight week, with 104 yards and two touchdowns on eight carries (13.0 yards per carry) ... scored from 46 yards on an electric run, diving over from one-yard out ... also caught one pass for 11 yards ... had five explosive rushes of 12 yards or more and converted four first downs ... named an Alabama Offensive Player of the Week by the coaching staff. **Tennessee:** Rushed for a game-high 89 yards on 14 carries and caught one pass for 15 ... converted six first downs rushing and one receiving, as Alabama put up 45 points on the Volunteers. **LSU:** Rushed 10 times for 65 yards ... averaged 6.5 yards per carry and added one reception for 10 yards ... four of his rushes converted first downs. **Mississippi State:** Rushed four times for 28 yards, with a long of 21 ... caught two passes for nine yards and made one solo tackle on special teams. **Chattanooga:** Started his first career game and rushed for 77 yards and one touchdown on 11 carries ... averaged 7.0 yards per carry ... converted five first downs and had three explosive runs of 12 yards or more, including a 13-yard touchdown scamper. **Auburn:** Rushed four times for 33 yards with a long burst of 11 yards ... also recorded one solo tackle on special teams.

FRESHMAN (2012): Played in 12 games during his true freshman season, coming off the bench to rush 42 times for 281 yards and five touchdowns ... averaged 6.7 yards per carry and 23.4 yards per game. **Michigan:** Ran once for two yards in collegiate debut. **Western Kentucky:** Took advantage of his only carry against the Hilltoppers, finding the end zone on a 32-yard run. **Arkansas:** Rushed six times for 57 yards, including a 12-yard touchdown. **Florida Atlantic:** Recorded a touchdown for the third straight game, while rushing five times for 35 yards ... scored on an eight-yard run to open the fourth quarter. **Missouri:** Carried the ball four times for 11 yards, including a four-yard touchdown. **Tennessee:** Ran the ball four times for 22 yards, with a long rush of 10 yards. **Mississippi State:** Rushed eight times for 47 yards, including a three-yard touchdown. **Auburn:** Ran for a season-high 67 yards on a season-best 10 carries, with a long rush of 38 yards. **Notre Dame:** Carried three times for eight yards in the Tide 42-14 win in the BCS National Championship Game.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA:

Consensus four-star prospect and one of the top players in Georgia ... versatile athlete who earned *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* Super 11 honors ... the No. 88 player nationally in the 247sports.com Top 247 while ranking as the service's No. 4 all-purpose running back and the No. 7 player in the state of Georgia ... *Rivals.com* listed him as the country's No. 13 running back and 185th in the *Rivals250* ... also the No. 13 prospect in Georgia by *Rivals.com* ... *ESPN* ranked him as the No. 15 running back and the No. 105 player in the *ESPN* Southeast Top 150 ... *Scout.com* rated Drake as the No. 17 running back nationally ... No. 57 in the *Mobile Press-Register's* Super Southeast 120 ... *PrepStar* All-American and All-Southeast Region choice ... second team All-State selection by the Georgia Sports Writers Association in 2010 and 2011 ... named to the All-Cobb County team and All-Region 4-A-A-A-A-A ... rushed for 1,610 yards on 175 carries as a senior with 18 rushing touchdowns while averaging 9.2 yards per carry

... also had 315 receiving yards with five scores while returning two kickoffs for touchdowns ... Georgia's Gatorade Player of the Year ... won the 100-meter championship in A-A-A-A-A ... coached by David Ironside at Hillgrove High School ... chose Alabama over Georgia, Georgia Tech, Tennessee and Purdue.

DRAKE'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-S	Rushing					Receiving				
		Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
2012	12-0	42	281	6.7	5	38	0	0	0	0	0
2013	11-1	92	694	7.5	8	50	12	135	11.2	1	24
Total	23-1	134	975	7.3	13	50	12	135	11.2	1	24

DRAKE'S CAREER BESTS

Rushes 14 (twice); last vs. Tennessee, 2013
Yards 106 at Kentucky, 2013
Long Play 50 vs. Ole Miss, 2013
Touchdowns 2 (twice); last vs. Arkansas, 2013
Receptions 3 at Kentucky, 2013
Long Play 24 at Kentucky, 2013
Blocked Punt 1 vs. Colorado State, 2013

Mississippi State and Auburn ... also saw action in the Crimson Tide's 42-14 victory over Notre Dame in the Discover BCS National Championship Game.

FRESHMAN (2011): Redshirted during his first year at Alabama.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Was the No. 82 in the *ESPN* 150 and ranked as the service's No. 4 tight end nationally ... a four-star prospect who is the No. 7 player in Mississippi according to *Rivals.com* and the No. 16 tight end ... *SuperPrep Magazine* All-American and the No. 7 player in the state of Mississippi ... No. 97 on the *Mobile Press-Register's* Super Southeast 120 ... also listed as the No. 22 tight end nationally by *Scout.com* ... suffered a season-ending knee injury in October of 2010 ... named to the 2010 Dandy Dozen by the *Jackson Clarion-Ledger* ... earned second team All-State by the Mississippi Association of Coaches ... first team from Mississippi on *The Orlando Sentinel's* All-Southern team ... caught seven passes for 132 yards and a touchdown as a junior in 2009 ... an impressive all-around athlete, who excelled at tennis, swimming, basketball and track ... picked Alabama over Mississippi, Stanford, Southern Miss, Mississippi State and Vanderbilt.

FACIANE'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-S	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2012	8-0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2013	8-0	2	14	7.0	0	8
Totals	16-0	2	14	7.0	0	8

FACIANE'S CAREER BESTS

Receptions 2 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Yards 14 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Long Play 8 vs. Georgia State, 2013



RAHEEM FALKINS

WR

So. • 6-4 • 210 • 1L

80

New Orleans, La./
G.W. Carver

OUTLOOK: Gives Alabama a big target with soft hands on the outside ... played in seven games as a true freshman but did not have a catch ... will look to earn an expanded role in the Crimson Tide offense as a sophomore in 2014.

FRESHMAN (2013): Played seven games against Colorado State, Ole Miss, Georgia State, Kentucky, Arkansas, Tennessee and Chattanooga but did not have a catch.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: A four-star prospect that boasts outstanding measurables for the wide receiver position ... arrived at Alabama as an early enrollee in January of 2013 ... ranks as the No. 38 wide receiver nationally and the No. 13 player in Louisiana by *Rivals.com* ... the No. 41 wide receiver by *ESPN* and 247Sports ... is 268th



Kenyan Drake



MALCOME FACIANE

TE

Jr. • 6-5 • 265 • 2L

85

Picayune, Miss./
Picayune Memorial

OUTLOOK: Enters 2014 as a reserve tight end who will be looking to develop an expanded role in the Alabama offense ... an athletic tight

end with excellent measurables who has played in 17 career games while making two catches for 14 yards.

SOPHOMORE (2013): A backup tight end who played in eight games: Colorado State, Ole Miss, Georgia State, Kentucky, Arkansas, Tennessee, Chattanooga and Oklahoma ... had two catches for 14 yards, coming on grabs of eight and six yards against GSU.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2012): Appeared in eight games, earning time in the win against Western Kentucky, the shutout at Arkansas and later wins against Florida Atlantic, Missouri,

PLAYER PROFILES

nationally in the ESPN300 while ranking 12 in the state and 128th in the Southeast Region ... 247Sports also has Falkins as the No. 50 wide out in its composite rankings ... No. 67 wide receiver by Scout.com ... caught 47 passes for 1,058 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior while averaging 22.5 yards per reception ... earned first-team 2A All-State honors from the Louisiana Sports Writers Association in 2012 ... as a junior hauled in 51 catches for 800 yards and 14 scores ... No. 23 in the Times-Picayune's Nifty 50 ... coached by Bryon Addison at G.W. Caver High School ... chose the Crimson Tide over LSU, Oklahoma State, Tennessee, Southern California, Illinois and Mississippi.



REUBEN FOSTER

LB

So. • 6-1 • 244 • 1L

Auburn, Ala./ Auburn

10


OUTLOOK: Young but instinctive linebacker who could battle for a starting job at inside linebacker after the departure of C.J. Mosley ... played in nine career games with 12 tackles.

FRESHMAN (2013): Played in nine games and accounted for 12 tackles as a true freshman ... a contributor on special teams and a backup to Trey DePriest at mike linebacker ... added one tackle for loss. **Virginia Tech:** Made one assisted tackle in his debut with the crimson and white, as a backup linebacker. **Colorado State:** Again came off the bench at middle linebacker ... also played on special teams. **Kentucky:** Recorded two assisted tackles in the win at Kentucky. **Arkansas:** Came off the bench to make assist on one tackle in 52-0 win over the Razorbacks. **Tennessee:** Played a significant number of snaps in the fourth quarter, at inside linebacker ... made two total tackles, with a solo stop. **Chattanooga:** Had a career-high five tackles in an extended role off the bench ... accounted for two solo tackles and recorded his first career tackle for loss (1 yard).

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: The nation's consensus No. 1 inside linebacker ... member of the 2012 first-team All-USA Football Team, chosen by USA Today ... named the defensive MVP of the 2013 Under Armour All-America Game ... a five-star prospect by 247Sports, Rivals.com, Scout.com, MaxPreps and PrepStar ... the nation's No. 2 overall player according to Scout.com and PrepStar while ranking third nationally by MaxPreps ... rated 13th nationally in the Rivals100 ... No. 15 in the Top247 and No. 16 in the ESPN100 ... the top-ranked player in the state of Alabama by all national services ... ESPN also ranks him 11th in the Southeast Region ... the 247Composite has Foster ranked seventh nationally, the No. 1 inside linebacker and the top player in the state ... member of the PrepStar Dream Team ... recorded 102 tackles with 22 tackles for loss and six sacks as a senior at Auburn in 2012 ... earned first-team All-State honors from the Alabama Sports Writers Association and was named the 6A Lineman of

the Year ... invited to "The Opening" in the summer of 2012 on the Nike campus in Oregon ... played in the 2013 Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Classic ... was the Georgia AAA Defensive Player of the Year and first-team All-State selection as a junior at Troup County High School in 2011 ... made 185 tackles with 144 solo stops, 34 tackles for loss and 18 sacks ... had 112 tackles as a sophomore in 2010 at Troup County ... coached by Charles Flowers at Troup County in 2010 and 2011 ... played for Auburn High School head coach time Carter in 2012 ... chose the Crimson Tide over Auburn and Georgia.

FOSTER'S CAREER STATISTICS												
Year	Tackles					Fumbles						
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU	INT	
2013	9-0	12	4	8	1.0-1	0	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	



ROBERT FOSTER

WR

Fr. • 6-3 • 191 • RS

Monaca, Pa./ Central Valley

8

OUTLOOK: An explosive wide receiver who should benefit from added reps during the offseason ... could challenge for a role in the Alabama offense in 2014.

FRESHMAN (2013): Redshirted during his first season at The University of Alabama.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: One of the top wide receiver prospects in the nation, giving the Crimson Tide an explosive pass-catching option ... participated in the Under Armour All-America Game ... a first team USA Today All-American ... a five-star prospect by 247Sports.com and Scout.com ... the nation's No. 1 wide receiver according to 247Sports.com ... No. 18 in the Top 247 and the No. 2 player in the state of Pennsylvania ... ranked 23rd nationally in the 247Composite and the No. 2 wideout ... Scout.com listed him as the No. 4 wide receiver and No. 23 overall in the Scout 300 ... ESPN ranked him the No. 2 wide receiver nationally and No. 25 in the ESPN 150 ... ESPN also had him as the No. 1 player in Pennsylvania and the No. 25 player in the East Region ... Rivals.com rated him the No. 4 wide receiver and the No. 4 player in the state ... No. 32 nationally according to Tom Lemming with MaxPreps and the site's No. 1 wingback ... Sporting News No. 49 player in the nation ... a member of the PrepStar Dream Team, also the publication's No. 10 receiver and No. 80 player nationally... caught 45 passes for 756 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior, while rushing for 549 yards and 12 scores in 2012 ... earned Pennsylvania Sportswriters Class AAA All-State honors in 2012 and was a 2011 PSWA All-State selection as a specialist ... also intercepted four

passes on defense with 67 tackles and eight pass breakups in his senior year ... hauled in 37 passes for 584 yards and five touchdowns as a junior while rushing for 419 yards and two touchdowns in 2011 ... as a sophomore in 2010, caught 25 passes for 520 yards and seven scores while rushing for 406 yards and three touchdowns ... coached by Mark Lyons at Central Valley High School ... chose Alabama over Pittsburgh, Penn State, Ohio State, Florida, Michigan and Notre Dame.



JALSTON FOWLER

RB

Sr. • 6-1 • 248 • 3L

Mobile, Ala./ Vigor

45

OUTLOOK: A powerful running back who provides added dimensions of blocking and pass catching at h-back for the Crimson Tide's offensive backfield ... played in 38 career games serving as a running back, h-back, tight end and on special teams ... has carried the ball 101 times for 669 yards and five touchdowns ... averages 6.6 yards per carry ... has excellent hands, accounting for eight receptions and five touchdowns.

JUNIOR (2013): A veteran running back/h-back who did a little bit of everything in the Tide offense ... registered seven receptions for 15 yards with five going for touchdowns ... his five receiving touchdowns were the second-highest total on the team ... played in all 13 games, after losing most of his sophomore season to an injured knee ... made his first career start at running back in the third game of the season against Colorado State ... rushed for 88 yards on 20 carries. **Virginia Tech:** Came off the bench at h-back and as the second running back on the field against the Hokies ... caught one pass and carried the ball three times. **Texas A&M:** Averaged 9.3 yards per rush in win over the No. 6 Aggies ... caught a five-yard pass from AJ McCarron late in the fourth quarter to seal the win ... rushed four times for 37 yards, with a long of 15 yards. **Colorado State:** Made his first career start against the Rams ... carried five times for 10 yards at running back. **Ole Miss:** Came off the bench to rush twice for nine yards, while also contributing at h-back. **Georgia State:** Caught his second touchdown pass of the season on a one-yard play-action pass. **Arkansas:** Caught a four-yard touchdown on a play-action pass, on the first possession of the game ... rushed three times for eight yards. **LSU:** Caught his fifth pass of the season and scored his fourth receiving touchdown. **Chattanooga:** Made one catch for a loss of one yard. **Auburn:** Caught his fifth touchdown of the season on a play-action pass from three yards out ... McCarron rolled to his right and found Fowler in the front corner of the end zone.

REDSHIRT (2012): Filled a myriad of roles in the Alabama offense before his knee injury in the second half of the Western Kentucky game ... was working at running back, fullback and h-back/ tight end ... had 85 rushing yards on 11 carries

for a 7.7 yards per carry average ... also had one reception for six yards. **Michigan:** Rumbled for 67 yards on just eight carries in the 41-14 win over the No. 8 Wolverines. **Western Kentucky:** Rushed three times for 18 yards and caught one pass before a left-knee injury ended his season.

SOPHOMORE (2011): Gave Alabama a reliable option off the bench at running back in 2011 ... backed up Trent Richardson and Eddie Lacy ... finished with 385 yards on 56 carries, with four touchdowns in 13 games ... averaged 6.9 yards per carry ... converted 16 first downs rushing the football. **Kent State:** Went for a career-best 69 yards on just four carries for a 17.3 yards per carry average ... scored his first touchdown of the season on a 49-yard burst off the right side of the line of scrimmage. **Penn State:** Came into the game in a couple of goal-line situations against the Nittany Lions. **North Texas:** Ran three times for 20 yards ... rushed for one first down. **Arkansas:** Carried the ball four times for 11 yards in the win against the Razorbacks. **Florida:** Totaled five carries for 19 yards in the win at the Swamp. **Vanderbilt:** Recorded a career-high 13 carries against the Commodores ... totaled 58 yards with a long rush of 10 yards. **Mississippi:** Ran for a career-high 125 yards on just nine carries ... scored two touchdowns, including a long run to paydirt of 69 yards. **Tennessee:** Carried the ball nine times for 27 yards. **Georgia Southern:** Rushed eight times for 41 yards, including a long run of 22 yards. **Auburn:** Ran the ball once for a 15-yard touchdown.

FRESHMAN (2010): Played in 11 games, earning time on special teams and at running back ... totaled two tackles and rushed the ball 14 times for 111 yards with a 36-yard touchdown ... averaged 7.9 yards per carry as a freshman. **San Jose State:** Recorded one tackle on kickoff coverage against the Spartans. **Duke:** Made one tackle on special teams ... earned his first playing time at running back and carried the ball six times for 48 yards with a long of 17. **Tennessee:** Rushed the ball two times for three yards. **Mississippi State:** Came off the bench to rush the ball three times for 15 yards, with a long run of six yards. **Georgia State:** Rushed the ball twice for 42 yards and recorded his first career touchdown with a 36-yard run. **Michigan State:** Had one carry for three yards in the Crimson Tide's 49-7 win over the Spartans.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Was a four-star running back out of Vigor High School ... a bruising back who enrolled at Alabama in January of 2010 to get a head start in spring practice ... listed as the No. 2 fullback nationally by *Scout.com* ... *SuperPrep* All-American ... rated as the No. 9 player in Alabama by *SuperPrep* ... No. 10 on *The Mobile Press-Register's* Elite 18 and No. 97 in the publication's Super Southeast 120 ... the No. 3 player in the *Birmingham News* Super Senior postseason rankings ... a *PrepStar* All-American at running back ... Tom Lemming ranked him as the No. 20 big back/fullback nationally ... rushed for 1,182 yards and 25 touchdowns in 2008 ... also caught 27 passes for 391 yards and a score ... led his Vigor team to the 2008 5A Alabama State Championship ... was an Alabama Sports Writers Association Class 5A All-State selection ... named a *Birmingham News* Super Senior in 2009 ... also an outstanding linebacker.

FOWLER'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-S	Rushing						Receiving					
		Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	LP		No.	Yds	Avg.	TD	LP	
2010	11-0	14	111	7.9	1	36		0	0	0	0	0	
2011	13-0	56	385	6.9	4	69		0	0	0	0	0	
2012	2-0	11	85	7.7	0	18		1	6	6.0	0	6	
2013	13-1	20	88	4.4	0	15		7	15	2.1	5	5	
Total	38-1	101	669	6.6	5	69		8	21	2.6	5	6	

FOWLER'S CAREER STATISTICS

Rushes	13 vs. Vanderbilt, 2011
Yards	125 at Ole Miss, 2011
Rushing Touchdowns	2 at Ole Miss, 2011
Receptions	1 (seven times); last vs. Chattanooga, 2013
Long Play	69 at Ole Miss, 2011
Receiving Touchdowns	1 (five times); last at Auburn, 2013



Jalston Fowler

KURT FREITAG

TE

So. • 6-4 • 255 • 1L

Buford, Ga./
Buford

OUTLOOK: Enters the 2014 season looking to develop an expanded role at tight end for the Crimson Tide ... played in two career games, making one catch for 11 yards.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2013): Played in two games, hauling in one reception for 11 yards against Georgia State ... also saw action against Arkansas.

FRESHMAN (2012): Redshirt during his first season at the Capstone.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Hails from powerhouse Buford High School in Georgia ... was the Tide's only tight end in the class of 2012 ... *ESPNU* listed him as a four-star talent and the nation's No. 13 tight end ... No. 124 in *ESPNU's* Southeast Top 150 and the No. 25 player in Georgia ... *Rivals.com* rated him as

a three-star prospect and the No. 13 tight end nationally as well as No. 27 in the Peach State ... *Scout.com* listed him as the No. 20 tight end ... *247sports.com* slotted him as the No. 22 tight end ... *PrepStar* All-Southeast Region selection ... a first team Georgia Sports Writers Association AA All-State selection in 2011 after earning second team GSWA All-State accolades in 2010 as a junior ... a 2011 Super 6 choice by the *Gwinnett Daily Post* ... *SuperPrep* ranked him as the No. 20 player in Georgia ... coached by Jess Simpson at Buford High School, which won four straight Georgia State Championships from 2007-2010 ... chose Alabama over Florida, Arkansas, Auburn, Florida State, North Carolina and South Carolina.

FREITAG'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-S	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2013	2-0	1	11	11.0	0	11

PLAYER PROFILES



BRANDON GREENE
OL
So. • 6-5 • 304 • 1L
Ellenwood, Ga./
Cedar Grove

58

OUTLOOK: Expected to move back to the offensive line after spending the 2013 season helping the Crimson Tide as an in-line tight end ... his experience should bolster an offensive front that must replace two starters in 2014.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2013): Made the move to tight end late in fall camp and proved to be a valuable commodity for the Tide ... saw action in all 13 games for Alabama, making one start at tight end ... a big asset in the running game that averaged 205.6 yards per game ... the former tackle was very effective blocking on the edge ... did not have a reception.

FRESHMAN (2012): Redshirt during his first season at Alabama.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Came to the Capstone as one of the top offensive line recruits in the nation ... a consensus four-star prospect who was among the best players in the state of Georgia ... played in the Under Armour All-America Game ... ESPNU rated Greene as the No. 6 offensive tackle nationally and the No. 30 overall prospect in the ESPNU 150 ... also ranked as the No. 2 talent in Georgia by ESPNU and is 15th in the ESPNU Southeast 150 ... 247sports.com listed him at No. 141 in the Top247 and the site's No. 17 offensive tackle ... No. 33 offensive tackle by Rivals.com and the No. 20 tackle by Scout.com ... the No. 18 player from Georgia by SuperPrep ... PrepStar All-Southeast Region selection ... Tom Lemming of MaxPreps listed him as one of the top 50 offensive linemen ... No. 93 in Mobile Press-Register's Super Southeast 120 ... first team Georgia Sports Writers Association All-State selection in 2010 and 2011 ... played for Raymond Bonner at Cedar Grove High School ... chose Alabama over Georgia, Auburn, South Carolina and North Carolina.



ADAM GRIFFITH
PK
So. • 5-10 • 188 • 1L
Calhoun, Ga./
Calhoun

99

OUTLOOK: After kicking on a limited basis in 2013, could take over the full-time role at place-kicker after the departure of Cade Foster ... played in eight career games, going 1 for 3 on field goals and 5 for 5 on extra points ... also has a career average of 63.2 yards on kickoffs with four touchbacks.

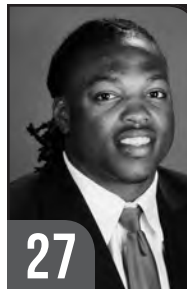
REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2013): Served as Alabama's backup place-kicker and backup punter ... saw action in eight games: Virginia Tech, Colorado State, Georgia State, Kentucky, Arkansas, Tennessee, Chattanooga and Auburn ... was a perfect 5 for 5 on extra-point tries and 1 for 3 on field-goal attempts, missing from 30 yards against Georgia State and splitting the uprights from 20 against Tennessee ... had his 57-yard attempt at Auburn that came up short returned 100 yards for a touchdown ... kicked off 14 times and averaged 63.2 yards, with four touchbacks.

FRESHMAN (2012): Redshirted during his first season at the Capstone.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Was one of the nation's top incoming place-kickers ... ranked as the nation's No. 1 place-kicker by 247sports.com and Scout.com ... Rivals.com rated him as the No. 2 kicker nationally ... a consensus three-star recruit who combined a strong leg and accurate kicks ... also outstanding on kickoffs, averaging 68 yards per kick ... competed at the 2012 U.S. Semper Fidelis All-America Game for the East squad ... nailed a 32-yard field goal in overtime inside Atlanta's Georgia Dome to carry Calhoun to the Georgia AA State Championship over Buford in 2011 ... also connected from 46 yards in that state championship game ... long kick in 2011 was 52 yards ... 247sports.com's No. 49 player in Georgia ... ESPNU had him as the No. 7 place-kicker nationally and No. 303 overall in the Southeast ... hit on 9-of-14 field goals as a junior in 2010, including two from beyond 50 yards ... had 43 of his 56 kickoffs go for touchbacks in 2010 ... two-time Georgia Sports Writers Association All-State selection ... coached by Hal Lamb at Calhoun High School ... chose Alabama over Georgia, LSU and Vanderbilt.

GRIFFITH'S CAREER STATISTICS							
Year	G-S	Extra Points		Field Goals			
		XP-A	Pct.	FG-A	Pct.	Long	Pts.
2013	8-0	5-5	100.0	1-3	.333	20	8
FG BREAKDOWN							
		1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	
2013		0-0	1-1	0-1	0-0	0-1	
KICKOFFS							
		No.	Yards	Avg.	TB	OB	
2013		14	885	63.2	4	0	

GRIFFITH'S CAREER BESTS	
PAT Made	1 (five times); last vs. Chattanooga, 2013
PAT Attempts	1 (five times); last vs. Chattanooga, 2013
Points	4 vs. Tennessee, 2013
Kickoffs	3 (twice); last vs. Arkansas, 2013
Yards	193 vs. Arkansas, 2013
Average	65.0 (three times); last vs. Tennessee, 2013



DERRICK HENRY
RB
So. • 6-3 • 241 • 1L
Yulee, Fla./
Yulee

27

OUTLOOK: Derrick Henry arrived in Tuscaloosa as high school football's all-time leading rusher and those skills were on showcase as his freshman season progressed ... a dynamic running back with exceptional size and speed who will be working for a breakout season as a sophomore in 2014 ... played in 12 career games, rushing for 10.9 yards per carry with three touchdowns.

FRESHMAN (2013): A true freshman who saw action in 12 games ... totaled 382 rushing yards on 35 carries for a 10.9 yards per carry average ... rushed 10 times (28.6 percent) for 12 yards or more while converting 17 first downs ... took his one pass reception to the end zone for a 61-yard catch and run in the Sugar Bowl ... contributed three tackles on special teams ... registered two 100-yard game (111 vs. Arkansas and 100 vs. Oklahoma). **Virginia Tech:** Earned playing time in his first game at the Capstone ... carried the ball once. **Colorado State:** Gained four yards on one carry. **Ole Miss:** Broke loose for 18 yards on two carries, including a 12-yard run that moved the chains. **Georgia State:** Averaged 10.0 yards per carry for a season-best 50 yards ... had a long run of 17 yards. **Kentucky:** Gained 16 yards on three carries, with one 11-yard burst. **Arkansas:** Registered his first 100-yard rushing game, going for 111 yards on six carries against the Hogs ... broke loose for a season-long, 80-yard touchdown run ... converted two first downs and had two explosive plays (12-plus yards) ... also forced a fumble of the opening kickoff of the second half, as the Tide recovered and turned the possession into a touchdown. **Tennessee:** With the Tide backed inside the Volunteers' 5-yard line late in the game, he bounced a rush to the outside and gained 20 yards ... finished with 23 yards on three carries, while also playing on special teams. **Chattanooga:** Averaged 11 yards per carry, going for 66 yards on six totes ... scored one touchdown on a five-yard run in the second quarter ... long rush was 27 yards ... had two rushes of over 12 yards and converted three first downs. **Auburn:** Made one assisted tackle on special teams. **Oklahoma:** Served as the Crimson Tide's No. 2 running back in the game and rushed for a game-high 100 yards on eight carries ... rushed for one touchdown on a 43-yard burst and turned the first reception of his career into a 61-yard touchdown ... totaled 161 all-purpose yards against the Sooners and also made a tackle on special teams ... averaged 12.5 yard per rush and 17.9 yards per touch.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: A five-star prospect that is listed as the nation's No. 1 athlete and No. 4 running back prospect ... member of the 2012 All-USA Football Team, chosen by USA Today ... 2012 Maxwell Football Club National High School Player of the Year

... broke Ken Hall's 51-year-old national high school rushing record with 12,124 yards after rushing for 4,261 yards as a senior in 2012 ... *Parade Magazine* All-American and the publication's National Player of the Year ... played for the East squad in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl, rushing for 53 yards with a touchdown and a two-point conversion ... *MaxPreps* National Player of the Year and first-team All-American ... finished his high school career with 153 rushing touchdowns, which ranks fifth all time, including 55 in 2012 ... arrived at Alabama as an early enrollee in January of 2013 ... five-star prospect by *ESPN*, *247sports* and *Scout.com* ... No. 9 in the *ESPN150* and the outlets No. 1 athlete ... ranks sixth by *ESPN* in Florida and eighth in the southeast region ... the No. 3 player in Florida by *247Sports* and the No. 1 athlete nationally while ranking 12th in its *Top247* ... the No. 4

athlete by *Rivals.com* and the No. 70 player in the *Rivals100* ... *MaxPrep's* (Tom Lemming) No. 2 running back and No. 13 player nationally ... *Sporting News's* No. 2-ranked running back and No. 5 player overall ... *PrepStar* All-American and member of the *PrepStar* Dream Team ... set the Florida high school record with a 510-yard performance against Jacksonville Jackson and averaged 9.2 yards per carry and 327.8 yards per game as a senior ... 2012 first-team All-State selection by the *Associated Press* and was the Player of the Year on the All-First Coast team ... named the 2012 Columbus (Ohio) Touchdown Club National High School Player of the Year ... rushed for 2,610 yards and 34 scores as a junior in 2011 to earn first-team All-Coast honors from the *Florida Times-Union* ... also a first-team All-Coast running back in 2010 after rushing for 2,788 yards and 38 touchdowns while averaging 8.9 yards per attempt ... went

for 2,465 yards and 26 scores as a freshman in 2009 ... coached by Bobby Ramsay at Yulee High School ... chose the Crimson Tide over a myriad of schools, including Georgia, Tennessee, Florida, Clemson, Miami, Notre Dame, Southern California and Florida State.

HENRY'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Rushing					Receiving				
	G-S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD
2013	12-0	35	382	10.9	3	80	1	61	61.0	1

HENRY'S CAREER STATISTICS

Rushes	8; last vs. Oklahoma, 2013
Yards	111 vs. Arkansas, 2013
Long Play	80 vs. Arkansas, 2013
Receptions	1 vs. Oklahoma, 2013
Receiving Yards	61 vs. Oklahoma, 2013
Long Play	61 vs. Oklahoma, 2013
Touchdowns	2; last vs. Oklahoma, 2013



Derrick Henry

GRANT HILL

OL

So. • 6-6 • 322 • 1L

Huntsville, Ala./ Huntsville

64


OUTLOOK: Earned his first action as a true freshman at the Capstone as a reserve offensive lineman ... another year in the Alabama program could have him in position for an expanded role as a sophomore in 2014 ... played in five career games.

FRESHMAN (2013): Saw his first action in the fifth game of the season against Georgia State ... played in five games: GSU, Kentucky, Arkansas, Tennessee and Chattanooga ... played significant reps at right tackle in a reserve role.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Arrived at the Capstone as one of the top offensive guard prospects in the nation ... member of the 2012 All-USA Football Team, chosen by *USA Today* ... a consensus four-star prospect that is rated as the nation's No. 1 offensive guard by *ESPN* ... 86th in the *ESPN150* while being listed as the No. 5 player in the state of Alabama and the No. 47 player in the southeast region ... participated in the 2013 Under Armour All-American Game ... No. 2 guard in the nation according to *247Sports* and the *247Composite* while ranking third and fourth in the

state respectively ... ranked 54th nationally in the *Top247* and 60th nationally in the *247Composite* ... *Scout.com* ranks Hill as the No. 3 offensive guard and 67th in its *Scout300* ... *PrepStar* lists Hill as the No. 1 guard nationally ... a member of the *PrepStar* Dream Team as the No. 71 player in the country ... second-team All-American as an offensive lineman by *MaxPreps* ... Tom Lemming of *MaxPreps* ranked him 40th overall nationally and the No. 5 offensive tackle prospect ... *Rivals.com* rates Hill as the No. 5 offensive guard nationally and the No. 77 player in the *Rivals100* ... first-team All-State selection by the Alabama Sports Writer Association ... finalist for the ASWA 6A Lineman of the Year ... played for head coach Scott Sharp at Huntsville High School ... chose Alabama over Auburn, Georgia, Tennessee, Mississippi, Clemson and Mississippi State.

PLAYER PROFILES



O.J. HOWARD

TE

So. • 6-6 • 240 • 1L

Prattville, Ala./
Autauga Academy

88

OUTLOOK: Gives Alabama a dynamic option at the tight end position ... a mismatch for most defense in the passing game and an improved blocker ... looking for a breakout year in 2014 ... candidate for All-SEC, All-America and the Mackey Award, which goes to the nation's best tight end.

FRESHMAN (2013): A true freshman who steadily gained knowledge and experience at tight end ... played in all 13 games, with five starts ... caught 14 passes for 269 yards and two touchdowns ... 13 of his 14 receptions converted first downs for Alabama, with eight going for 15 or more yards ... averaged a team-best 19.2 yards per catch from his tight end spot. **Virginia Tech:** Received his first action in the crimson and white ... did not have a catch but was targeted in the passing game. **Texas A&M:** Started and came up big in College Station with three catches for 68 yards ... caught passes for 27, 26 and 15 yards against the Aggies, all converting first downs. **Colorado State:** Added three more receptions for 38 yards, with a long of 23. **Ole Miss:** Started his second game of the year but did not have a reception. **Georgia State:** Started and caught one pass for 13 yards and a first down. **Kentucky:** Came off the bench to catch two passes for 37 yards, including a long of 25 yards. **Arkansas:** Caught his first career touchdown on a 17-yard reception from AJ McCarron in 52-0 win over the Hogs. **LSU:** Caught a crossing route for his only catch of the game and raced 52 yards, outrunning the LSU defense for a touchdown. **Mississippi State:** Pulled in one pass for 21 yards in the Tide's win. **Chattanooga:** Made his fifth start of the season but did not have a reception. **Auburn:** Caught two passes for 23 yards ... his 11- and 12-yard receptions both converted first downs.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Came to Alabama the top tight end prospect in the class of 2013 ... participated in the 2013 Under Armour All-America Game ... arrived at Alabama as an early enrollee in January of 2013 ... a five-star prospect is the No. 7 prospect nationally in the Rivals100 ... is the outlet's top-ranked tight end and No. 2 player in Alabama ... 247Sports ranks Howard 20th in its Top247 with five stars while listing him as the No. 1 tight in and the No. 2 player in the state ... the 247Composite lists him 14th nationally ... No. 14 in the Scout300 and Scout.com's top-ranked tight end ... is ranked 45th in the ESPN150, the No. 2 tight end and No. 24 in the southeast region by ESPN ... Sporting News' No. 32 player in the nation ... rated eighth nationally by MaxPreps (Tom Lemming) and is the No. 1 tight end ... is the No. 13 player nationally by PrepStar, the publication's No. 1 tight end and a member of the PrepStar Dream Team... three-time was first-team AISA All-State selection ...

missed part of his senior year due to injury, but amassed 854 of total offense and 12 touchdowns ... accounted for 57 tackles on the defensive side of the ball in 2012 ... named to the Alabama Sports Writers Association Super 12 team ... AISA 2012 Lineman of the Year ... as a junior in 2011 had 11 receiving touchdowns, eight rushing scores and also threw for three TDs ... caught 41 passes for 926 yards while rushing for 487 yards ... had 89 tackles with eight sacks and three forced fumbles on defense ... as a sophomore in 2010, set the school record with 31 total touchdowns while also breaking the school's receiving records ... named the team's

defensive MVP after making 89 tackles with six interceptions and four sacks ... coached by Chris Honeycutt at Autauga Academy ... chose Alabama over Florida, USC and Auburn.

HOWARD'S CAREER STATISTICS						
Year	G-S	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2013	13-6	14	269	19.2	2	52

HOWARD'S CAREER STATISTICS						
Receptions	.....	3 (twice); last vs. Colorado State				
Yards	.....	68 at Texas A&M, 2013				
Long Play	.....	52 vs. LSU, 2013				
Touchdowns	.....	1 (twice); last vs. LSU, 2013				



O.J. Howard



BRANDON IVORY

DL

Sr. • 6-4 • 308 • 3L

Memphis, Tenn./
East

99

OUTLOOK: The Crimson Tide's most experienced nose guard in 2014 ... the senior from Memphis has played in 29 career games in the middle of the Alabama defensive line, making 13 starts ... has 51 career tackles, 2.5 tackles for loss (-8 yards), a pass breakup and a fumble recovery.

JUNIOR (2013): Started 12 games at nose guard in Alabama's 3-4 defense ... honorable mention All-SEC by the Associated Press ... his 24 tackles included eight solo stops and 1.5 tackles for loss (5 yards), plus one pass breakup and a quarterback hurry ... missed the Tennessee game due to medical reasons. **Virginia Tech:** In his second career start, made two assisted tackles in win over the Hokies at the Georgia Dome. **Texas A&M:** Added two more assisted tackles in win over the No. 6 Aggies in College Station. **Colorado State:** In the Tide's home opener, notched four total stops, including three solo tackles. **Ole Miss:** Had one quarterback hurry and a pass breakup in 25-0 win over the Rebels. **Georgia State:** Plugged the middle of the Tide defense, helping hold the Panthers to 15 yards while making two tackles ... had one tackle for loss of four yards. **Kentucky:** Registered one solo stop



EDDIE JACKSON
 DB
 So. • 6-0 • 188 • 1L
 Lauderdale Lakes, Fla./
 Boyd Anderson

4

OUTLOOK: Acclimated himself to the Crimson Tide defense quickly as a true freshman, earning playing time in seven games and four starts ... he returns as a sophomore in 2014 looking to earn a starting job at cornerback ... has 19 career tackles with one tackle for loss, one interception, three pass breakups, two fumble recoveries and a quarterback hurry.

FRESHMAN (2013): Started four games at cornerback as a true freshman for Alabama and played in seven contests ... finished with 19 tackles including 16 solo stops and one tackle for loss (3 yards), added an interception, a quarterback hurry and three pass breakups ... returned a fumble 35 yards against Chattanooga ... named a Special Teams Player of the Week by the Alabama coaching staff after the Arkansas game. **Colorado State:** Started against the Rams, with Deion Belue sidelined by a toe injury. **Ole Miss:** Started for the second straight week and played well against the Rebels high-powered offense ... helped the Tide post a shutout (25-0) ... made four tackles with three solo stops ... made his first career interceptions and broke up two other passes ... added a tackle for loss of three yards. **Georgia State:** Made two tackles and added a quarterback hurry as part of the Tide's first-team defense. **Arkansas:** Came off the bench as a reserve cornerback and earned Special Teams Player of the Week honors by the coaching staff ... had two solo tackles and recovered a fumble on kickoff coverage. **Tennessee:** Recorded one solo tackle at cornerback in the fourth quarter. **Chattanooga:** Came off the bench to see reps at cornerback ... recovered a fumble and returned it 35 yards. **Oklahoma:** Returned to the starting lineup at cornerback and made 10 tackles – nine solo – against the Sooners in the Sugar Bowl.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Key addition for the Crimson Tide in the secondary for the 2013 class ... a four-star prospect by ESPN and 247Sports ... ranks 157th in the Top247 and is the outlet's No. 5 athlete ... ranked as the No. 14 athlete in the 247Composite ... also ranked 21st in the state of Florida by 247Sports ... ESPN lists him as No. 54 wide receiver ... also rated as a wide out by Rivals.com where he was listed 48th ... the No. 48 wide receiver by Scout.com ... caught 37 passes for 792 yards and touchdowns on the offensive side of the ball as a senior in 2012 ... also contributed five interceptions, 66 tackles and one forced fumble on defense ... returned two interceptions for touchdowns ... coached by Wayne Blair at Boyd Anderson High School ... chose Alabama over LSU, Florida State, Arkansas and Tennessee.

while helping limit the Wildcats to 170 yards in 48-7 victory at Commonwealth Stadium. **Arkansas:** Made three solo tackles against Arkansas offense that managed only 256 total yards. **LSU:** Recorded three tackles with two solo stops ... helped plug up the middle as the Tide allowed only 53 yards rushing. **Chattanooga:** Registered one assisted tackle as the Tide limited the Mocs to just 175 yards ... starters played just one series into the second half. **Auburn:** Made to assisted tackles against the Tigers. **Oklahoma:** Recorded two assisted tackles against the Sooners.

SOPHOMORE (2012): Played in 13 games (one start), with 22 tackles, a quarterback hurry and fumble recovery ... backed up at nose guard, but was a regular in the defensive line rotation. **Michigan:** Solo tackle vs. No. 8 Wolverines. **Western Kentucky:** First career start ... recovered a fumble and forced QB hurry. **Arkansas:** Registered solo tackle in shutout win. **Florida Atlantic:** Assisted on one tackle. **Mississippi State:** Assisted on two tackles and helped hold Bulldogs to 47 yards rushing. **LSU:** Assisted on season-high five tackles during key win. **Texas A&M:** Assisted on three tackles. **Western Carolina:** Four tackles, one for loss of three yards. **Auburn:** Totaled three tackles (two solo) in Iron Bowl win. **Georgia:** Assisted on one tackle in SEC title-game win. **Notre Dame:** Came off the bench to record one solo tackle in a 42-14 win over the Irish.

2011 (REDSHIRT FRESHMAN): Played in four games as a reserve defensive lineman ...

recorded at least one tackle in three of the four contests. **Kent State:** Recorded his first career tackle in the season opener. **Vanderbilt:** Assisted on a tackle in the win against the Commodores. **Georgia Southern:** Made his biggest contribution of the season, tallying three tackles against the Eagles.

2010 (FRESHMAN): Redshirted as a true freshman in 2010.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: A late commit to the Crimson Tide's 2010 ... a big, run-stuffing nose guard who fits Alabama's 3-4 defensive scheme ... a three-star lineman ... ranked 73rd among defensive linemen by Rivals.com ... registered 45 tackles at West High School in Memphis, Tenn., in 2009 for head coach Marcus Winberly ... chose Alabama over Memphis and Southern Mississippi.

IVORY'S CAREER STATISTICS												
Year	G-S	Tackles					Fumbles					
		TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU	INT	
2011	4-0	5	0	5	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	
2012	13-1	22	7	15	1-3	1	0-0	0	1-0	0	0-0	
2013	12-12	24	8	16	1.5-5	1	0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0	
Total	29-13	51	15	36	2.5-8	2	0-0	0	1-0	1	0-0	

IVORY'S CAREER STATISTICS												
Tackles	5 at LSU, 2012											
Tackles For Loss	1 (twice); last vs. Georgia State, 2013											
Yards Lost	4 vs. Georgia State, 2013											
Fumble Recoveries	1 vs. Western Kentucky, 2012											
Quarterback Hurries	1 (twice); last vs. Ole Miss, 2013											
Pass Breakups	1 vs. Ole Miss, 2013											



Brandon Ivory

PLAYER PROFILES

JACKSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU
2013	7-4	19	16	3	1-3	1	0-0	0	2	3

JACKSON'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles	10 vs. Oklahoma, 2013
Tackles For Loss	1 vs. Ole Miss, 2013
Yards Lost	3 vs. Ole Miss, 2013
Quarterback Hurries	1 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Interceptions	1 vs. Ole Miss, 2013
Fumble Recoveries	1 (twice); last vs. Chattanooga, 2013
Pass Breakups	2 vs. Ole Miss, 2013



CHRISTION JONES

WR

Sr. • 5-11 • 187 • 3L

Adamsville, Ala./
Minor

OUTLOOK: Settled in as one of the Crimson Tide's starting wide receivers as a sophomore in 2012 and 2013 while working toward even more success in 2014 ... preseason All-American ... a valuable member of Alabama special teams as a kickoff and punt returner ... has played in 39 career games with 66 receptions for 766 yards and six touchdowns while returning 47 career punts for a 12.1-yard average and 31 kickoffs for 876 yards and two touchdowns.

JUNIOR (2013): Southeastern Conference Special Teams Player of the Year by the league coaches ... first team All-SEC by the coaches and second team by the *Associated Press* ... named the Walter Camp National Player of the Week following his performance against Virginia Tech in the opener, with touchdowns on a punt return, kickoff return and pass reception ... played in all 13 games, with seven starts at the slot receiver ... a six-time player of the week, earning offensive honors from the coaching staff following the Virginia Tech and Colorado State games and special teams accolades following the Texas A&M, Kentucky, Tennessee and Chattanooga games ... also named the SEC Special Teams Player of the Week after Virginia Tech game ... ranked eighth nationally in kickoff returns with a 28.7-yard average (631 on 22 returns), including a 94-yard touchdown ... third on the squad with 36 catches for 349 yards and two receiving touchdowns ... returned 23 punts for 321 yards, with a 72- and 75-yard touchdowns ... second in the SEC and 15th nationally in punt returns at 14.0 yards per return ... led the team with 36 explosive plays of 15 yards or more (seven receptions, 21 kickoff returns, one rush and seven punt returns) ... 16 of his catches converted first downs ... registered nine tackles in special teams coverage. **Virginia Tech:** Named the Walter Camp National Player of the Week after scoring touchdowns in three different ways: 94-yard kickoff return, 72-yard punt return and 38-yard touchdown reception ... also earned SEC Special Teams Player of the Week honors ... finished with 256 all-purpose yards (109 on kickoff returns, 83 on

punt returns and 46 receiving). **Texas A&M:** Caught one pass for 12 yards while returning four kickoffs for 83 yards. **Colorado State:** Had a career-high nine catches for 90 yards against the Rams ... also returned two kickoffs for 46 yards and four punts for 26 yard to total 162 all-purpose yards. **Ole Miss:** Four of his five catches gave Alabama a first down in 25-0 win over the Rebels ... finished with five receptions for 61 yards ... had grabs of 16 and 17 yards ... returned three punts. **Georgia State:** Caught three passes for 22 yards in limited action, as the Tide scored early and often in 45-3 win. **Kentucky:** Did a little of everything for Alabama in a 48-7 victory ... made three receptions for 23 yards ... rushed once time for 14 yards and a first down ... returned two kickoffs for 49 yards, with a long of 28 ... brought back three punts for 52 yards and a 17.3-yard average, including a long of 30. **Arkansas:** Caught three passes for 20 yards, with two producing first downs ... also returned one punt for 32 yards. **Tennessee:** Did almost everything for the Crimson Tide, returning two kickoffs for 106 yards with a long of 57, bringing back two punts for 19 yards, rushing once for 20 yards and catching one pass for six. **LSU:** Caught one pass and returned two kickoffs for 41 yards ... also made one tackle on special teams. **Mississippi State:** Caught five passes for 37 yards ... hauled in a 26-yard pass and converted two first downs ... returned one kick for 18 yards and one punt while making two tackles on special teams. **Chattanooga:** Returned his second punt of the season for a touchdown (75 yards) and caught two passes for 24 yards ... earned Alabama Special Teams Player of the Week honors. **Auburn:** Started at the slot receiver ... returned one punt for 19 yards while taking back two kickoffs for 43 yards ... caught one pass for seven yards to total 69 all-purpose yards.

SOPHOMORE (2012): Started 10 games and played in all 14 at the "H" wide receiver position while also serving as Alabama's starting punt returner and one of the Tide's two starting kickoff returners ... caught 27 passes for 368 yards and four touchdowns ... returned 21 punts for 213 yards and a 10.1 yards per return average ... returned eight kickoffs for 213 yards, including the Tide's first return for a touchdown since 2010, a 99-yard return against Mississippi ... also made four tackles on special teams and six overall ... fourth on the team in all-purpose yards with 800 (57.1 ypg) ... caught 17 passes that went for first downs or touchdowns (63 percent of his catches) ... had 11 explosive receptions of 15 yards or more. **Michigan:** Opened the season with four punt returns for 56 yards (long of 19). **Western Kentucky:** Caught three passes for 47 yards and pair of touchdowns ... returned three punts for 21 yards and assisted on a tackle on kickoff coverage. **Arkansas:** Caught three balls for 74 yards, with a long reception of 34 yards ... returned two punts for four yards. **Florida Atlantic:** Caught one pass for his third receiving touchdown ... returned four punts for a career-best 61 yards, including a long of 31 ... returned two kickoffs for 25 yards ... totaled 90 all-purpose yards. **Mississippi:** Named one of the Special Teams Players of the Week by the Alabama staff ... registered UA's first kickoff return for a touchdown since 2010, covering nearly the entire field (99 yards) ... added two

catches for 19 yards. **Missouri:** Rushed once for two yards, adding two receptions for 19 yards ... returned one kick for 15 yards and made two punt returns covering 33. **Tennessee:** Caught one pass for nine yards. **Mississippi State:** Named one of the Special Teams Players of the Week by the Alabama coaching staff ... did a little bit of everything against the Bulldogs ... ran once for four yards, caught one pass for 22 and recorded two solo tackles on special teams. **LSU:** Caught a season-high four passes for 40 yards, with a long reception of 16. **Texas A&M:** Caught three passes for 21 yards and returned one punt for five yards. **Western Carolina:** Caught a 29-yard touchdown pass ... returned three punts for 29 yards in 49-0 victory. **Auburn:** Caught three passes for 22 yards and recorded a solo tackle. **Georgia:** Turned a quick slant route into a 22-yard first-down reception ... returned one punt for eight yards. **Notre Dame:** Did a little bit of everything for Alabama in the Discover BCS National Championship Game ... caught two passes for 40 yards, including a 27-yard corner route that set up the Tide's fourth touchdown with less than a minute to go before halftime ... both receptions converted first downs ... returned two kickoffs for 31 yards and a punt for one yard.

FRESHMAN (2011): One of the true freshmen who made an impact for Alabama in 2011 ... developed a niche at wide receiver ... also a backup punt returner ... finished with three catches for 49 yards while returning three punts for 33 yards ... played in 12 games ... also returned one kickoff for 32 yards. **Kent State:** Hauled in his first career catch with an eight-yard grab against the Golden Flashes ... also returned a punt 18 yards while making one solo tackle on special teams. **Penn State:** Saw his first action on the road as a reserve wide receiver. **North Texas:** Made his most significant contribution to date with two receptions for 41 yards, including a 30 yard-catch that he took inside the 5-yard line ... returned one punt for no gain. **LSU (BCS National Championship Game):** Came off the bench after the loss of Marquis Maze to injury to play a key role on special teams for the Tide ... returned one kickoff 32 yards and had one punt return for 15 yards, while also successfully fielding three fair catches.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Was a four-star defensive back out of Minor High School ... rated as one of the state's top athletes ... the No. 10 cornerback nationally by *ESPNU* ... the No. 8 player in Alabama by *Rivals.com* and the publication's No. 18 safety ... a two-time first team 6A Alabama Sports Writers Association All-State selection ... ranked as the No. 29 cornerback nationally by *Scout.com* ... the No. 12 player in Alabama by *SuperPrep* ... *Rivals.com* ranked him fifth among defensive backs nationally in ball skills ... No. 7 on *The Mobile Press-Register's* Elite 18 and No. 87 on the *Press-Register's* Super Southeast 120 ... a versatile athlete who ran for 1,010 yards and 19 total touchdowns as a senior with two kickoff returns for scores while making 57 tackles and intercepting four passes in 2010 ... as a junior in 2009, recorded 65 tackles with seven interceptions and scored seven touchdowns ... chose Alabama over offers from Florida, Tennessee, Auburn, Notre Dame, Mississippi State, Iowa, UCLA and Texas A&M.

JONES' CAREER STATISTICS

RECEIVING

Year	G-S	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2011	12-0	3	49	16.3	0	30
2012	14-10	27	368	13.6	4	34
2013	13-7	36	349	9.7	2	38
Total	39-17	66	766	11.6	6	38

PUNT RETURNS

Year	G	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2011	12	3	33	11.0	0	18
2012	14	21	213	10.1	0	31
2013	13	23	321	14.0	2	75
Total	39	47	567	12.1	2	75

KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	G	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2011	12	1	32	32.0	0	32
2012	14	8	213	26.6	1	99
2013	13	22	631	28.7	1	94
Total	39	31	876	28.3	2	99

JONES' CAREER BESTS

Receptions 9 vs. Colorado State, 2013
 Receiving Yards 90 vs. Colorado State, 2013
 Long Reception 38 vs. Virginia Tech, 2013
 Punt Returns 4 (three times); last vs. Colorado State, 2013
 Punt Return Yards 100 vs. Virginia Tech, 2013
 Long Punt Return 75 vs. Chattanooga, 2013
 Kickoff Returns 4 (twice); last at Oklahoma, 2013
 Kickoff Return Yards 142 vs. Mississippi, 2012
 Long Kickoff Return 99 vs. Mississippi, 2012
 Touchdowns 3 vs. Virginia Tech, 2013



Christian Jones

CYRUS JONES

DB

Jr. • 5-10 • 194 • 2L

Baltimore, Md./
Gilman

OUTLOOK: Moved to cornerback for the Crimson Tide in 2013 and started five games ... provides Alabama with experienced depth while battling for a starting job at cornerback in 2014 ... has played in 22 career games with five starts ... has 25 career tackles, two interceptions and seven pass breakups to go along with 364 all-purpose yards in 2012 with 51-yards receiving, 250 yards in kickoff returns, 61 yards in punt returns and two-yards rushing.

SOPHOMORE (2013): Moved to the defensive side of the football in 2013 and has played significant minutes at cornerback ... made his first career start at cornerback against Tennessee and started five games ... played in 11 contests collecting 25 tackles with two interceptions and seven pass breakups ... added a sack and 1.5 tackles for loss (10 yards). **Texas A&M:** Came into the game for an injured Deion Belue and made a critical first-half interception of Johnny Manziel in the end zone ... made four solo tackles and one assisted stop in the game. **Kentucky:** Came off the bench at Kentucky to assist on one tackle. **Arkansas:** Recorded his second interception of the year and had two solo tackles. **Tennessee:** Logged his first career start at cornerback and made four tackles with two solo stops and two pass breakups. **LSU:** Started for the second straight game ... had five solo tackles ... recorded his first career sack on the Tigers' last play of the game. **Mississippi State:** Equaled his season-high with five tackles, including two solo stops ... assisted on a tackle for loss and broke up a pass. **Chattanooga:** Logged one solo tackle and broke up a pass as the Tide starters played just over a half of football and helped limit the Mocs to 175 yards of offense. **Auburn:** Started and made one solo tackle. **Oklahoma:** Came off the to make one solo tackle and breakup one pass

FRESHMAN (2012): Played in 11 games as a true freshman, catching four passes for 51 yards ... returned 10 kicks for 250 yards ... also returned eight punts for 61 yards, with a long of 32 yards. **Florida Atlantic:** Caught one pass for 35 yards. **Missouri:** Latched onto one pass for four yards ... returned one kick for 23 yards and added a punt return for two yards. **Tennessee:** Named one of the special teams players of the week by the Alabama coaching staff ... returned one kick 27 yards ... had four punt returns for 59 yards, including a long of 32. **Mississippi State:** One of the special teams players of the week by Alabama coaching staff ... returned two kicks for 76 yards, with a long of 41 ... also returned a punt for four yards. **Texas A&M:** Returned two kicks for 35 yards against the Aggies. **Western Carolina:** Caught two passes for 12 yards and returned a punt for no gain. **Georgia:** Returned four kicks for 89 yards, including a long return of 25 yards.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: A true athlete in every sense of the word ... clocked at 4.45 in the 40-yard dash with a 37.5-inch vertical leap ... turned in a great performance at the Under Armour All-America Game ... Parade All-American ... a five-star wide receiver by Scout.com and the No. 45 player in the nation ... a four-star prospect by Rivals.com, 247sports.com and ESPNU ... the No. 20 player in the ESPNU 150 and the No. 4 athlete ... also ranked No. 4 in the ESPNU East Region and the No. 2 player in Maryland ... 247sports.com rated him as the No. 8 athlete and No. 76 in the Top247 ... also tabbed by 247sports.com as the state's No. 3 talent ... No. 79 in the Rivals100 ... Rivals.com listed him as the No. 6 athlete nationally and the third-best player in Maryland ... a SuperPrep All-American who was ranked 46th on the publication's Elite 50 list ... the No. 3 athlete nationally by SuperPrep and the No. 4 player in Maryland ... PrepStar All-American and All-Atlantic Region choice ... 2011 Maryland Gatorade Player of the Year ... No. 76 in MaxPrep's Tom Lemming's Top 100 nationally and the No. 7 athlete ... consensus All-State player as a junior and senior ... Baltimore Sun All-Metro team in 2010 and 2011 ... played running back, slot and cornerback at Gilman High School, where he was coached by Biff Poggi ... Baltimore Sun 2011 Metro Offensive Player of the Year ... accounted for 2,365 all-purpose yards as a senior with 24 touchdowns while recording five interceptions on the defensive side of the ball ... chose Alabama over Virginia Tech, Auburn and Ohio State.

JONES' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles						Fumbles					
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU	Int	
2012	11-0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	
2013	11-5	25	18	7	1.5-10	0	1-10	0	0	7	2-1	
Total	22-5	25	18	7	1.5-10	0	1-10	0	0	7	2-1	

RECEIVING

Year	G-S	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2012	11-0	4	51	12.8	0	35
2013	11-5	0	0	0	0	0
Total	22-5	4	51	12.8	0	35

PUNT RETURNS

Year	G	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2012	11	8	61	7.6	0	32
2013	11	0	0	0	0	0
Total	22	8	61	7.6	0	32

KICKOFF RETURNS

Year	G	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2012	11	10	250	25.0	0	41
2013	11	0	0	0	0	0
Total	22	10	250	25.0	0	41

JONES' CAREER BESTS

Tackles 5 (three times); last at Mississippi State, 2013
 Tackles for Loss 1 vs. LSU, 2013
 Yards Lost 10 vs. LSU, 2013
 Sacks 1 vs. LSU, 2013
 Pass Breakups 2 vs. Tennessee, 2013
 Interceptions 1 (twice); last vs. Arkansas, 2013
 Receptions 2 vs. Western Carolina, 2012
 Receiving Yards 35 vs. Florida Atlantic, 2012
 Long Reception 35 vs. Florida Atlantic, 2012
 Punt Returns 4 at Tennessee, 2012
 Punt Return Yards 59 at Tennessee, 2012
 Long Punt Return 32 at Tennessee, 2012
 Kickoff Returns 4 vs. Georgia, 2012
 Kickoff Return Yards 89 vs. Georgia, 2012
 Long Kickoff Return 41 vs. Mississippi State, 2012

PLAYER PROFILES



TYREN JONES
 RB
 Fr. • 5-9 • 212 • RS
 Marietta, Ga./Walton

20

OUTLOOK: A talented running back who redshirted in 2013 ... enters his second season at the Capstone in pursuit of a role in the Alabama backfield.

FRESHMAN (2013): Redshirted during his first season at The University of Alabama.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: One of the more productive running backs in the class of 2013 ... participated in the 2013 U.S. Army All-America Bowl ... consensus four-star prospect ... ranked 63rd in the *ESPN* 150 and the network's No. 8 running back ... rated by *ESPN* as the No. 9 player in Georgia and the No. 34 player in the Southeast ... 64th in the Top247 and the site's No. 6 running back nationally ... in the 247Composite, ranked 66th nationally, eighth at running back and sixth in Georgia ... *Rivals.com* rated him the No. 11 running back and 79th in the *Rivals100* ... *Rivals.com* also listed him as the No. 5 player in the state of Georgia ... the No. 91 player nationally by *Scout.com* and the No. 15 running back ... a member of the *PrepStar* Dream Team as the No. 62 player nationally and the No. 9 running back ... Tom Lemming of *MaxPreps* ranked him the No. 5 running back nationally and the No. 79 overall recruit ... rushed for 1,845 yards (6.46 yards per carry) and 18 touchdowns as a senior in 2012 ... second team All-State selection in Class AAAAAA by the Georgia Sports Writers Association ... earned first team GSWA All-State honors and was named the AAAAAA Offensive Player of the Year as a junior in 2011 ... rushed for 2,375 yards and 33 touchdowns in 2011 while catching 15 passes for 205 yards and two more scores ... also scored twice on returns while totaling over 400-return yards ... coached by Rocky Hildalgo at Walton High School ... chose Alabama over Georgia, Auburn, Clemson, Florida, Oklahoma State, Tennessee and North Carolina.




WALKER JONES
 LB
 Fr. • 6-2 • 238 • RS
 Germantown, Tenn./Evangelical Christian

35

OUTLOOK: Continues a long line of Walker brothers playing football at Alabama ... a linebacker who redshirted last season and could provide depth to the Crimson Tide's linebacker corps while working for a role in the defense and on special teams.

FRESHMAN (2013): Redshirted during his first season at The University of Alabama.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Continued a family tradition, by inking his scholarship papers with the Crimson Tide, joining brothers Barrett and Harrison as Alabama football players ... a middle linebacker and running back in high school who projects to the defensive side of the football at Alabama ... *ESPN* rated him as the No. 26 inside linebacker nationally and No. 11 in the state of Tennessee ... the No. 8 prospect in the state by *CBSSports.com* ... *Rivals.com* ranked him as the No. 22 linebacker and 11th in Tennessee ... ranked 40th at his position by *Scout.com* ... Tom Lemming of *MaxPreps* rated him the nation's No. 25 inside linebacker ... invited to play in both the Offense-Defense All-America Bowl and the Semper Fidelis All-America Bowl (unable to play due to basketball) ... earned All-State honors from both the Tennessee Sports Writers Association and *TNVarsity.com* in both 2011 and 2012 ... *PrepStar* All-Southeast Region selection and the publication's No. 18 outside linebacker ... *Memphis Commercial Appeal* Best of Preps in 2010, 2011 and 2012 ... a finalist for Tennessee Mr. Football in 2012 when he captained Evangelical Christian to a state runner-up finish ... All-Region selection in his final three seasons and the Region Defensive MVP in 2011 ... set the school record for most tackles in a season and in a career ... led team in tackles as a sophomore, junior and senior ... scored 15 rushing touchdowns in 2011 and 10 in 2012 ... Southern Prep Stars top linebacker in 2012 ... helped lead his team to the state championship on the basketball court in 2010 ... father, Rex, played basketball for Alabama ... will join brother, Harrison, at the Capstone ... oldest brother, Barrett, started on three Crimson Tide National Championship teams (2009, 2011 and 2012) ... coached by Geoff Walters at Evangelical Christian School ... chose Alabama over Tennessee, Arkansas, Nebraska, Vanderbilt and Mississippi State.



RYAN KELLY
 OL
 Jr. • 6-5 • 296 • 2L
 West Chester, Ohio/Lakota West

70

OUTLOOK: Won the starting job at center in 2013 and excelled at the position ... returns to anchor the position and provide stability to an offensive line that must replace two starters departed for the NFL ... has played in 19 career games with nine starts ... could compete for All-SEC honors in the middle of the Tide's offensive line in 2014.

SOPHOMORE (2013): Took over the starting duties at center for departed All-American Barrett Jones ... started nine games and was responsible for line calls and adjustments along an offensive front that ranked 23rd nationally and fourth in the SEC for fewest sacks allowed per game (1.31) ... blocked for 205.6 yards per game on the ground (25th nationally and fourth in the SEC) while helping account for 248.5 yards through the air for 454.1 yards of total offense (33rd nationally) that ranked as the second-most in a single season in Alabama history. **Virginia Tech:** Made his first career start. **Texas A&M:** Helped the offensive line establish an identity as the Tide rushed for 234 yards and passed for 334 yards ... recorded one knockdown block. **Colorado State:** Provided time for AJ McCarron to complete 77 percent of his passes for 258 yards. **Ole Miss:** Played most of the first half before suffering a stretched MCL. **Tennessee:** Returned to the starting lineup and helped the Crimson Tide rush for 204 yards while providing time for McCarron to throw for 275. **LSU:** Helped open holes for 133 yards on the ground by T.J. Yeldon and 193 total rushing yards against the Tigers ... did not allow a sack. **Mississippi State:** Part of line that cleared a path for 160 yards rushing by Yeldon ... did not allow a sack. **Chattanooga:** Helped open holes for 435 yards of offense including 251 yards on the ground ... graded out at 93 percent. **Auburn:** Injured his knee in practice leading up to the game and did not play. **Oklahoma:** Graded out as the Tide's best offensive lineman against the Sooners at 90 percent with a knockdown block and no sacks allowed.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2012): Came off the bench to play in 10 games at center ... named to the SEC All-Freshman team.

FRESHMAN (2011): Redshirted during his initial season at the Capstone.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: One of the country's most versatile offensive line prospects, with impressive strength and athleticism who could possibly play all five positions ... a consensus four-star prospect and a big pickup for the Crimson Tide out of the state of Ohio ... was selected as an Under Armour All-American, but unable to play in the game coming off of a knee injury ... ranked the

nation's No. 2 center by *Scout.com* ... *ESPN* listed him as the No. 4 center in the country while *Rivals.com* had him ranked sixth at center and the No. 15 overall prospect in the state of Ohio ... suffered a torn ACL in 2010, forcing him to miss time, but still was named third-

team Division I All-Ohio ... was a first team all-conference and all-city selection on the offensive line as a junior in 2009 ... *SuperPrep* ranked him as the No. 42 player in Ohio ... selected Alabama over offers from Florida, Florida State, Michigan and Tennessee.

in 2013 and returns in 2014 to help secure an offensive line that must replace two starters, including his brother Cyrus, who was the Tide's left tackle in 2012 and 2013 ... redshirted in 2010 and played two games in 2011 before injury ... has seen action in 26 career contests with 13 starts.



Ryan Kelly

KORREN KIRVEN

DL

So. • 6-5 • 297 • 1L

Lynchburg, Va./ Brookville

85

Outlook: Earned his first career playing time along the defensive front in 2013 ... enters the 2014 campaign pushing for an expanded role in the Alabama defense ... played in five games a year ago as a reserve nose tackle.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2013): A reserve defensive lineman who played on the interior ... saw action in five games: Georgia State, Kentucky, Arkansas, Tennessee and Chattanooga ... finished the year with four tackles, including two solo stops and one quarterback hurry.

FRESHMAN (2012): Redshirt during his first season at the Capstone.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: A signing day pickup for Alabama ... an elite defensive line prospect who played in the Under Armour All-America Game ... No. 100 in the *ESPN* 150 and the eighth-best defensive tackle ... *ESPN* rated him as the No. 2 player in the state of Virginia and the No. 12 player in the *ESPN* East Region ... *247sports.com* had slotted him as the No. 6 player in Virginia and No. 15 defensive tackle while ranking him No. 189 in the Top247 ... *Scout.com* also listed him

as the 15th-best defensive tackle ... *Rivals.com* had him at No. 206 in the *Rivals250*, the No. 16 defensive tackle and No. 7 in Virginia ... a *SuperPrep* All-American and the publication's No. 35 defensive line prospect and No. 8 player in Virginia ... *PrepStar* All-American and All-Atlantic Region choice ... first team All-State as a senior, after accounting for 15 sacks ... coached by Jeff Woody at Brookville High School ... helped the Bees win the Virginia AA Division 3 State Championship... chose Alabama over Virginia Tech and Tennessee.

KIRVEN'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU Int
2013	5-0	4	2	2	0.0-0	1	0.0-0	0	0	0 0-0

KIRVEN'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles 2 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Quarterback Hurries 1 vs. Arkansas, 2013

ARIE KOUANDJIO

OL

Sr. • 6-5 • 315 • 2L

Hyattsville, Md./ DeMatha Catholic

77

Outlook: A talented and powerful offensive lineman ... returned to the field in 2012 in a reserve role after recovering from multiple knee surgeries ... won the starting job at left tackle

JUNIOR (2013): Started all 13 games at left guard ... allowed just two sacks all season, along an offensive line that ranked 23rd nationally and fourth in the SEC for fewest sacks allowed per game (1.31) ... helped block for 205.6 yards per game on the ground (25th nationally and fourth in the SEC) while helping account for 248.5 yards through the air for 454.1 yards of total offense (33rd nationally) that ranked as the second-most in a single season in Alabama history. **Virginia Tech:** Made his first career start in 35-10 victory over the Hokies in Atlanta.

Texas A&M: Helped the offensive line establish an identity as the Tide rushed for 234 yards and passed for 334 ... recorded two knockdown blocks ... did not allow a sack. **Colorado State:** Provided time to help AJ McCarron complete 77 percent of his passes for 258 yards. **Ole Miss:** Part of line that opened holes for a season-high 254 yards rushing and gave time for McCarron to complete 78 percent of his passes. **Georgia State:** Helped block for 296 rushing yards and graded out at 89 percent in 48-7 victory ... did not allow a sack, while McCarron completed 93.8 percent of his passes. **Kentucky:** Named one of Alabama's Offensive Players of the Week ... posted a grade of 89 percent as Alabama accumulated the second-most total yards in school history (668) ... opened some of the holes for 299 yards on the ground and did not allow a sack while helping provide time for 369 passing yards. **Arkansas:** Did not allow a sack on 24 pass attempts ... part of line that opened holes for 352 rushing yards and 532 of total offense ... second straight week blocking for two 100-yard rushers. **Tennessee:** Kept McCarron's jersey clean in 45-10 win over the Vols that saw the Alabama offense produce 204 yards on the ground and 275 through the air. **LSU:** Helped open holes for 133 yards on the ground by T.J. Yeldon and 193 total rushing yards against the Tigers ... did not allow a sack and accounted for two knockdown blocks. **Mississippi State:** Cleared a path to help produce 160 yards rushing for Yeldon ... did not allow a sack. **Chattanooga:** Helped open holes for 435 yards of offense including 251 yards on the ground. **Auburn:** Blocked for 218 yards rushing and 495 total yards ... helped Yeldon gain 141 yards and score a touchdown ... had one knockdown block and did not allow a sack. **Oklahoma:** Started his 13 straight game at left guard.

SOPHOMORE (2012): Earned time off the bench along the offensive line in 11-of-14 games.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2011): Saw the first playing time of his career, seeing action at Penn State and against Arkansas before a knee injury cut his season short.

2010 (FRESHMAN): Redshirted during his first year at the Capstone.

PLAYER PROFILES

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: One of the top offensive line prospects nationally in 2010 ... a four-star prospect who possessed excellent size and mobility ... a U.S. Army All-American ... a *SuperPrep* All-American and the No. 23 offensive lineman nationally ... also ranked as the No. 6 prospect in the Mid-Atlantic by *SuperPrep* ... ranked the No. 15 offensive tackle by *Rivals.com* and 117th in the *Rivals250* ... ranked as the No. 12 offensive tackle by Tom

Lemming ... the No. 29 tackle by *Scout.com* and the No. 14 offensive guard by *ESPNU* ... second in the *Rivals.com* Maryland Postseason Top 20 ... a member of the *PrepStar* Dream Team, as the No. 144 player nationally ... played for head coach Bill McGregor at DeMatha Catholic High School, where he recorded 23 pancake blocks as a senior ... chose Alabama over California, Maryland, Southern California and Miami.



Arie Kouandjio

DARREN LAKE

DL

Jr. • 6-3 • 323 • 2L

95

York, Ala./
Sumter Central

OUTLOOK: A two-year letterman at nose tackle for Alabama ... backed up Brandon Ivory a season ago and will battle for an increased role along the Crimson Tide defensive front ... has played in 21 career games at the Capstone with 18 total tackles and one tackle for loss.

SOPHOMORE (2013): The Crimson Tide's backup nose guard ... a regular in the defensive line rotation ... played in all 13 games, making 15 tackles. **Virginia Tech:** Came off the bench to record an assisted tackle in 35-10 victory. **Colorado State:** Made one solo stop in the home opener against the Rams. **Georgia State:** Assisted on one tackle in the 45-3 win. **Kentucky:** Registered a career-high five tackles against the Wildcats, including four solo stops. **Arkansas:** Recorded three tackles with two solo stops in shutout of the Razorbacks. **Mississippi State:** Made two assisted tackles as the Tide limited the Bulldogs to 53 yards

rushing. **Chattanooga:** Registered two total tackles with one solo stop.

FRESHMAN (2012): Played in eight games as a true freshman, totaling three tackles ... had one tackle for a loss (-3 yards). **Florida Atlantic:** Assisted on one tackle against the Owls. **Mississippi State:** Assisted on one tackle in the SEC divisional win. **Auburn:** Registered one tackle for a loss in the shutout win against Auburn.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: A massive defensive line prospect who was rated 184th in *MaxPreps* Tom Lemming's Top 200 and the No. 12 defensive tackle ... three-star defensive lineman by *Rivals.com*, *Scout.com*, *247sports.com* and *ESPNU* ... *Scout.com* ranked him as the nation's No. 24 defensive tackle prospect ... *Rivals.com* rated him No. 20 among players in the state of Alabama ... *ESPNU* considered him the No. 54 defensive tackle, 317th among players in the Southeast and No. 28 in Alabama ... *247sports.com* ranked him as the No. 38 defensive tackle and the No. 17 prospect in Alabama ... No. 16 on *Mobile Press-Register's* 2012 Elite 18 ... *SuperPrep* rated him as the No. 19 player in the state ... *PrepStar* All-Southeast Region selection ... had 48 tackles with five sacks, two forced fumbles, one pass breakup and one safety in 2011 ... earned first team Alabama Sports Writers Association 4A All-State honors as a senior ... coached by Andre Pickering at Sumter County High School ... chose Alabama over Tennessee.

LAKE'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU INT
2012	8-0	3	1	2	1-1	0	0-0	0	0-0	0 0-0
2013	13-0	15	8	7	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	0 0-0
Total	21-0	18	9	9	1-1	0	0-0	0	0-0	0 0-0

LAKE'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles 5 at Kentucky, 2013
Tackles For Loss 1 vs. Auburn, 2012
Yards Lost 1 vs. Auburn, 2012

DILLON LEE

LB

Jr. • 6-4 • 243 • 2L

25

Buford, Ga./
Buford

OUTLOOK: Versatile linebacker who has filled roles and several positions in the Alabama linebacker corps over the past two seasons while also playing on several special teams' units ... can play inside or outside the Crimson Tide defensive scheme ... could challenge for a starting job in 2014 ... played in 21 career games, with 17 tackles, one interception, a fumble return for a touchdown and two quarterback hurries.

SOPHOMORE (2013): A reserve outside linebacker and starter on several special teams units ... played in all 13 games ... recovered a blocked punt against Colorado State and returned it for a touchdown ... his 17 tackles included eight on special teams (seven on kickoff and one on punt coverage) ... named the Alabama Special Teams Player of the Week for the Ole Miss, Georgia State and Tennessee games. **Virginia Tech:** Credited with one tackle in win over the Hokies. **Texas A&M:** Made two tackles in win over the No. 6 Aggies. **Colorado State:** Recovered a blocked punt and returned it 15 yards for a touchdown. **Ole Miss:** Registered two tackles on kickoff coverage against the Rebels ... recorded a big hit on his solo stop and was named the Special Teams Player of the Week. **Georgia State:** Was the Special Teams Player of the Week for the second straight game after recovering a fumble on kickoff coverage and returning it six yards ... had three assisted tackles against the Panthers. **Kentucky:** Assisted on one tackle. **Arkansas:** Made two tackles off the bench at linebacker against the Hogs, while adding two quarterback hurries ... had a crushing second-half hit (a split-second after the quarterback released the ball)that forced an incomplection in the end zone. **Tennessee:** Named an Alabama Special Teams Player of the Week ... made three solo tackles, with one on kickoff coverage and two as a reserve linebacker. **Mississippi State:** Made one tackle as a reserve linebacker. **Auburn:** Recorded one solo tackle on kickoff coverage.

FRESHMAN (2012): Played in eight games as a true freshman, primarily on kickoff coverage. **Michigan:** Made one solo tackle and picked off a pass, in his collegiate debut at Cowboys Stadium in Arlington, Texas, against the Wolverines.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: An early enrollee ... was clocked a 4.6 in the 40-yard dash and boasted a vertical of 35.5 inches ... a unanimous four-star prospect in the four recruiting services ... ranked 59th in the *ESPN* 150 ... the sixth-ranked outside linebacker by *ESPN* and the No. 5 player in Georgia ... *ESPN* also listed him as the No. 29 player in the Southeast ... No. 105 in the *Rivals*250 and the website's No. 3 outside linebacker as well as the No. 9 prospect in the state of Georgia ... *Scout.com* rated him as the nation's No. 4 middle linebacker while *247sports.com* listed him at No. 150 in the Top247 ... the No. 12 outside linebacker by *247sports.com* and the 13th-ranked player in Georgia ... Georgia Sports Writers Association AA All-State selection ... No. 41 in *Mobile Press-Register's* Super Southeast 120 ... a *SuperPrep* All-American and the publication's No. 7 linebacker ... also listed as the No. 5 player in Georgia by *SuperPrep* ... member of *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* Super 11 and *Gwinnett Daily Post* Super Six ... No. 146 in Tom Lemming's *MaxPreps* Top 200 and the No. 7 inside linebacker ... *PrepStar* All-American and All-Southeast Region choice ... *MaxPreps* Small School All-American ... led a Buford defense that allowed just 7.3 points per game ... had 84 tackles with 17 tackles for loss, nine sacks, five interceptions and a fumble recovery in 2010 ... also played tight end for Buford ... brother Dallas is an offensive lineman at Georgia ... coached by Jess Simpson at Buford High School, which won four straight Georgia State Championships from 2007-2010 ... chose Alabama over Florida State, Florida, Auburn and Clemson.

LEE'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU INT
2012	8-0	1	1	0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	0 1
2013	13-0	16	7	9	0-0	2	0-0	0	1-6	0 0
Total	21-0	17	8	9	0-0	2	0-0	0	1-6	0 1

LEE'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles ... 3 (twice); last vs. Tennessee, 2013
 Quarterback Hurries ... 2 vs. Arkansas, 2013
 Fumble Recoveries ... 1 vs. Georgia State, 2013
 Interceptions ... 1 vs. Michigan, 2012



DEE LINER

DL

So. • 6-3 • 295 • SQ

Muscle Shoals, Ala./
Muscle Shoals

OUTLOOK: An explosive defensive line who saw action in one game as a true freshman ... returns in 2014 looking to crack the rotation at defensive end ... a talented pass rusher who can also hold the point of attack in the running game.

FRESHMAN (2013): Played in the Tennessee game and recorded two tackles with one solo stop.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: One of the elite defensive line prospects in the 2013 signing class ... a member of the first team 2012 All-USA Football Team, chosen by *USA Today* ... participated in the 2013 Under Armour All-America Game ... *ESPN* rated him the No. 4 defensive tackle in the nation and ranked him 26th in the *ESPN* 150 ... second in the state by *ESPN* and 14th in the Southeast region ... Tom Lemming of *MaxPreps* listed him the nation's No. 21 overall player, a five-star prospect and the No. 3 defensive tackle ... No. 7 strongside defensive end by *Rivals.com* and ranked 61st in the *Rivals*100 ... the No. 3 player in the state of Alabama by *Rivals.com* ... listed as the No. 8 defensive tackle by *Scout.com* and No. 48 in the *Scout* 300 ... *Sporting News* No. 55 player in the nation ... *247Sports.com* ranked him 112th in the Top247, No. 10 defensive tackle and the No. 7 player in the state ... No. 46 nationally and the No. 4 defensive tackle in the 247Composite ... first team medium school All-American as a defensive lineman by *MaxPreps* and a second team selection on the overall All-American team ... 5A All-State selection by the Alabama Sports Writers Association ... recorded 76 tackles with 18 tackles for loss as a senior at Muscle Shoals High School, where he was coached by Scott Basden ... made 83 tackles with 17 sacks as a junior in 2011 while also breaking up two passes, forcing five fumbles and recovering two fumbles - one for a touchdown ... registered 81 stops with six sacks in 2010 ... finished his high school career with over 200 tackles, 68 tackles for loss and 32 sacks ... picked Alabama over Auburn, Georgia, Miami, Southern California, Tennessee and Arkansas.



ISAAC LUATUA

OL

Jr. • 6-2 • 315 • 1L

La Mirada, Calif./
La Mirada

OUTLOOK: A powerful offensive lineman who will be looking to earn playing time for the Crimson Tide in 2014 on the interior of the offensive line ... played in eight career games.

SOPHOMORE (2013): Earned playing time in eight games as a backup guard on the Crimson Tide's offensive line ... saw action against: Virginia Tech, Colorado State, Ole Miss, Georgia State, Kentucky, Arkansas, Tennessee and Chattanooga.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2012): Did not see action during his redshirt freshman season ... was a productive member of the Crimson Tide scout teams.

FRESHMAN (2011): Redshirted during his first year at the Capstone.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: An outstanding offensive line prospect who is a powerful-run blocker and was ranked as both a center and guard by recruiting publications ... *Rivals.com* listed him as a center and rated him 10th nationally while both *ESPN* and *Scout.com* ranked him as the No. 18 offensive guard nationally ... participated in the All-America Bowl in Myrtle Beach, S.C., following his senior season ... the No. 35 player in California by *SuperPrep* ... first team All-State selection by *Sectionsports.com* while also being represented on the *Sectionsports.com* All-Southern California team ... *SuperPrep* ranked him as the No. 45 player in the state of California ... chose Alabama over offers from Arkansas, UCLA, Boston College, Connecticut, Minnesota, Syracuse, Washington State and Tennessee.



COLE MAZZA

SN

So. • 6-1 • 251 • 1L

Bakersfield, Calif./
Liberty

OUTLOOK: Earned the starting position at long snapper as a true freshman and returns in 2014 to help solidify the Alabama special teams.

FRESHMAN (2013): Started all 13 games at long snapper as a true freshman ... did not had a failed snap in 125 attempts ... was good on 40 punting snaps, 20 field goal attempts and 65 extra point tries.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Proved to be one of the best long snappers in the country and that was a priority for the Crimson Tide faced with the departure of three-year starter Carson Tinker ... earned a five-star ranking as a sophomore in high school at the Rubio Long Snapping Camp ... the nation's No. 1 long snapper by *247Sports* and the No. 1 long snapper nationally in the 247Composite ... *ESPN* ranks Mazza as the No. 3 long snapper in the country ... three-star prospect by *Rivals.com* and the No. 11 snapper ... three-star prospect by *PrepStar* and the No. 8 long snapper nationally ... also served as the starting center for head coach Tony Mills at Liberty High School in Bakersfield, Calif. ... chose Alabama over UCLA, Washington State and Utah.

PLAYER PROFILES



COREY MCCARRON

TE

Jr. • 6-2 • 245 • 1L

Mobile, Ala./Spanish Fort/South Alabama

47

OUTLOOK: Received his first action in an Alabama uniform in 2013 as a reserve tight end ... has played in three games and has one reception ... will battle for an expanded role at tight end/h-back as a junior at the Capstone ... arrived at Alabama in January of 2012 from South Alabama.

SOPHOMORE (2013): A reserve tight end who saw action in three games, Georgia State, Arkansas and Chattanooga ... caught his first career pass from his brother, AJ, against Chattanooga for a three-yard completion.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2012): Sat out the season in accordance to NCAA FBS rules after transferring from South Alabama ... worked on the scout team during practice.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Spent the 2011 season as a member of the South Alabama Jaguars football team ... a four-year letterwinner in both football and baseball at Spanish Fort High School ... graduated from Spanish Fort High but also attended St. Paul's Episcopal School ... member of Spanish Fort's 5A Alabama State Championship team as a senior ... one of five players in the state to be a part of title-winning squads at two schools after helping St. Paul's to the 5A Alabama State Championship in 2007 ... the younger brother of Crimson Tide quarterback AJ McCarron ... recruited by South Alabama, Southern Mississippi and Southeastern Louisiana ... majoring in communications.

MCCARRON'S CAREER STATISTICS

RECEIVING

Year	G-S	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2013	3-0	1	3	3.0	0	3

MCCARRON'S CAREER BESTS

Receptions	1 vs. Chattanooga, 2013
Receiving Yards	3 vs. Chattanooga, 2013



ALEC MORRIS

QB

So. • 6-3 • 230 • SQ

Allen, Texas/Allen

11

OUTLOOK: Received his first playing time in the crimson and white in 2013 after redshirted and ran the scout team in 2012 ... with valuable time in the Crimson Tide system, the strong-

armed Texas quarterback will challenge for the Crimson Tide quarterback job in 2014.

SOPHOMORE (2013): Saw action in one game for Alabama against Chattanooga ... did not have a pass attempt.

FRESHMAN (2012): Redshirt during his first season at the Capstone.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: The only quarterback in the Crimson Tide's 2012 signing class ... fits well into Alabama's pro-style offense ... 247sports.com ranked him as the nation's No. 26 pro-style passer and the No. 85 talent in Texas ... Rivals.com rated him 30th among pro-style signal-callers and 100th in Texas ... Scout.com listed him as the country's No. 37 quarterback ... ESPN ranked him 46th among quarterbacks nationally and the No. 101 prospect in Texas ... ESPN also ranked him 132nd in the Midlands Region ... SuperPrep slotted him as at No. 120 in Texas ... a consensus three-star prospect ... PrepStar All-Midlands Region selection ... averaged 270.7 passing yards per game (3,242 yards) in 2011 with 35 touchdowns and just six interceptions ... ran for 329 yards with nine rushing scores as a senior ... completed 202-of-329 passes (61.4 percent) as a junior in 2010 threw for 2,534 yards with 22 touchdowns ... also rushed for 216 yards and eight scores in 2010 ... coached by Tom Westerberg at Allen High School ... chose Alabama over Wake Forest, Michigan State and Virginia.



ANTHONY ORR

DL

Sr. • 6-4 • 289 • 1L

Madison, Ala./Sparkman

53

OUTLOOK: A talented athlete who played both along the defensive line and at outside linebacker in his Alabama career ... returns to the defensive front in 2014 and with a good fall practice and continued development could have a chance to impact the Tide's front seven in 2014 ... has played in four career games with four tackles.

JUNIOR (2013): Registered four tackles off the bench with one solo stop as a reserve defensive end ... played in four games: Georgia State, Kentucky, Arkansas and Chattanooga ... recorded his first career tackle against GSU with an assisted stop for a loss ... made a career-best two tackles versus Chattanooga.

SOPHOMORE (2012): Did not see the field as a sophomore.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2011): Made the transition from defensive end to linebacker.

FRESHMAN (2010): Redshirted as a true freshman in 2010.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: The 23rd-ranked defensive end prospect by Rivals.com and the No. 28 defensive tackle by Scout.com following the 2008 season ... No. 16 on Mobile Press-Register's Elite 18 ... the No. 14 prospect in the state of Alabama by Rivals.com ... member of Atlanta Journal-Constitution Super Southern 100 ... No. 120 on the Scout.com Southeast 150 and No. 18 on Press-Register's Elite 18 ... ranked 14th in Alabama by SuperPrep ... the No. 86 defensive end prospect by ESPN ... first team selection at the All-Nike Combine during the summer of 2008 in Atlanta ... made 64 tackles as a senior in 2008 with 11 tackles for loss and two sacks ... recorded 48 tackles as a junior with 16 tackles for loss and five sacks ... coached by Roger Haynes at Sparkman High School ... chose Alabama over Auburn, Clemson and Tennessee.

ORR'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU
2013	5-0	4	1	3	0.5-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	0

ORR'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles	2 vs. Chattanooga, 2013
Tackles for Loss	0.5 vs. Georgia State, 2013



NICK PERRY

DB

Sr. • 6-1 • 211 • 3L

Prattville, Ala./Prattville

27

OUTLOOK: Returns for his fifth year with the Crimson Tide in 2014 after receiving a medical redshirt in 2013 ... could be a key to the Alabama secondary at safety after losing Ha Ha Clinton-Dix and Vinnie Sunseri to the NFL ... the Tide's most experienced safety, appearing in 29 career games with four starts ... has 41 career tackles with two tackles for loss, a sack and four pass breakups.

MEDICAL REDSHIRT (2013): Played in two games before suffering a season-ending shoulder injury ... finished with one pass breakup.

JUNIOR (2012): Played in all 14 games, starting four ... registered 38 tackles, with 18 solo stops, plus a fumble recovery, two pass breakups and a sack. **Michigan:** Came off the bench to record three tackles (two solo). **Western Kentucky:** Earned his first career start, with two solo tackles. **Arkansas:** Assisted on three tackles and recovered a fumble while also breaking up a pass in shutout win. **Florida Atlantic:** Assisted on two tackles (one for loss). **Mississippi:** His two tackles included first career sack, in win over Rebels. **Missouri:** Broke up a pass and assisted on a tackle against the Tigers. **Tennessee:** Assisted on two tackles in a start against the Vols. **Mississippi State:** Totaled five tackles, including four solo stops. **LSU:** Started for third time and made career-high

10 tackles, including four solo stops, in key win at Baton Rouge. **Western Carolina:** Had five tackles, including four solo stops. **Auburn:** Assisted on two tackles in Iron Bowl starting role. **Notre Dame:** Logged one solo tackle in the Crimson Tide's 42-14 victory in the Discover BCS National Championship Game.

SOPHOMORE (2011): A reserve safety for the Crimson Tide ... had two tackles on the season ... saw action in nine games. **Kent State:** Recorded one solo tackle. **Tennessee:** Assisted on one tackle in the win against the Volunteers.

FRESHMAN (2010): Saw action in six games during his true freshman season at the Capstone ... had one solo tackle while playing safety against Georgia State ... also saw time on special teams ... played against San Jose State, at Duke, at Tennessee, Mississippi State and Michigan State.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Was a four-star prospect who played for head coach Jamey Dubose at Prattville High School, where he helped the Lions capture the 2007 and 2008 Alabama 6A State Championship ... rated as the No. 17 safety nationally by *Scout.com* while being ranked 25th by *Rivals.com* and 27th by *ESPNU* ... a *SuperPrep* All-America and the No. 29 defensive back nationally by the publication ... *SuperPrep* also listed him as the No. 8 prospect in the state of Alabama ... also No. 8 on *Mobile Press-Register's* Alabama Elite 18 and 100th on the *Press-Register's* Super Southeast 120 ... the No. 8 player in the *Birmingham News* Super Senior postseason rankings ... No. 4 on the *Tuscaloosa News* Top 50 in Alabama ... a *PrepStar* All-American at defensive back ... made 55 tackles and intercepted six passes on his way to ASWA 6A All-State honors ... broke up five more passes as a senior while registering 41 solo stops and recovering two fumbles ... made 37 tackles as a junior in 2008, with four interceptions and six pass breakups ... made 17 tackles with a pass breakup and a fumble recovery as a sophomore in 2007 ... chose Alabama early over Auburn, LSU, Vanderbilt, Stanford and Southern Mississippi.



Nick Perry



REGGIE RAGLAND

LB

Jr. • 6-2 • 254 • 2L

Madison, Ala./
Bob Jones

OUTLOOK: Has been a standout special teams contributor and reserve linebacker in his first two years at the Capstone ... will look to expand his role at linebacker and challenge for a starting job in Alabama's 3-4 defense as a junior in 2014 ... has played in 24 career games with 25 tackles, one forced fumble and half of a tackle for loss.

SOPHOMORE (2013): A backup inside linebacker and stalwart on special teams ... played in all 13 games ... his 17 tackles included 11 on kickoff coverage, which led all special teams players. **Virginia Tech:** Made two assisted tackles in win over the Hokies in Atlanta. **Texas A&M:** Notched two more assisted tackles in win over the No. 6 Aggies. **Colorado State:** Had a solo tackle and an assist. **Georgia State:** Made one assisted tackle as a reserve linebacker. **Arkansas:** Recorded one tackle on the kickoff coverage team. **Tennessee:** Made one assisted tackle as a reserve linebacker. **LSU:** Had one solo tackle on kickoff coverage. **Chattanooga:** Registered a career-high four tackles, including

two solo stops ... earned Alabama Special Teams Player of the Week honors after recording two tackles on the kickoff coverage team. **Auburn:** Garnered UA Special Teams Player of the Week honors for the second straight week ... made two tackles with a solo stop. **Oklahoma:** Registered one solo tackle on kickoff coverage against the Sooners.

FRESHMAN (2012): Played in 11 games, primarily on special teams ... finished with eight tackles, including five solo stops with four tackles coming on kickoff coverage ... also forced a fumble. **Michigan:** Recorded a solo tackle on special teams. **Tennessee:** Assisted on three tackles in the win against the Volunteers. **Mississippi State:** Totaled two solo tackles in the victory over the Bulldogs. **Western Carolina:** Registered a solo tackle in the shutout win. **Auburn:** Was named one of the special teams players of the week by the Alabama coaching staff ... forced a fumble and had a solo tackle in the Iron Bowl shutout win.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: One of the most decorated linebacker prospects nationally ... a proven anchor at the point of attack ... garnered a five-star grade from *Scout.com* and ranked as the website's No. 1 middle linebacker prospect and No. 9 overall player in the class ... had excellent numbers with a 4.6 in the 40-yard dash and a 34.5-inch vertical ... the No. 1 middle linebacker prospect by *Rivals.com* and a four-star athlete ... the No. 43 player in the *Rivals100* while ranking as the No. 4 player in Alabama ... *247sports.com* had him at No. 39 in its final Top247 rankings while rating him as the No. 2 inside linebacker and the fourth-best player in the state ... No. 109 in the *ESPNU* 150 and the site's No. 2 middle linebacker ... 49th in the *ESPNU* Southeast Top 100 and No. 6 in the state of Alabama ... *SuperPrep* All-American and the publication's No. 38 player on the Elite 50 ... *SuperPrep's* No. 1 linebacker nationally and No. 3 player in Alabama ... No. 33 on the *PrepStar* Dream Team ... *PrepStar* All-American and All-Southeast Region choice ... *PrepStar's* No. 4 linebacker ... a three-time first team ASWA 6A All-State honoree ... No. 4 in *Mobile Press-Register's* Elite 18 and No. 25 in the Super Southeast 120 ... No. 4 on *Birmingham News* Super Seniors list ... No. 11 outside linebacker by *MaxPrep's* Tom Lemming ... as a senior in 2011 made 97 tackles, with 22 tackles for loss and six sacks ... had 91 tackles as a junior in 2010 with 21 tackles for loss ... as a sophomore, had 40 receptions as a tight end and six touchdowns ... also played basketball on Bob Jones High School 2009-10 Alabama State Championship team ... coached in football by Kevin Rose ... chose Alabama over Auburn and Florida.

PERRY'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU INT
2010	4-0	1	1	0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	1 0-0
2011	9-0	2	1	1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	0 0-0
2012	14-4	38	18	20	2.0-7	0	1-7	0	1-0	2 0-0
2013	2-0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	1 0-0
Totals	29-4	41	20	21	2.0-7	0	1-7	0	1-0	4 0-0

PERRY'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles 10 at LSU, 2012
Tackles for Loss 1 vs. Mississippi, 2012
Yards Lost ???
Sacks 1 vs. Mississippi, 2012
Yards Lost ???
Pass Breakups ???

RAGLAND'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU INT
2012	11-0	8	5	3	0-0	0	0-0	1	0-0	0 0-0
2013	13-0	17	6	11	0.5-1	0	0-0	0	0-0	0 0-0
Total	24-0	25	11	14	0.5-1	0	0-0	1	0-0	0 0-0

RAGLAND'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles 4 vs. Chattanooga, 2013
Tackles for Loss 0.5 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Yards Lost 1 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Forced Fumble 1 vs. Auburn, 2012

PLAYER PROFILES



Reggie Ragland



**A'SHAWN
ROBINSON**

DL

So. • 6-4 • 320 • 1L

Fort Worth, Texas/
Arlington Heights

OUTLOOK: A consensus Freshman All-American during his first year on campus ... one of the Crimson Tide's most disruptive defensive linemen ... played in all 13 games and made two starts ... versatile and athletic enough to play both inside at nose tackle and defensive tackle and outside at defensive end ... led the team with 5.5 sacks ... will look to secure a starting job on the defensive line while contending for All-SEC and All-America honors.

FRESHMAN (2013): A true freshman who made an immediate impact on the Alabama defensive line ... earned first team Freshman All-America honors from *Sporting News* and named to the league coaches' Freshman All-SEC team ... a reserve on the interior of the line who was in the regular rotation ... played in all 13 games with two starts (Georgia State and Tennessee) ... his 38 tackles included 15 solo stops ... led the team with 5.5 sacks (34 yards) while his eight tackles for loss (40 yards) ranked second ... added and a blocked kick and five quarterback hurries ... named Athlon National Freshman of the Week following the Kentucky game and a three-time Alabama Defensive Player of the Week (Georgia State, Kentucky

& Mississippi State). **Virginia Tech:** Had two assisted tackles in his debut in an Alabama uniform. **Texas A&M:** Registered the lone sack of Aggies quarterback Johnny Manziel for a loss of five yards ... finished with three total tackles, including one solo stop. **Colorado State:** In his first game at Bryant-Denny, recorded a sack for a loss of five yards. **Ole Miss:** Made three solo tackles in 25-0 shutout of the Rebels while amassing two quarterback hurries. **Georgia State:** Earned team Defensive Player of the Week honors in his first start ... had one sack (2 yards) in 45-3 win. **Kentucky:** Had his way with the Wildcats offensive front, registering two sacks for 14 yards and six total tackles ... had five solo stops and helped hold 'Cats to 170 total yards, earning Tide Defensive Player of the Week honors for the second straight game. **Tennessee:** Matched his season high with six tackles, all assisted ... started his second career game ... added two quarterback hurries in 45-10 Alabama win. **LSU:** Had one quarterback hurry against the Tigers. **Mississippi State:** Registered five tackles and his team-leading fifth sack of the season (5 yards) ... finished with two solo stops and helped limit the Bulldogs to 197 total yards and 53 yards rushing. **Chattanooga:** Logged three assisted tackles and blocked his first career kick ... batted down 48-yard attempt by UTC's Nick Pollard. **Auburn:** Totaled five tackles with two half tackles for loss (6 yards) and half of a sack (5 yards) ... had four assisted tackles and one solo. **Oklahoma:** Recorded a tackle for a loss of three yards and totaled two tackles against the Sooners.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: One of the elite defensive linemen in the 2013 signing class ... member of the second-team 2012 All-USA Football Team, chosen by *USA Today* ... played for the West squad in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... a five-star prospect by

247Sports, Rivals.com and Scout.com ... Scout.com ranks him as the nation's No. 1 defensive tackle and the fifth-best player in the nation at any position ... 247Sports lists Robinson as the country's No. 3 offensive tackle, the 26th overall prospect in the Top247 and the No. 3 player in the state of Texas ... the 247Composite has him as the No. 2 offensive tackle, the No. 33 overall player and the No. 4 athlete in Texas ... Rivals.com ranked him as the No. 2 prospect in Texas, the No. 4 defensive tackle in the nation and was 33rd in the final Rivals100 ... Sporting News' No. 32 player in the nation ... ranked 11th by ESPN at defensive tackle and 13th in the state of Texas ... ESPN also listed him as the No. 13 player in the Midlands Region and 105th in the ESPN150 ... rated 70th nationally by Tom Lemming at MaxPreps and the No. 4 defensive tackle ... No. 30 on the 2013 PrepStar Dream Team ... invited to the 2012 "The Opening" all-star event on the Nike campus in Oregon ... recorded over 60 tackles with seven sacks and six forced fumbles as a junior in 2011 and graded out at over 85 percent on his blocking assignments at offensive tackle ... coached by Todd Whitten at Arlington Heights High School ... chose the Crimson Tide over Texas while also considering Southern California, LSU, Arkansas and Florida State.

ROBINSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	OBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU INT
2013	13-2	38	15	23	8-40	5	5.5-34	0	0	0 0-0

ROBINSON'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles	6 (twice); last vs. Tennessee, 2013
Tackles for Loss	2 at Kentucky, 2013
Yard Lost	14 at Kentucky 2013
Quarterback Hurries	2 (twice); last vs. Tennessee, 2013
Sacks	2 at Kentucky, 2013
Blocked Field Goals	1 vs. Chattanooga, 2013



A'Shawn Robinson



**AUSTIN
SHEPHERD**

OL

Sr. • 6-5 • 320 • 3L

Buford, Ga./
North Gwinnett

79

OUTLOOK: Play in 2013 during his first season as the Crimson Tide' starting right tackle was instrumental in replacing three starters a year ago ... after proving to be one of the most consist and talented player along the line returns in 2014 for his senior season looking for possible awards honors ... has seen action in 30 career games with 13 starts at right tackle.

JUNIOR (2013): Started all 13 games at right tackle and did not allow a sack until the Sugar Bowl, along an offensive line that ranked 23rd nationally and four in the SEC for fewest sacks allowed per game (1.31) ... helped block for 205.6 yards per game on the ground (25th nationally and fourth in the SEC) while helping account for 248.5 yards through the air for 454.1 yards of total offense (33rd nationally) that ranked as the second-most in a single season in Alabama history. **Virginia Tech:** Made his first career start in 35-10 victory over the Hokies in Atlanta. **Texas A&M:** Helped the offensive line establish an identity as the Tide rushed for 234 yards and passed for 334 ... recorded three knockdown blocks ... did not allow a sack or miss an assignment. **Colorado State:** Provided time to help AJ McCarron complete 77 percent of his passes for 258 yards. **Ole Miss:** Helped open holes for a season-high 254 yards rushing while giving time for McCarron to complete 78 percent of his passes. **Georgia State:** Helped block for 296 rushing yards and graded out at 88 percent in 48-7 victory ... did not allow a sack, as McCarron completed 93.8 percent of his passes. **Kentucky:** Posted a grade of 89 percent as Alabama accumulated the second-most total yards in school history (668) ... part of line that opened holes for 299 yards on the ground and provided time for 369 passing yards ... did not allow a sack. **Arkansas:** Earned Alabama Offensive Player of the Week honors against the Hogs ... did not allow a sack on 24 pass attempts ... opened holes that helped produce 352 rushing yards and 532 yards of total offense ... blocked for two 100-yard rushers for second straight week. **Tennessee:** Kept McCarron's jersey clean in 45-10 win over the Vols that saw the Alabama offense produce 204 yards on the ground and 275 through the air ... graded out at 90 percent to match the team high, with three knockdown blocks. **LSU:** Play earned him Alabama Offensive Player of the Week ... graded out at 90 percent ... helped open holes for 133 yards on the ground by T.J. Yeldon and 193 total rushing yards against the Tigers ... did not allow a sack ... accounted for one knockdown block. **Mississippi State:** Part of line that cleared a path for 160 yards rushing by Yeldon ... did not allow a sack. **Chattanooga:** Helped open holes for 435 yards of offense including 251 yards on the ground. **Auburn:** Graded out at a team-high 93 percent ... limited the Tigers' pass-rushing specialist Dee

Ford to just one tackle ... blocked for 218 yards rushing and 495 total yards ... Yeldon gained 141 yards and scored a touchdown. **Oklahoma:** Graded out among the best along the offensive line for Alabama at 82 percent with no missed assignments and two knockdown blocks.

SOPHOMORE (2012): Played in 10 games as a reserve at right tackle ... helped block for a rushing attack that totaled 200-plus yards in nine games, including three games over 300 yards (led by 362 at Missouri).

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2011): The Crimson Tide's backup right tackle ... saw action in seven games against Kent State, North Texas,

Florida, Vanderbilt, Mississippi, Tennessee and Mississippi State.

FRESHMAN (2010): Redshirted as a true freshman in 2010.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Enrolled in January of 2010 and participated in spring drills for the Crimson Tide ... ranked 18th by *Rivals.com* as an offensive guard and 22nd by *Scout.com* ... *ESPN* ranked him 46th nationally as an offensive tackle ... ranked 13th on *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* Georgia Top 50 ... a *PrepStar* All-Southeast selection ... chose Alabama over Georgia Tech, Clemson, South Carolina and UAB.



Austin Shepherd

PLAYER PROFILES



BLAKE SIMS

QB

Sr. • 6-0 • 208 • 3L

Gainesville, Ga./ Gainesville

6

OUTLOOK: An exciting athlete who has seen a variety of roles during his time at Alabama ... served as the backup quarterback in 2012 and 2013 ... a high school quarterback who contributed at running back for the Crimson Tide in 2011 ... has played in 23 career games and rushed for 355 yards on 67 carries (5.3 yards per carry) while throwing for 244 yards on 23-of-39 passing.

JUNIOR (2013): The Crimson Tide's backup quarterback who saw action in eight games ... rushed for 61 yards on 15 carries and is 18-for-29 passing for 167 yards and two touchdowns ... posted a quarterback rating of 133.2. **Virginia Tech:** Carried the ball twice for seven yards, in backup role at quarterback ... missed on his only pass attempt. **Colorado State:** His only pass attempt of the night in a reserve role went for 14 yards and a touchdown to redshirt freshman receiver Chris Black. **Ole Miss:** Filled in on the final drive and rushed twice for five yards. **Georgia State:** Produced the best numbers of his career in his most extensive playing time ... completed 14-of-18 passes for 130 yards and a touchdown ... found Black on a 10-yard scoring strike in the fourth quarter ... also ran twice for 10 yards ... his long pass was a 26-yard connection with Kevin Norwood. **Kentucky:** Came off the bench in the fourth quarter and led the Crimson Tide to its final score in a 48-7 victory ... completed his only pass of 10 yards to Parker Barrineau. **Arkansas:** Led the Tide's second and third units to 10 points against the Hogs ... rushed four times for 17 yards ... was 0-for-3 passing. **Tennessee:** Came off the bench late in the fourth quarter to guide the offense ... attempted one pass but it was incomplete. **Chattanooga:** Saw extended action, taking over under center during the Tide's second drive of the third quarter ... ran four times for 21 yards with a long gain of 11 yards ... was 2-for-4 passing for 13 yards with a long gain of 11 yards.

SOPHOMORE (2012): Appeared in 10 games, mostly as a backup quarterback ... ran the ball 30 times for 187 yards and two touchdowns ... was 5-for-10 passing for 77 yards. **Arkansas:** Rushed twice for 25 yards and scored first career touchdown ... completed 9-yard pass. **Florida Atlantic:** Rushed six times for two yards and completed a pass for 35. **Missouri:** Rushed for 36 yards on one carry. **Tennessee:** Ran four times for 10 yards. **Mississippi State:** Rushed three times for 19 yards. **Western Carolina:** Ran the ball eight times for 70 yards, with a 5-yard touchdown ... 2-for-6 passing for 27 yards. **Auburn:** Ran the ball six times for 25 yards. **Notre Dame:** Came off the bench to play quarterback in relief of AJ McCarron in a 42-14 victory in the Discover BCS National Championship Game.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2011): Settled into his role at running back for Alabama in 2011 ... played in five games and rushed 22 times for 107 yards ... ran for six first downs and averaged 4.9 yards per carry. **Kent State:** Saw his first career action and carried the ball six times for 16 yards. **North Texas:** Broke free with a 15-yard burst ... rushed three times for 13 yards. **Vanderbilt:** Carried the ball eight times for four yards ... caught two passes for 18 yards. **Mississippi:** Carried the ball five times for 74 yards with a long run of 45 yards.

FRESHMAN (2010): Redshirted as a true freshman in 2010.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: An explosive athlete out of the state of Georgia where he twice earned AAA All-State honors by *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* and the *Associated Press (AP)* in 2009 ... the four-star prospect played quarterback for head coach Bruce Miller's state runner-up squad in 2009 ... the No. 33 athlete nationally by *Rivals.com* and the No. 63 athlete by *ESPN* ... rated eighth in the *AJC's* 2010 Top 50 prospects in Georgia ... No. 111 on *The Mobile Press-Register's* Super Southeast 120 ... ranked as the No. 43

player in Georgia by *SuperPrep* ... a *PrepStar* All-American at quarterback ... completed 150-of-254 pass attempts as a senior for 2,288 yards ... threw for 28 touchdowns while carrying the ball 115 times for 863 yards (7.5 per carry) and 13 rushing touchdowns ... totaled 3,736 all-purpose yards and 49 total touchdowns ... threw for 2,785 yards as a junior in 2008 while rushing for 822 yards and 15 scores ... chose Alabama over Tennessee, Georgia, FSU, Michigan and Mississippi.

SIMS' CAREER STATISTICS

	Passing					Rushing					
Year	G-S	Com-Att-Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	LP	No.	Yds	Avg.	TD	LP
2011	5-0	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	22	107	4.9	0	45
2012	10-0	5-10-0	50.0	77	0	35	30	187	6.2	2	36
2013	8-0	18-29-0	62.1	167	2	26	15	61	4.1	0	11
Total	23-0	23-39-0	59.0	244	2	35	67	355	5.3	2	45

SIMS' CAREER BESTS

Rushes 8 (twice); last vs. Western Carolina, 2012
Rushing Yards 74 at Mississippi, 2011
Long Run 45 at Mississippi, 2011
Completions 14 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Attempts 18 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Passing Yards 130 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Long Pass 35 yards vs. Florida Atlantic, 2012
Receptions 2 vs. Vanderbilt, 2011
Yards 18 vs. Vanderbilt, 2011



Blake Sims



GENO SMITH
DB
Jr. • 6-0 • 197 • 2L
Atlanta, Ga./
St. Pius X

24

OUTLOOK: Transitioned from cornerback to safety in 2013 while also serving as the backup at the star position ... developed an ever-increasing role for the Alabama defense as a true freshman in 2012 ... has played in 25 games at Alabama and making two starts as the nickel cornerback late in the 2012 season ... primed for an opportunity to compete for a starting job at safety in 2014.

SOPHOMORE (2013): Played in 12 games in a reserve role in the secondary ... a backup at the star position (nickel back) and free safety ... registered 10 tackles with four pass breakups. **Colorado State:** Recorded his first tackle of the season, a solo stop, in 31-6 victory over the Rams. **Georgia State:** Made two tackles and knocked down a pass in extended work at safety against the Panthers. **Kentucky:** Registered his second pass defended of the season against the Wildcats. **Arkansas:** Recorded a career-high three solo tackles off the bench against the Razorbacks. **Mississippi State:** Logged one solo tackle and a pass breakup in the Crimson Tide victory. **Chattanooga:** Made two tackles in a reserve role at safety and as the Tide's dime defender ... broke up his fourth pass of the season and added half of a tackle for loss (1 yard) ... garnered Alabama Special Teams Player of the Week accolades. **Auburn:** Came off the bench to made one assisted tackle that was for a loss of one yard.

FRESHMAN (2012): Played in 13 games and earned two starts as a true freshman, recording nine tackles with four solo stops ... also broke up two passes. **Arkansas:** Recorded two solo tackles against the Razorbacks. **Florida Atlantic:** Assisted on two tackles in win over the Owls. **Tennessee:** Assisted on one tackle in the victory against the Vols. **Mississippi State:** Assisted on one tackle in the win against the Bulldogs. **Western Carolina:** Assisted on one stop in the shutout. **Auburn:** Assisted on a two-yard tackle for loss in the shutout win in the Iron Bowl. **Georgia:** Broke up a pass as starter in the SEC Championship Game. **Notre Dame:** Came off the bench and made one solo stop.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Gave Alabama a top-flight cornerback prospect with excellent cover skills ... the Atlanta-area star from St. Pius X was a consensus four-star talent ... *ESPNU* tabbed him as the nation's second-best cornerback and the No. 31 player in the 2012 *ESPNU* 150 ... also the No. 16 prospect in the *ESPNU* Southeast Top 100 and the No. 3 player in the state of Georgia ... *247sports.com* rated him as the No. 66 player in the Top247, the No. 6 cornerback and the No. 5 player in the state ... 88th in the *Rivals*100 and the service's No. 8 corner as well as the No. 4 talent in Georgia ... *Scout.com* had him at No. 8

among cornerbacks ... *SuperPrep* All-American and the publication's No. 3 player in the state of Georgia ... also *SuperPrep*'s No. 10 defensive back (corners and safeties) prospect ... No. 66 on the *PrepStar* Dream Team ... *PrepStar* All-American and All-Southeast Region choice ... *PrepStar*'s No. 5 defensive back ... a two-time first team GSWA AAA All-State selection ... member of the *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* Super 11 ... *MaxPrep* 2011 U.S. Air Force Medium Schools All-American ... No. 23 in Tom Lemming's *MaxPrep*'s Top 100 and the No. 2 cornerback ... No. 18 on *Mobile Press-Register*'s Super Southeast 120 ... as a senior in 2011, accounted for 80 tackles, three interceptions and more than 800 yards rushing on offense ... had eight interceptions as a junior and 14 pass breakups while making 47 tackles, three picks and 10 pass breakups as a sophomore in 2009 ... coached by Paul Standard at St. Pius X ... chose Alabama over Auburn, Florida, Florida State, Clemson, Georgia, Notre Dame, Southern California, Arkansas and Stanford.

SMITH'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU INT
2012	13-2	9	4	5	0.5-2	0	0-0	0	0-0	2 0-0
2013	12-0	10	7	3	1-2	0	0-0	0	0-0	4 0-0
Total	25-2	19	11	8	1.5-4	0	0-0	0	0-0	6 0-0

SMITH'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles 3 vs. Arkansas, 2013
Tackles for Loss 0.5 (three times); last at Auburn, 2013
Yards Lost 2 vs. Auburn, 2012
Pass Breakups 1 (six times); last vs. Chattanooga, 2013



MAURICE SMITH
DB
So. • 6-0 • 195 • 1L
Sugar Land, Texas/
Fort Bend Dulles

21

OUTLOOK: Played in 11 games as a true freshman and made one start at cornerback ... enters the 2014 season with valuable experience under his belt and an opportunity to earn a starting job at cornerback.

FRESHMAN (2013): Made a positive impression on the coaching staff in his rookie season ... recorded 13 tackles (one assisted for loss) and three pass breakups in 11 games played ... made his first career start against Chattanooga in the season's 11th game ... also a contributor on special teams, with six tackles on the kickoff coverage team. **Virginia Tech:** Made his Alabama debut on special teams in 35-10 win over the Hokies. **Texas A&M:** Added two assisted tackles in win over the No. 6 Aggies in College Station. **Colorado State:** Registered a season-best four tackles, including one solo stop against the Rams ... assisted on a tackle for loss and broke up a pass. **Ole Miss:** Pitched in with one solo tackle on kickoff coverage while seeing snaps at cornerback behind fellow freshman Eddie Jackson. **Georgia State:** Had one assisted tackle on the kickoff

coverage team. **Arkansas:** Made one solo and one assisted tackle while breaking up a pass in 52-0 victory over the Razorbacks. **Chattanooga:** Earned his first career start at cornerback and made three tackles with two solo stops as UTC managed only 82 yards passing. **Auburn:** Came off the bench to make three stops, including two solo tackles.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Was a consensus four-star cornerback ... played in the Under Armour All-American Game ... ranked as the No. 5 cornerback in the class of 2013 by *Scout.com* and listed 55th in the Scout300 ... *247Sports* ranks him as the No. 11 corner, rates him No. 121 in the Top247 and 14th in Texas while the 247Composite has him 84th nationally, the No. 9 cornerback and No. 111 in Texas ... ranked 12th among corners by *Rivals.com* and 143 in the *Rivals*250 ... *ESPN* has him as the No. 8 player in the state of Texas and No. 8 in the Midlands Region ... No. 84 in the *ESPN*100 and the outlet's No. 12 cornerback ... *PrepStar* ranks him as the No. 7 corner and the nation's No. 89 player ... a member of the *PrepStar* Dream Team ... the No. 15 cornerback by Tom Lemming of *MaxPreps* ... recorded one interception as a senior in 2012 with 21 receptions for 389 yards and seven touchdowns ... had 63 tackles and three interceptions as a junior in 2011 ... played for head coach Jim Creech at Fort Bend Dulles High School ... chose Alabama over Florida, Arkansas, Arizona State, Texas, LSU, Notre Dame, Texas A&M, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Nebraska and Michigan.

SMITH'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU INT
2013	11-1	13	5	8	0.5-2	0	0-0	0	0	3 0-0

SMITH'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles 4 vs. Colorado State, 2013
Tackles for Loss 0.5 vs. Colorado State, 2013
Yard Lost 2 vs. Colorado State, 2013
Pass Breakups 1 (three times); last vs. Arkansas, 2013



ARDARIUS STEWART
WR
Fr. • 6-0 • 193 • RS
Fultondale, Ala./
Fultondale

13

OUTLOOK: An impressive athlete who redshirted as a true freshman and will look to earn a role at wide receiver and on special teams in 2014.

FRESHMAN (2013): Redshirted during his first season at The University of Alabama.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: One of the top football players in the state of Alabama as a junior and senior ... a consensus four-star athlete ... ranked the No. 3 athlete nationally by *Rivals.com* and No. 66 in the *Rivals*100 while being listed as the No. 4 player

PLAYER PROFILES

in Alabama ... No. 67 in the Top247, the No. 3 athlete nationally and the No. 5 player in the state by 247Sports.com ... No. 86 nationally in the 247Composite, No. 3 athlete and No. 5 in Alabama ... ESPN rated him the No. 18 athlete and 181st in the ESPN 300 ... Scout.com listed him as the No. 10 wide receiver and 94th-best prospect in the nation ... No. 59 in Tom Lemming's MaxPreps Top 100 and the No. 1 athlete ... a five-star prospect by PrepStar, which ranked him the No. 49 player in the nation and No. 3 athlete ... first team small school All-American as an all-purpose player by MaxPreps and a second team selection on the overall All-America team at defensive back ... Birmingham News Player of the Year ... a 2A All-State selection and Back of the Year by the Alabama Sports Writers Association in 2012, after scoring 52 total touchdowns on receptions, runs and returns in 2012 ... had 1,923 yards rushing in 2012 after totaling 2,188 on the ground in 2011 ... had 55 tackles with two interceptions in 2012 ... earned 2011 ASWA first team 2A All-State honors ... finished his career at Fulntondale High School with 138 total touchdowns ... coached by Keith Register at Fulntondale ... chose Alabama over Auburn, Clemson, Florida State and Utah.



BRADLEY SYLVE

DB

Jr. • 5-11 • 180 • 2L

Port Sulphur, La./
South Plaquemines

OUTLOOK: Saw his role in the Alabama secondary grow in 2013 and looks to earn a starting role as a junior in 2014 ... the speedster made the move from wide receiver to defensive back late in his redshirt season (2011) and a reserve cornerback in 2012.

SOPHOMORE (2013): Played in eight games with three starts in the secondary ... made his first career start against Colorado State, at cornerback ... finished with 10 tackles and two pass breakups ... a contributor on special teams ... missed the Tennessee game with a sprained ankle and battled injuries throughout the season. **Colorado State:** Made two solo tackles in the Alabama victory. **Georgia State:** Came off the bench to make three stops and break up a pass against the Panthers. **Kentucky:** Started his second game of the season ... made two solo tackles and knocked down a pass. **Arkansas:** Started and made one assisted tackle at corner before leaving the game with an ankle sprain. **Chattanooga:** Returned to action for the first time in three games after recovering from a high-ankle sprain ... made two solo tackles. **Auburn:** Made two solo tackles off the bench against Auburn.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2012): Appeared in 12 games, breaking up two passes and totaling six tackles with four solo stops.

FRESHMAN (2011): Redshirted during his first year at the Capstone in 2011.


HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: One of the biggest playmakers in the 2011 class ... a versatile, explosive and fast athlete ... an Under Armour All-American ... had a 91-yard kickoff return for a touchdown in the Under Armour All-America Game, where he was selected as the fastest player at the game ... a consensus four-star prospect ... ranked as the No. 41 player nationally in the ESPN 150 and No. 122 in the Rivals250 ... the nation's No. 5 wide receiver by ESPN and the No. 14 wideout by Rivals.com ... the No. 10 player in Louisiana by Rivals.com ... SuperPrep All-America and the publication's No. 14 receiver ... named the No. 8 player in Louisiana by SuperPrep ... ranks 61st in Mobile Press-Register's Super Southeast 120 ... Tom Lemming's No. 24 wide receiver ... won Louisiana state track titles in the 100 and 200 meters ... was a wide receiver for the first five games of the 2010 season before moving to quarterback and leading South Plaquemines High School to a state runner-up finish ... rushed for 1,200 yards and threw for more than 500 yards in the final five games of the 2010 season while earning 1A All-State honors as a defensive back ... missed most of the 2009 season due to injury ... had 1,174 receiving yards while helping his team win the 2008 state championship ... chose the Crimson Tide over LSU, Southern California, Tennessee, Mississippi State, Mississippi, Stanford and Nebraska.

SYLVE'S CAREER STATISTICS													
Year	Tackles						Fumbles						
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU	INT		
2012	12-0	6	4	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0-0		
2013	8-3	10	8	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0-0		
Total	20-3	16	12	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	4	0-0		

SYLVE'S CAREER BESTS	
Tackles	3 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Pass Breakups	1 (four times); last at Kentucky, 2013



Bradley Sylve



ALPHONSE TAYLOR

OL

So. • 6-5 • 325 • 1L

Mobile, Ala./
Davidson

OUTLOOK: Spent his two seasons at Alabama as a reserve offensive guard ... has played in eight career games and could battle for playing time in 2014 along the offensive front that lost two starters from last season ... can play either guard position.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2013): A reserve guard on the Alabama offensive line who has played in eight games this season ... saw action against Virginia Tech, Colorado State, Ole Miss, Georgia State, Kentucky, Arkansas, Tennessee and Chattanooga ... had a team-high four knockdown blocks against the Mocs in the 11th game of the season.

FRESHMAN (2012): Redshirt during his first season at the Capstone.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: A four-star prospect by ESPN ... ranked as the site's No. 15 defensive tackle and the No. 9 player in the State of Alabama ... 247sports.com rated him as the No. 33 offensive tackle with four stars and the state's 13th-best talent ... Scout.com ranked him the No. 31 offensive tackle and gave him four stars while Rivals.com slotted him as the No. 26 defensive tackle ... No. 100 on Mobile Press-Register's Super Southeast 120 and 10th in the paper's Elite 18 (top 18 prospects in Alabama) ... PrepStar All-Southeast Region selection ... No. 11 on Birmingham News Super Seniors list ... the No. 12 player in the state of Alabama by SuperPrep ... played in the Alabama Mississippi All-Star Game ... honorable mention ASWA 6A All-State as a senior in 2011 ... recorded 30 tackles and four TFL in 2009 at Davidson High School ... chose Alabama over Florida State, Auburn, Georgia and LSU.



ALTEE TENPENNY

RB

So. • 6-0 • 218 • 1L

North Little Rock, Ark./
North Little Rock

OUTLOOK: Brought explosiveness and versatility to the Crimson Tide offense as a freshman while becoming a regular contributor on special teams ... a strong offseason could put him in position for an even greater role in the Alabama offense in 2014.

FRESHMAN (2013): An option for the Crimson Tide off the bench at running back and a significant contributor on special teams ... rushed 22 times for 82 yards and a touchdown ... also has caught one pass for four yards ... saw action in all 13 games ... recorded five tackles on kickoff coverage. **Virginia Tech:** Proved effective running the ball in his Alabama debut ... rushed for 24 yards on six carries, with one 20-yard burst. **Colorado State:** Rushed twice for seven yards as a reserve running back ... also made his first career tackle on kickoff coverage. **Ole Miss:** Carried the ball one time late in the game for four yards. **Georgia State:** Made his first career reception for four yards and rushed four times for 10 yards ... added one tackle on kickoff coverage. **Kentucky:** Toted the ball five times for 21 yards and his first career touchdown, on a seven-yard run in the fourth quarter ... also made two tackles on special teams ... earned Special Teams Player of the Week honors from the Crimson Tide coaching staff. **Chattanooga:** His efforts earned Alabama Special Teams Player of the Week honors ... made one tackle on kickoff coverage ... came off the bench at running back to carry for times for 16 yards.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Came to the Capstone as one of the best running backs in the nation and the consensus No. 1 player in the state of Arkansas ... consensus four-star recruit ... selected to play in the 2013 U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... 247Sports ranks him as the No. 5 running back in the nation and the top player in Arkansas ... 51st in the Top247 ... Rivals.com rates him as the No. eight running back and No. 53 in the Rivals100 as well as the No. 1 player in the state ... Tom Lemming of MaxPreps No. 3 running back and No. 46 recruit nationally ... Sporting News' No. 47 player in the nation ... Scout.com lists Tenpenny 84th in the Scout300 and as the nation's No. 14 running back ... a five-star player and member of the PrepStar Dream Team as the publication's No. 33 player nationally and No. 7 running back ... Sporting News' No. 8 running back ... first-team 7A All-State by the Arkansas High School Activities Association ... rushed for 1,379 yards and 21 touchdowns as a senior in 2012 with seven receptions for 135 yards and two more scores ... missed the 2011 season with a broken ankle ... averaged 7.63 yards per carry as a sophomore with 15 touchdowns and 1,121 rushing yards ... invited to "The Opening" in the summer of 2012 at the Nike campus in Oregon ... coached by Brad Bolding at North Little Rock High School ... chose Alabama over the in-state Razorbacks as well as Auburn, Oklahoma State, Notre Dame, Tennessee, Mississippi and Oklahoma.

TENPENNY'S CAREER STATISTICS

Rushing					Receiving				
Year	G-S	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	LP	Rec	Yds	Avg.
2013	13-0	22	82	3.7	1	20	1	4	4.0

TENPENNY'S CAREER BESTS

Rushes	6 vs. Virginia Tech, 2013
Rushing Yards	24 vs. Virginia Tech, 2013
Long Run	20 vs. Virginia Tech, 2013
Touchdowns	1 at Kentucky, 2013
Receptions	1 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Receiving Yards	4 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Long Reception	4 vs. Georgia State, 2013



DALVIN TOMLINSON

DL

So. • 6-2 • 290 • 1L

McDonough, Ga./
Henry County

OUTLOOK: Tore his ACL in the first game of the 2013 season ... returned to practice in the spring and should be 100 percent for the 2014 season ... redshirted as a true freshman and enters the 2014 season looking to impact the Alabama defensive line, which must replace two starters at defensive end.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2013): Played in one game before a knee injury ended his season ... had four tackles with two solo stops against Virginia Tech before the injury.

FRESHMAN (2012): Redshirt during his first season at the Capstone.

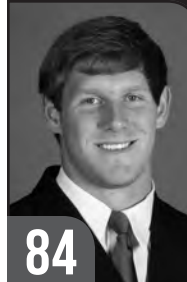
HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Picked the Crimson Tide on signing day to help solidify an outstanding 2012 class of defensive linemen ... a four-star talent with good power ... ranked 149th in the Rivals250 ... Rivals.com rated him as the No. 11 defensive tackle nationally and the No. 11 player in the state of Georgia ... Scout.com ranked him the country's 17th-best defensive tackle ... 247sports.com listed him as the No. 21 player in the Peach State and the No. 22 defensive tackle nationally ... ESPN three-star prospect who was rated 42nd among defensive tackles and 56th in Georgia ... first team Georgia Sports Writers Association AAA All-State ... SuperPrep All-American and the publication's No. 13 player in the state of Georgia ... SuperPrep's No. 53 defensive line prospect (ends and tackles) ... Atlanta Journal-Constitution Super 11 ... No. 77 on the PrepStar Dream Team ... PrepStar All-American and All-Atlantic Region choice ... PrepStar's No. 11 defensive tackle ... No. 50 in Mobile Press-Register's Super Southeast 120 ... had 109 tackles as a senior in 2011 with 8.5 sacks, four pass breakups and one blocked field goal ... had 76 tackles with 7.5 sacks, one forced fumble and two fumble recoveries as a junior in 2010 ... coached by Mike Rozier at Henry County High School ... chose Alabama over Georgia Tech.

TOMLINSON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU
2013	1-0	4	2	2	0-0		0	0	0	0

TOMLINSON'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles 4 vs. Virginia Tech, 2013



BRIAN VOGLER

TE

Sr. • 6-7 • 263 • 3L

Columbus, Ga./
Brookstone

OUTLOOK: Took over as Alabama's starting tight end in 2013 and returns to reprise his role again as a senior in 2014 ... the most experienced and polished tight end on the Alabama roster ... has seen action in 35 games at the Capstone, making 12 starts ... has 11 career receptions for 98 yards ... won the Bart Starr Most Improved Player Award in the spring of 2012.

JUNIOR (2013): Started 12 games in 2013 and made eight catches for 71 yards and a touchdown ... four of his eight receptions went for first downs ... earned Offensive Player of the Week honors from the Crimson Tide coaching staff following the Texas A&M and Mississippi State victories ... missed the Chattanooga game with a sprained ankle. **Virginia Tech:** Started but did not catch a pass against the Hokies. **Texas A&M:** Made a career-high three catches for a career-best 24 yards ... his long grab was for eight yards ... recorded two first-down receptions. **Colorado State:** Caught two passes for 13 yards and one first down. **Ole Miss:** Had one reception for seven yards. **Georgia State:** Caught one pass for nine yards in the Tide's win. **Mississippi State:** Earned Offensive Player of the Week accolades from the Alabama coaching staff ... hauled in his first career touchdown on an 18-yard catch and run against the Bulldogs.

SOPHOMORE (2012): Appeared in all 14 games as the backup tight end ... caught two passes for 21 yards ... earned starts against Mississippi and Western Carolina ... made one reception for five yards vs. Mississippi and one for a career-best 16 yards against Florida Atlantic.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2011): Played in nine games as a backup tight end for the Crimson Tide ... had one catch for six yards. **Kent State:** Caught his first career pass with a six yard grab against the Golden Flashes ... the six-yard reception also converted a first down for the Tide.

FRESHMAN (2010): Redshirted as a true freshman in 2010.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Came to the Capstone as one of the top tight end prospects in the nation ... rated the No. 7 tight end prospect nationally by ESPN and ranked 132nd overall in the ESPN 150 ... Rivals.com rated him the ninth-rated tight end, No. 213 in the Rivals100 and No. 15 in the state of Georgia, while Scout.com listed him as the No. 13 tight end prospect ... No. 62 in Mobile Press-Register's Super Southeast 120 and the No. 38 player in Georgia in Atlanta Journal-Constitution's 2010 Top 50 ... an All-American by

PLAYER PROFILES

SuperPrep ... the publication's No. 9 tight end nationally and the No. 15 player in Georgia ... Tom Lemming's No. 14 tight end ... a *PrepStar* All-American at tight end ... caught 15 passes for 351 yards (23.4 yards per catch) and six touchdowns as a senior, while recording 48 tackles, eight tackles for loss and three sacks on the defensive side of the football ... hauled in a career-best 21 receptions for 465 yards (21.7 ypc) and six scores as a junior in 2008, earning *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* first team All-State honors ... made eight catches for 165 yards and three TDs in 2007 ... played for head coach Blair Harrison at Brookstone High School ... chose Alabama over Oklahoma, LSU and Florida State.

VOGLER'S CAREER STATISTICS						
RECEIVING						
Year	G-S	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2011	9-0	1	6	6.0	0	6
2012	14-0	2	21	10.5	0	16
2013	12-12	8	71	8.9	1	18
Total	35-12	11	98	8.9	1	18

VOGLER'S CAREER BESTS	
Receptions	3 at Texas A&M, 2013
Yards	24 at Texas A&M, 2013
Touchdowns	1 at Mississippi State, 2013
Long	18 at Mississippi State, 2013

rushed for 867 yards while recording 83 tackles with two interceptions and two fumble recoveries ... had 114 tackles and seven interceptions as a sophomore in 2008, with 11 rushing touchdowns and 17 passing ... had over 30 scholarship offers ... chose Alabama over LSU, Georgia, Tennessee, Ohio State and Notre Dame.

WASHINGTON'S CAREER STATISTICS												
Tackles							Fumbles					
Year	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU	Int	
2012	8-0	2	0	2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	
2013	8-0	1	0	1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	
Total	16-0	3	0	3	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0-0	

WASHINGTON'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles.....	1 (three times) last vs. Chattanooga, 2013
--------------	--



Brian Vogler

DEANDREW WHITE

WR

Sr. • 6-0 • 192 • 3L

Houston, Texas/
North Shore

OUTLOOK: Returns for his senior season to help anchor the Crimson Tide's wide receiver corps ... a veteran of 30 career games with 15 starts ... has 54 pass receptions for 790 yards and eight touchdowns ... won the Ozzie Newsome Most Improved Freshman Award in the spring of 2011.

JUNIOR (2013): After suffering a knee injury in the fifth game of the 2012 season, was in fine form throughout 2013 ... fourth on the team with 32 receptions for 534 yards ... averaged 16.7 yards per catch, which was the highest on the team among receivers with at least 15 receptions ... finished with four touchdowns catches and 11 explosive receptions of 15 yards or more ... 20 of his catches have produced first downs ... returned three kickoffs for 56 yards ... named Offensive Player of the Week by the Alabama coaching staff following the Colorado State, Georgia State and Kentucky games ... earned Special Teams weekly honors from the Tide coaching staff after the Arkansas, Mississippi State and Auburn games. **Virginia Tech:** Caught two passes for 14 yards in the season opener, with a long of 12 yards. **Texas A&M:** Equaled his career high with four receptions and accounted for a career-best 82 yards and a touchdown ... the scoring grab came on a 44-yard hookup with AJ McCarron on a flea-flicker ... all four catches were explosive plays of 15 yards or more. **Colorado State:** Found the end zone once again against the Rams, with a fourth-quarter grab from 30 yards out ... had a 35-yard catch earlier in the game ... both catches versus CSU went for first downs and counted as explosive plays. **Ole Miss:** Caught three passes for six yards. **Georgia State:** Made four catches for 45 yards, with a 10-yard touchdown reception. **Kentucky:** Hauled in four passes for 80 yards, including a long of 31 yards ... earned his third Offensive Player of the Week honor in as many weeks from the Alabama coaching

JABRIEL WASHINGTON

DB

Jr. • 5-11 • 183 • 2L

Jackson, Tenn./
Trinity Christian Academy

OUTLOOK: An athletically gifted defensive back prospect who has played in 16 career games in the defensive backfield for the Crimson Tide ... will look to develop an expanded role in the defensive secondary in 2014.

SOPHOMORE (2013): A reserve defensive back who played in eight games while also contributing on special teams ... saw action against Virginia Tech, Colorado State, Ole Miss, Georgia State, Arkansas and Chattanooga ... made one tackle on the season with an assisted stop against the Mocs.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2012): Came off the bench in eight games, earning time against Western Kentucky, Arkansas, Florida Atlantic,

Missouri, Mississippi State, Western Carolina, Auburn and Notre Dame in the Discover BCS National Championship Game. **Western Carolina:** Assisted on one tackle in the shutout win. **Auburn:** Assisted on a tackle in the Iron Bowl.

FRESHMAN (2011): Redshirted during his first year at Alabama.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Came to the Capstone as a four-star prospect and *Parade* All-American ... ranked as the No. 19 cornerback in the class of 2011 by *Scout.com* ... listed as an athlete by *Rivals.com* and *ESPNU* and ranked 20th and 29th, respectively ... the No. 3 prospect in the state of Tennessee by *Rivals.com* ... 109th on *Mobile Press-Register's* Super Southeast 120 ... honorable mention on *Orlando Sentinel's* All-Southern team ... the No. 2 prospect in Tennessee by *SuperPrep* ... threw for 2,635 yards and 23 touchdowns as a senior while rushing for 1,006 yards and 17 scores ... on defense in 2010, had a team-high 111 tackles, six interceptions for 127 return yards, two fumble recoveries and one forced fumble ... also returned eight punts for 245 yards for a 30.6 yards per return average ... completed 88-of-155 passes as a junior in 2009 for 1,255 yards, 11 touchdowns and seven interceptions ... also

staff. **Arkansas:** Caught one pass for eight yards. **Tennessee:** Had two receptions for 29 yards, with a long of 18 ... both catches moved the chains. **LSU:** Made two catches for 17 yards, with a long of 13 that converted an Alabama first down ... also returned two kickoffs for 42 yards. **Mississippi State:** Both of his receptions converted first downs for the Crimson Tide ... totaled 28 receiving yards with a long grab of 15 ... earned Special Teams Player of the Week honors from the Tide coaching staff. **Chattanooga:** Came off the bench to catch one pass for eight yards. **Auburn:** Caught two passes for 13 yards with a long of nine ... made one solo tackle on special teams. **Oklahoma:** Produced one of the most explosive games of his Alabama career with a game-high 139 yards receiving and a career-long 67-yard touchdown catch ... two of his three catches were over 15 yards and two converted first downs.

SOPHOMORE (2012): Started in the first five games as the 'X' wide receiver before suffering a season-ending knee injury ... caught eight passes for 105 yards and two touchdowns ... added two tackles on special teams ... four of his receptions converted first downs, with two catches for more than 15 yards. **Michigan:** Made the most of his one reception in the season opener, hauling in a 51-yard touchdown against the Wolverines ... made a solo tackle on special teams and was named one of the specialists of the week by the coaching staff. **Western Kentucky:** Caught one pass for 15 yards and made a solo tackle on special teams. **Arkansas:** Had one catch for 13 yards in the blowout win in Fayetteville. **Florida Atlantic:** Recorded his second touchdown grab of the year, while equaling a career high with four catches for 17 yards. **Mississippi:** Hauled in one pass for nine yards before suffering a season-ending knee injury.

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN (2011): A redshirt freshman wide receiver who gave the Crimson Tide an explosive downfield threat down the field ... finished the year with 14 receptions for 151 yards and two touchdowns ... six of his 14 catches resulted in Alabama first downs ... had three receptions of 15 yards or more ... played in 12 games, making two starts ... helped Alabama in the kicking game, returning both kickoffs and backing up Marquis Maze at punt returner ... returned one kickoff for 24 yards and two punts for 34 yards. **Kent State:** Began his Alabama career with an outstanding performance in the season opener ... started and caught four passes for 44 yards ... three of the catches went for first downs ... also returned two punts for 34 yards with, a long of 20 ... ran back one kickoff for 24 yards ... finished the game with 101 all-purpose yards. **North Texas:** Hauled in one pass for five yards in the Tide shutout. **Vanderbilt:** Caught two touchdowns which were the first of his career ... totaled three catches for 58 yards, including a 39-yard touchdown. **Mississippi:** Caught three passes for 23 yards ... had a long catch of 15 yards that resulted in a Crimson Tide first down. **Mississippi State:** Caught three passes for 21 yards.

FRESHMAN (2010): Redshirted as a true freshman in 2010.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: Regarded as one of the top players in Texas and one of the top wide receiver prospects in the nation ... a U.S. Army All-American and a *SuperPrep* All-American ... the No. 6 wide receiver prospect nationally by *SuperPrep*, the publication's No. 46 overall prospect and the No. 7 player in the state of Texas ... the No. 7 target at wideout by *Rivals.com* and ranked No. 73 in the final *Rivals100* ... *Scout.com* listed him as the No. 13 prospect at wideout while *ESPNU* rated him at No. 26 ... played in the 2010 U.S. Army All-American Game ... the nation's No. 11 wide receiver by Tom Lemming ... a member of the *PrepStar* Dream Team as the No. 100 player nationally ... caught 32 passes for 473 yards and nine touchdowns as a senior ... hauled in 10 touchdowns in 2008 and 34 receptions that covered 801 yards (23.6 yards per catch) ... was the Texas Class 5A 200-meter dash champion in 2008 ... played for head coach David Aymond

at North Shore High School ... chose Alabama over LSU, Texas A&M, Oklahoma State, Florida and Texas.

WHITE'S CAREER STATISTICS

RECEIVING

Year	G-S	No.	Yards	Avg.	TD	LP
2011	12-2	14	151	10.8	2	39
2012	5-5	8	105	13.1	2	51
2013	13-8	32	534	16.7	4	67
Total	30-15	54	790	14.6	8	67

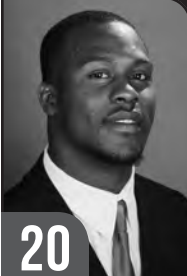
WHITE'S CAREER BESTS

Receptions 4 (five times); last at Kentucky, 2013
 Yards 139 vs. Oklahoma, 2013
 Touchdowns 2 vs. Vanderbilt, 2011
 Long Reception 67 vs. Oklahoma, 2013
 Kickoff Returns 1 (twice); last vs. Colorado State, 2013
 Kickoff Return Yards 24 vs. Kent State, 2011
 Long Kickoff Return 24 vs. Kent State, 2011
 Punt Returns 2 vs. Kent State, 2011
 Punt Return Yards 34 vs. Kent State, 2011
 Long Punt Return 20 vs. Kent State, 2011



DeAndrew White

PLAYER PROFILES



JARRICK WILLIAMS
 DB
 Sr. • 6-1 • 215 • 3L
 Mobile, Ala./
 Blount

20

OUTLOOK: Turned in his best season in an Alabama uniform to date in 2013 and returns for his senior season to help anchor the Crimson Tide's secondary ... started 10 games at nickel back in 2013 after battling through an injured shoulder to play in four games in 2010 and then losing his 2012 season to an ACL injury in fall camp ... gave the Tide valuable snaps as a reserve safety and special teams contributor in 2011 ... has played in 22 career games with 10 starts ... has 46 career tackles with two tackles for loss, one sack and two pass breakups ... won the Ozzie Newsome Most Improved Freshman Award in the spring of 2011.

JUNIOR (2013): Started 10 games and saw action in 12 as the Crimson Tide's star (nickel back) ... made 24 tackles, two tackles for loss (10 yards), a sack (9 yards), a quarterback hurry and two pass breakups ... earned Alabama Defensive Player of the Week honors for his performance at Mississippi State ... missed the Colorado State game due to injury an eye injury. **Virginia Tech:** Stated the first game of his career in the season opener ... finished the game with three tackles (one solo) and a pass breakup. **Texas A&M:** Recorded a tackle for loss and made two total tackles. **Ole Miss:** Returned to the Tide's starting lineup to help hold the Rebels to 205 total yards and no points ... had four tackles with two solo stops. **Georgia State:** Made one solo tackle as the Tide limited the Panthers to 175 yards of offense. **Kentucky:** Registered five tackles with a sack (9 yards) and four solo stops ... helped hold the Wildcats to 76 yards passing. **Arkansas:** Recorded a career-high six tackles with three solo stops and a quarterback hurry against the Hogs. **Tennessee:** Had two solo tackles in 35-point win over the Vols. **LSU:** Started and made three total tackles, including two solos stops. **Mississippi State:** Earned Defensive Player of the Week honors from the Tide coaching staff after making five tackles and breaking up a pass against the Bulldogs. **Chattanooga:** Made one assisted tackle as the Tide allowed just 82 yards passing and 175 total yards. **Auburn:** Recorded five tackles with a solo stop and four assisted tackles.

MEDICAL REDSHIRT (2012): Missed the entire 2012 campaign after suffering a knee injury in fall camp.

SOPHOMORE (2011): Gave Alabama great depth at safety ... an excellent athlete who played in seven games ... also helped the Tide on special teams ... finished with four tackles, including three solo stops ... recorded tackles against North Texas, Mississippi, Georgia Southern and LSU in the BCS National Championship Game ... also saw action versus Kent State, Vanderbilt and Auburn.

FRESHMAN (2010): Played in four games for the Crimson Tide as a reserve safety and on special teams ... played against San Jose State, Penn State, Duke and Michigan State ... missed some time in the middle of the season with a shoulder injury he suffered in practice ... recorded one assisted tackle. **Michigan State:** Served as the Crimson Tide's dime back in the 49-7 victory over the Spartans in the Capital One Bowl ... made one assisted tackle and saw his most extensive playing time.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: A U.S. Army All-American ... the No. 5 safety nationally and the No. 3 player in the state of Alabama by *Rivals.com* ... No. 83 on the *Rivals100* ... ranked eighth among safeties by *Scout.com* and 15th by *ESPN* ... No. 97 in the *Scout.com* National 100 ... a *SuperPrep* All-American and the No. 6 defensive back prospect nationally ... also listed as the No. 2 player in Alabama by *SuperPrep* ... No. 2 on *Mobile Press-Register's* Elite 18 and No. 27 in the *Press-Register's* Super Southeast 120 ... the No. 18 safety by Tom Lemming ... played in the 2010 U.S. Army All-American Game ... the No. 9 player in the *Birmingham News* Super Senior postseason rankings ... a member of the *PrepStar* Dream Team as the No. 114 player

nationally ... recorded 75 tackles as a senior at Blount High School for head coach Kelvin Sigler ... made 41 solo stops in 2009 with five interceptions, three tackles for loss and two fumble recoveries ... was a 2009 ASWA 6A All-State choice ... made 94 tackles in nine games as a junior, with one tackle for loss, two forced fumbles, eight pass breakups, two interceptions and a blocked field goal ... earned 6A honorable mention ASWA All-State ... had 75 tackles and six picks as a sophomore at Vigor High School in 2007 ... chose Alabama over Auburn, LSU, Florida, Oklahoma and Florida State.

WILLIAMS'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles						Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	QBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU	Int
2010	3-0	1	0	1	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0-0
2011	7-0	5	4	1	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0-0
2012	DNP due to injury										
2013	12-10	40	24	16	2-10	1	1-9	0	0-0	2	0-0
Total	22-10	46	28	18	2-10	1	1-9	0	0-0	2	0-0

WILLIAMS'S CAREER BESTS

Tackles 6 vs. Arkansas, 2013
 Tackles for Loss 1 (twice); last at Kentucky, 2013
 Yards Lost 9 at Kentucky, 2013
 Quarterback Hurries 1 vs. Arkansas, 2013
 Sacks 1 at Kentucky, 2013
 Pass Breakups 1 (twice); last at Mississippi State, 2013



Jarrick Williams



TIM WILLIAMS

LB

So. • 6-3 • 242 • 1L

Baton Rouge, La./
University Lab

56

OUTLOOK: A disruptive pass rusher who could earn an even greater role at outside linebacker in 2014 ... played in seven career games with three tackles and one tackle for loss.

FRESHMAN (2013): Made his first appearance for the Tide in the season's third game against Colorado State ... played in seven games, including CSU, Ole Miss, Georgia State, Kentucky, Arkansas, Tennessee and Chattanooga ... finished with three tackles, one for a 9-yard loss. **Georgia State:** Made first tackle of his career against the Panthers, dropping the ball carrier for a loss of nine yards. **Arkansas:** Had one solo tackle coming off the bench against the Hogs. **Chattanooga:** Recorded one assisted tackle in the Tide's 49-0 victory.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA:

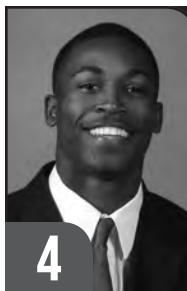
Another top player out of the state of Louisiana ... a consensus four-star prospect ... selected to play in the Under Armour All-America Game ... 36th in the ESPN150 and the No. five defensive end in the nation by *ESPN* ... also ranked as the No. 1 player in the state of Louisiana and the No. 18 player in the Southeast Region by *ESPN* ... Tom Lemming of *MaxPreps* rates Williams as the nation's No. 35 player and the No. 4 outside linebacker ... *247Sports* lists him as the No. 2 weakside defensive end nationally, No. 73 in the Top247 and the No. 3 player in Louisiana ... 82nd in the 247Composite ... *Scout.com* has Williams as the nation's No. 20 defensive end and No. 167 in the Scout300 ... *Sporting News*' No. 48 player in the nation ... a member of the *PrepStar* Dream Team as the nation's No. 85 prospect and the sixth-ranked defensive end ... registered 115 tackles with 45 tackles for loss and 16 sacks as a junior in 2011 ... a 2011 and 2012 first-team Louisiana Sports Writers Association All-State selection ... second-team small school All-American as a defensive lineman by *MaxPreps* ... named to the Baton Rouge All-Area team and was a Louisiana 2A All-State selection ... coached by Chad Mahaffey at University Lab High School ... chose Alabama over Miami, LSU, Auburn, Arkansas, Florida, Florida State, Notre Dame, Tennessee, Southern California and Texas A&M.

WILLIAMS' CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Tackles					Fumbles				
	G-S	TT	UT	AT	TFL	OBH	Sacks	FF	FR	PBU Int
2013	7-0	3	2	1	1-9	0	0-0	0	0	0

WILLIAMS' CAREER BESTS

Tackles ... 1 (twice); last vs. Arkansas, 2013
Tackles for Loss ... 1 vs. Georgia State, 2013
Yards Lost ... 9 vs. Georgia State, 2013



T.J. YELDON

RB

Jr. • 6-2 • 221 • 2L

Daphne, Ala./
Daphne

4

OUTLOOK: Produced the best season by a freshman running back in the history of Alabama football in 2012 and returned as the starter in 2013 to put up even better numbers ... preseason All-American ... has played in 26 career games with 11 starts ... set Alabama freshman records for rushing yards (1,108) and equaled Heisman Trophy winner Mark Ingram's freshman record of 12 rushing touchdowns and enters his junior season with 2,343 career rushing yards with 26 touchdowns and a 6.1 yards per carry average ... his 2,343 career rushing yards rank 12th in school history entering the 2014 season and he is the only player in school history to rush for at least 1,000 yards in his first two years ... fifth player in program history to have multiple 1,000-yard rushing seasons, joining Johnny Musso (1970-71), Bobby Humphrey (1986-87), Shaun Alexander (1998-99) and Kenneth Darby (2004-05) ... named the Dixie Howell Memorial Most Valuable Player of the 2012 A-Day Game, after arriving on campus in January of 2012.

SOPHOMORE (2013): Stepped into the role of Alabama's No. 1 running back, replacing current NFL Rookie of the Year Eddie Lacy ... started 11 games and saw action in 12 (missed Chattanooga with an injury) ... first team All-SEC by league coaches and second team by the *Associated Press* ... the Tide's leading rusher with 1,235 yards and 14 rushing touchdowns ... averaged 102.9 yards per game to rank 25th nationally and third in the SEC ... also caught 20 passes for 183 yards ... averaged 6.0 yards per rush ... averaged 123.2 (616 yards in five games) rushing yards against top-25 competition, with six touchdowns ... led the SEC with 123.5 yards per game (988 yards) and 11 touchdowns in eight league games ... 63 of his 207 rushing attempts produced a first down ... delivered 26 explosive rushes of 12 yards or more and three explosive receptions of 15-plus ... logged six 100-yard rushing games and 1,418 all-purpose yards ... had five receptions for first downs ... five-time Alabama Offensive Player of the Week (Ole Miss, Tennessee, LSU, Mississippi State and Auburn), including four straight (which he played). **Virginia Tech:** Carried the ball 17 times for 75 yards and a touchdown in his first career start ... long rush was 27 yards ... scored from two yards out. **Texas A&M:** Accounted for the second-most rushing yards in his Alabama career with 149 on 25 carries and a touchdown ... averaged almost six yards per carry and caught one pass for four yards. **Colorado State:** Came off the bench to rush for 49 yards on seven carries, with a 38-yard burst ... averaged seven yards per carry. **Ole Miss:** Recorded his second 100-yard rushing game of the season with 121 yards on 17 carries ... broke loose for the longest run of his career — a 68-yard touchdown — on the first possession of the

third quarter ... also caught three passes for 16 yards ... had six first-down rushes. **Georgia State:** Started and averaged 8.5 yards per carry with 51 yards on eight rushes. **Kentucky:** Went for 124 yards for his third 100-yard rushing game of the year ... averaged 7.75 yards on 16 carries ... his long rush was a 21-yard burst ... caught two passes for 30 yards, including a 21-yard reception. **Arkansas:** Totaled 133 all-purpose yards, with 88 on 12 carries and four receptions for 45 ... scored a 24-yard rushing touchdown in the third quarter ... averaged 7.3 yards per rush. **Tennessee:** Totaled 101 all-purpose yards with 72 on the ground and 29 through the air ... scored a career-high three rushing touchdowns ... had a long rush of 24 yards and a long reception of 23. **LSU:** Cracked the 100-yard barrier for the third time in 2013, with 133 yards on a career-high 25 carries ... scored two touchdowns and rushed for eight first downs ... caught one pass for 13 yards and a first down ... had three explosive carries of 12-plus yards. **Mississippi State:** Rushed for a career-high 160 yards on 24 carries ... averaged 6.7 yards per carry, with three explosive runs of 12 yards or more and seven first-down carries ... caught one pass out of the backfield for six yards. **Auburn:** Carried a career-high 26 times for 141 yards and one touchdown ... caught two passes out of the backfield for eight yards. **Oklahoma:** Rushed for 72 yards on 17 carries with one touchdown ... long rush was 16 yards ... also caught two passes for 23 yards ... totaled 95 all-purpose yards.

FRESHMAN (2012): Made his presence known immediately with 111 yards and a touchdown in his first game at Alabama ... named Freshman All-American by *Sporting News* and *Scout.com* ... SEC All-Freshman Team selection by the league coaches ... first Alabama true freshman to rush for 1,000 yards in a season and the first to rush for 100-plus yards in his debut game ... finished with five 100-yard rushing games, despite coming off the bench all season ... averaged 6.3 yards per carry, second-best (behind Lacy) among the SEC's top-15 running backs ... ranked ninth in the SEC in rushing at 79.1 yards per game ... ran for 1,108 yards and 12 rushing touchdowns on 175 carries ... caught 11 passes for 131 yards and a score ... had 13 total touchdowns ... averaged 13.1 yards per reception and 6.7 yards per touch ... broke the Tide's freshman rushing record, surpassing Terry Grant's 891 yards in 2007 ... equaled Mark Ingram's freshman rushing touchdown record from 2008, with 12 scores on the ground ... joined Lacy as the first pair of Tide running backs to rush for 1,000 yards in the same season ... had 57 rushes and six receptions that went for a first down or a touchdown, plus five receptions of 15-plus yards and 25 rushes of 12-plus. **Michigan:** Rushed for 111 yards and a touchdown to become Alabama's first true freshman to run for at least 100 yards in his debut game ... also had one reception for 26 yards ... long rush was 40 yards, long reception 26. **Western Kentucky:** Carried the ball six times for 25 yards, adding four receptions for 47. **Arkansas:** Rushed 13 times for 55 yards, with a one-yard touchdown ... also caught a pass for 18 yards. **Florida Atlantic:** Averaged 6.3 yards per carry (63 yards on 10 rushes) ... had one first-down rush and a long carry of 15. **Mississippi:** Rushed 10 times for 38 yards

PLAYER PROFILES

(long of 10) ... caught one pass for three yards. **Missouri:** Carried a season-high 18 times for a season-best 144 yards ... accounted for seven first-down rushes ... scored two touchdowns on the ground ... long rush was 27 ... scored from 15 late in the second quarter, leaping from the five-yard line and getting the ball inside the pylon. **Tennessee:** Averaged 8.6 yards per game and recorded his second straight 100-yard rushing game, dashing for 129 yards and two touchdowns on only 15 carries ... had five rushes for first downs and three runs of 15-plus ... scored on runs of 43 yards and one yard. **Mississippi State:** Led the Tide with 84 yards on 10 carries (8.4 avg.) ... scored opening touchdown on elusive 11-yard run ... broke loose for game-high 30-yard run. **LSU:** His 28-yard touchdown on a screen pass with 0:51 remaining in Death Valley was the difference in the Tide's 21-17, come-from-behind victory ... rushed 11 times for 76 yards ... converted four first downs on the ground and one in the air ... had three "explosive" rushes of 12-plus yards. **Texas A&M:** Managed only 29 yards on 10 carries ... scored from two yards for his eighth rushing score of the season ... caught two passes for nine yards. **Western Carolina:** Rushed for 55 yards on seven carries (7.9 avg.) ... long run was 15 yards ... scored his ninth touchdown from three yards out ... had two rushes for first downs. **Auburn:** Rushed for 38 yards on eight carries in his first Iron Bowl ... recorded his 10th touchdown of the season on an early two-yard run. **Georgia:** Rushed for season-high 153 yards on a season-best 25 rushes ... scored on 10-yard scamper ... had eight rushes that converted first downs and three rushes of 12-plus yards ... reached the 1,000-yard mark on his 25th rush of the game. **Notre Dame:** Pounded his way to 108 yards and one touchdown on 21 carries in a 42-14 Alabama victory in the Discover BCS National Championship Game ... added one reception ... long gain was 10 yards ... had four runs that converted first downs.

HIGH SCHOOL AND PERSONAL DATA: An elite running back prospect who was selected as Mr. Football in the state of Alabama by the Alabama Sports Writers Association and a first team All-State selection by the ASWA ... second team *USA Today* High School All-American ... a five-star prospect by *Rivals.com* and *247sports.com* ... the country's No. 1 running back by *247sports.com* and the No. 2 player in the state of Alabama ... also *247sports.com*'s 13th overall player in the Top 247 ... the No. 2 running back according to *Rivals.com* and the site's No. 12 in the *Rivals*100 and the No. 2 player in the state ... *ESPNU* listed him with four stars and ranked him as the No. 4 running back ... No. 55 in the *ESPNU* 150 ... 28th in the *ESPNU* Southeast Top 100 and the No. 4 player in Alabama ... *Scout.com* rated him with four stars and the No. 8 running back ... *SuperPrep* All-American and the nation's No. 6 running back ... ranked 29th in *SuperPrep*'s Elite 50 and No. 2 player in the state ... No. 55 on the *PrepStar* Dream Team ... *PrepStar* All-American and All-Southeast Region choice ... *PrepStar*'s No. 8 running back ... No. 2 in *Mobile Press-Register*'s Elite 18 and No. 5 in the Super Southeast 120 ... No. 2 on *Birmingham News* Super Seniors list ... selected to *Orlando Sentinel*'s All-Southern team ... rushed for an

impressive 2,193 yards on 232 carries and scored 31 touchdowns in 2011, averaging 9.5 yards per carry ... also caught 19 passes for 506 yards and a score ... totaled 1,112 yards and 18 scores on the ground as a junior in 2010, while also catching a career-best 34 passes for 504 yards and five touchdowns ... had 1,121 yards on 201 carries as a sophomore, with 34 catches for 361 yards and one touchdown ... rushed for 227 yards and one score as a freshman, while hauling in 131 receiving yards and a touchdown through the air ... finished his high school career with 4,653 yards on the ground with 65 rushing touchdowns while accounting for 1,502 receiving yards and eight more scores ... accumulated 6,155 yards from scrimmage in four years with 73 touchdowns ... coached by Glenn Vickery at Daphne High

School where they won the 2010 Alabama 6A State Championship ... chose Alabama over Auburn, Florida, Arkansas and Clemson.

YELDON'S CAREER STATISTICS

Year	Rushing						Receiving					
	G-S	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	LP	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD	LP	
2012	14-0	175	1,108	6.3	12	43	11	131	11.9	1	28	
2013	12-11	207	1,235	6.0	14	68	20	183	9.1	0	23	
Total	26-11	382	2,343	6.1	26	68	31	314	10.1	1	28	

YELDON'S CAREER BESTS


Rushes 26 at Auburn, 2013
 Rushing Yards 160 at Mississippi State, 2013
 Long Run 68 vs. Ole Miss, 2013
 Rushing Touchdowns 3 vs. Tennessee, 2013
 Receptions 4 (twice); last vs. Arkansas, 2013
 Reception Yards 47 vs. Western Kentucky, 2012
 Long Reception 28 at LSU, 2012



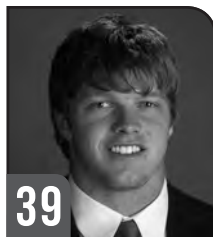
T.J. Yeldon

WALK-ON PROFILES

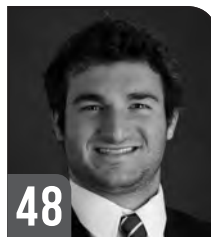
PLAYER PROFILES



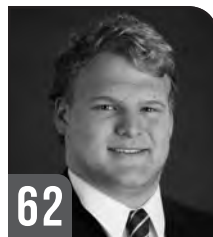
31
Sr. • 6-1 • 198 • SQ DB
JERROD BIERBOWER
Dublin, Ohio/
Coffman




39
Jr. • 6-4 • 235 • SQ LB
PADEN CROWDER
Vestavia Hills, Ala./
Vestavia Hills



48
So. • 6-0 • 213 • SQ TE
DAVID D'AMICO
Birmingham, Ala./
Vestavia Hills




62
So. • 6-5 • 316 • SQ OL
WILL DAVIS
Letohatchee, Ala./
Fort Dale Academy



55
Sr. • 6-1 • 228 • SQ LB
JOSH DICKERSON
Evans, Ga./
Lakeside



41
Sr. • 5-6 • 170 • SQ DB
DANIEL GEDDES
Northport, Ala./
Tuscaloosa County




48
So. • 6-3 • 198 • SQ DB
BO GRANT
Valley, Ala./
Valley




58
Jr. • 6-0 • 226 • SQ SN
ALEX HARRELSON
Vestavia Hills, Ala./
Vestavia Hills



86
Jr. • 6-3 • 210 • SQ TE
TRUETT HARRIS
Brentwood, Tenn./
Brentwood




96
Jr. • 6-1 • 257 • SQ DL
STEPHEN HODGE
Akrón, Ala./
Hale County




37
Jr. • 6-1 • 192 • SQ DB
ZACH HOUSTON
Daphne, Ala./
Daphne




89
Sr. • 6-3 • 253 • SQ DL
BERNEL JONES
Montgomery, Ala./
Jefferson Davis




39
Sr. • 6-0 • 184 • SQ WR
KYLE KAZAKEVICIUS
Ocala, Fla./
Trinity Catholic




98
So. • 5-9 • 190 • SQ P
ADRIAN LAMOTHE
Monterrey, Mexico/
Prepa Tec



40
So. • 6-6 • 215 • SQ TE
ISSAC LEON
Boynton Beach, Fla./
American Heritage



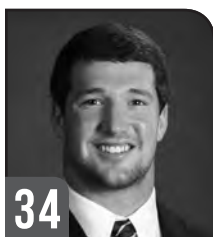
51
So. • 5-10 • 229 • SQ DL
JAKE LONG
Vestavia Hills, Ala./
Vestavia Hills




60
Jr. • 6-0 • 277 • SQ OL
BRANDON MOORE
Cincinnati, Ohio/
Hills Christian Academy



46
Sr. • 6-1 • 238 • SQ TE
MICHAEL NYSEWANDER
Hoover, Ala./
Hoover




34
Sr. • 6-0 • 225 • SQ LB
TYLER OWENS
Columbiana, Ala./
Clay-Chalkville




60
So. • 6-3 • 317 • SQ OL
AUSTIN PEAVLER
Wellington, Fla./
Wellington Community



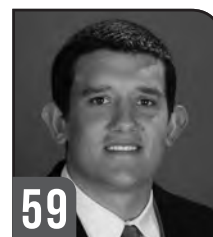
97
So. • 5-11 • 175 • SQ P
JOHN PIZZITOLA
Birmingham, Ala./
Spain Park



66
So. • 6-3 • 269 • SQ OL
CHRIS POSA
Commerce, Mich./
St. Mary's Prep




22
So. • 6-3 • 206 • SQ DB
NATE STASKELUNAS
Greenville, N.C./
Arendell Parrott Academy



59
Sr. • 5-10 • 230 • SQ SN
MK TAYLOR
Oxford, Ala./
Oxford



69
Jr. • 6-4 • 285 • SQ OL
PAUL WALDROP
Phenix City, Ala./
Central



49
Fr. • 6-4 • 243 • RS TE
KIERAN WILLIAMS
Lawrenceville, Ga./
Archer

2014 ALABAMA NEWCOMERS

Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Class	Hometown/School
Tony Brown	DB	6-0	198	Fr.	Beaumont, Texas/Ozen
Josh Casher	OL	6-1	295	Fr.	Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's Episcopal
Ronnie Clark	DB	6-3	215	Fr.	Calera, Ala./Calera
Jake Coker	QB	6-5	230	Jr.	Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's/Florida State
David Cornwell	QB	6-5	234	Fr.	Norman, Okla./Norman North
Johnny Dwight	DL	6-3	300	Fr.	Rochelle, Ga./Wilcox County
Rashaan Evans	LB	6-3	225	Fr.	Auburn, Ala./Auburn
Ty Flournoy-Smith	TE	6-3	245	Jr.	Moultrie, Ga./Colquitt County/Georgia/Georgia Military
Josh Frazier	DL	6-3	335	Fr.	Springdale, Ark./Har-Ber
Shaun Dion Hamilton	LB	6-0	233	Fr.	Montgomery, Ala./Carver
Da'Shawn Hand	DL	6-4	273	Fr.	Woodbridge, Va./Woodbridge
J.C. Hassenauer	OL	6-3	290	Fr.	Woodbury, Minn./East Ridge
Keith Holcombe	LB	6-3	215	Fr.	Tuscaloosa, Ala./Hillcrest
Marlon Humphrey	DB	6-1	186	Fr.	Hoover, Ala./Hoover
Dominick Jackson	OL	6-7	320	Jr.	Cupertino, Calif./Homestead/College of San Mateo
Laurence "Hootie" Jones	DB	6-2	221	Fr.	Monroe, La./Neville
Derek Kief	WR	6-5	200	Fr.	Cincinnati, Ohio/La Salle
Montel McBride	OL	6-4	330	Fr.	Plant City, Fla./Plant City
Christian Miller	LB	6-4	215	Fr.	Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley
D.J. Pettway	LB	6-3	265	Jr.	Pensacola, Fla./Catholic/Alabama/East Mississippi CC
Ross Pierschbacher	OL	6-4	295	Fr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa/Cedar Falls
Jarran Reed	DL	6-4	315	Jr.	Goldsboro, N.C./Goldsboro/Hargrave/East Mississippi CC
Cam Robinson	OL	6-6	323	Fr.	Monroe, La./West Monroe
Bo Scarbrough	RB	6-2	235	Fr.	Northport, Ala./Tuscaloosa County
JK Scott	P	6-4	185	Fr.	Denver, Colo./Mullen
Cam Sims	WR	6-4	208	Fr.	Monroe, La./Ouachita Parish
O.J. Smith	DL	6-2	330	Fr.	Bossier City, La./Airline



Tony Brown

TONY BROWN

DB • 6-0 • 198
Beaumont, Texas/Ozen

Tony Brown was a January 2014 enrollee at the University of Alabama ... a consensus five-star prospect who will compete in both football and track for the Crimson Tide ... Parade Magazine All-American ... 2014 Under Armour All-America game selection ... 2013 second team All-USA by USA Today ... ranked No. 4 in the Scout300 and listed as the No. 2 cornerback ... the No. 8 player in the ESPN300 and the No. 9 player according to the 247Sports Top247 while ranking 16th nationally and the No. 2 corner in the 247 Composite ... rated 25th in the Rivals100 ... listed as the No. 2 cornerback nationally by ESPN, 247Sports and Scout.com ... tabbed as the No. 4 corner nationally by Rivals.com ... Scout.com and Rivals.com list him as the top-rated player in the state of Texas while ESPN and 247Sports rank him No. 2 in Texas ... five-star member of the PrepStar Top 150 Dream Team, ranking as the No. 5 player in the class of 2014 and the No. 2 cornerback ... honorable mention All-State as a junior at Ozen High School in 2012 ... 2013 preseason Mr. Football for the state of Texas by MaxPreps ... credited with 96 tackles and three interceptions as a sophomore in 2011 while adding a fumble

recovery and 16 pass breakups ... had 95 stops, one pick and 15 PBUs as a freshman in 2010 ... the 2013 Texas Class 4A state champion in the 110-meter hurdles (13.40) ... has run a wind-aided personal best of 10.37 at 100 meters and has been clocked at 10.53 wind-legal in the 100 ... placed second in the 100 (10.53) at the 2013 Texas Class 4A state meet ... has a personal best of 7.76 in the indoor 60-meter hurdles, the fastest time in the nation in 2013 ... ran a PR of 13.38 in the 110 hurdles at the 2013 Texas Relays, the top time in the U.S. in 2013 ... won the 110 hurdles at the 2013 USATF National Junior Olympics (13.88) and the USATF Junior Nationals (13.69) ... his sister Bealoved is a member of the LSU track team ... another sister, Sojourner, is a track student-athlete at Rice University ... son of Tony Brown and Tammy Walker-Brown ... both of his parents were student-athletes at Texas Tech ... coached by Keeath Magee at Ozen ... chose Alabama over LSU, Texas, Southern California, Texas A&M and Ohio State.

JOSH CASHER

OL • 6-1 • 295
Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's Episcopal

Josh Casher was one of the premier offensive line recruits in the nation ... a four-star prospect who is rated at the nation's best center by Rivals.com and ESPN ... the No. 2 center by 247Sports and No. 4 by Scout.com ... selected to play in the 2014 Under Armour All-American Game ... ranked as the No. 9 player in the state of Alabama by Rivals.com and ESPN ... the No. 10 player in the state by 247Sports and Scout.com ... No. 168 in the ESPN300 and ranked 210th in the Rivals250 ... four-star member of the PrepStar Top 150 Dream Team ... ranked as the No. 15 offensive lineman in the class of 2014 and the No. 120 overall recruit ... No. 8 on the AL.com 2014 A-List ... earned a blocking grade of 90 percent or better in 11 of his team's 13 games in 2013 ... selected to the 2013 AL.com Super All-State Football Team along the offensive line ... also a first team 5A Alabama Sports Writers Association All-State pick ... member of the Alabama roster in the 2013 Alabama-Mississippi All-State Game ... also ranked 89th in the Southeast Region by ESPN ... coached by Steve Mask at St. Paul's Episcopal School ... chose Alabama over Auburn, Florida State, Florida and Kentucky.

RONNIE CLARK

DB • 6-3 • 215
Calera, Ala./Calera

Ronnie Clark was a consensus four-star athlete out of Calera High School ... selected to play in the 2014 Under Armour All-America Game ... ranked the nation's No. 3 athlete by Rivals.com, the No. 4 player in Alabama and 48th in the final Rivals100 ... No. 70 nationally in the 247Sports Composite and the fifth-ranked outside linebacker while coming in as the state of Alabama's No. 5 prospect ... ESPN rated him the No. 7 athlete and No. 6 player in the state while ranking him 71st in the ESPN300 ... Scout.com listed him as the nation's No. 9 outside linebacker and 109th nationally ... ranked 116th in the Top247, by 247Sports ... four-star member of the PrepStar Top 150 Dream Team, ranking as the No. 51 player in the class of 2014 and the No. 11 defensive back ... No. 5 on the AL.com 2014 A-List ... selected to the 2013 AL.com Super All-State Football Team in the all-purpose category ... also a first team 4A Alabama Sports Writers Association All-State pick ... played quarterback and safety at Calera High School as a senior in 2013, accounting for more than 2,500 yards and 35 touchdowns ... made 76 tackles with 12 tackles for loss, two interceptions and four forced fumbles in 2012 ... had 75 tackles and four pass breakups as a sophomore in 2011, when he also rushed the ball 43 times for 651 yards and five touchdowns while catching 48 passes for 488 yards and four scores ... member of the Alabama roster in the 2013 Alabama-Mississippi All-State Game ... coached by Wiley McKeller at Calera ... chose Alabama over Auburn, Clemson and Kentucky.

JAKE COKER

QB • 6-5 • 230
Mobile, Ala./St. Paul's Episcopal/Florida State

Jake Coker is expected to arrive at the Capstone in the summer of 2014, after graduating at Florida State in May ... will have two years of eligibility remaining for the Crimson Tide ... a strong-armed, mobile quarterback, who spent three seasons in Tallahassee and was the backup quarterback in 2013 to Heisman Trophy winner Jameis Winston ... played in seven games in 2013, completing 18-of-36 passes for 250 yards ... saw action in four games during the 2012 season, completing 3-of-5 passes for 45 yards over three games (vs. Murray State, Savannah State and Wake Forest) ... threw his first career touchdown pass, a 19-yard strike to Kelvin Benjamin in the win over Savannah State ... redshirted at Florida State in 2011 ... was a three-star prospect coming out of St. Paul's Episcopal School in Mobile, Ala. ... ranked the No. 18 pro-style quarterback by Rivals.com and No. 44 signal-caller by Scout.com ... rated a three-star prospect by 247Sports ... switched from running a wing-T offense in his junior season to a pro-style offense as a senior and completed 94-of-153 passes for 1,508 yards and 16 touchdowns while also carrying 61 times for 355 yards and five scores ... led St. Paul's to the semifinals of the Alabama state playoffs and a 10-2 record in his final season (2010) ... No. 17 on the SuperPrep Alabama 43 ... selected to play in the Alabama-Mississippi All-Star game as a senior ... rated the No. 70 pro-style quarterback by ESPN ... also an exceptional basketball player who led St. Paul's to 17 wins as a junior while averaging 17.4 points per game ... named the Mobile County Class 5A basketball player of the year as a junior and was invited to the state of Alabama's North-

South All Star basketball game ... averaged 21.9 points and nine rebounds per game as a senior for a team that made it to the Class 5A Area 1 finals ... coached by Dan Drum and Jimmy Perry at St. Paul's.

DAVID CORNWELL

QB • 6-5 • 234
Norman, Okla./Norman North

David Cornwell is an Elite 11 quarterback and one of the top pro-style quarterbacks in the nation ... an early enrollee who arrived on campus at Alabama in January of 2014 to participate in spring practice ... selected to play in the 2014 Under Armour All-American Game ... a consensus four-star prospect and the top player in the state of Oklahoma according to the 247Sports Composite and ESPN ... missed the second half of his senior season at Norman North High School, due to a knee injury ... 247Sports ranked him as the No. 3 pro-style quarterback in the nation slotted him 65th in the Top247 ... No. 79 nationally and the No. 4 pro-style quarterback in the 247Sports Composite ... No. 57 in the ESPN300 and the No. 4 pocket passer ... No. 3 pro-style quarterback by Rivals.com and No. 104 in the Rivals250 while ranking second in the state ... rated as the No. 7 quarterback by Scout.com ... five-star member of the PrepStar Top 150 Dream Team, ranking as the No. 38 player in the class of 2014 and the No. 4 quarterback ... second team All-American by 247Sports ... invited to "The Opening" elite player showcase, held at Nike headquarters in Beaverton, Ore. ... threw for 2,742 yards and 27 touchdowns as a junior while rushing for 755 yards and six scores ... coached by Wade Standley at Norman North ... chose Alabama over Arkansas, Oklahoma State, Auburn and Miami.



David Cornwell

PLAYER PROFILES

JOHNNY DWIGHT

DL • 6-3 • 300
Rochelle, Ga./Wilcox County

Johnny Dwight can be a disruptive force on the interior of the defensive line, during his career at Wilcox County High School ... No. 195 in the 247Sports Top247 and the No. 15 defensive tackle ... 247Sports also ranked him as the No. 15 player across all positions in Georgia ... Scout.com listed him as the nation's No. 25 defensive tackle prospect and the No. 23 player in the state of Georgia ... ESPN rated him as the No. 33 defensive tackle and No. 36 player in the state ... Rivals.com slotted him 60th in the Georgia Postseason Top 85 and the 41st-ranked tackle ... No. 35 defensive tackle by 247Sports Composite and the No. 35 player in Georgia ... named All-Southeast Region by PrepStar ... Georgia class A All-State selection by the Georgia Sports Writers Association ... played for head coach Mark Ledford at Wilcox County ... chose Alabama over LSU, North Carolina and Clemson.

RASHAAN EVANS

LB • 6-3 • 225
Auburn, Ala./Auburn

Rashaan Evans is one of the top outside linebackers in the class of 2014 and a five-star prospect out of Auburn High School ... Parade All-American ... second team MaxPreps All-American ... selected to participate in the Under Armour All-America Game ... No. 11 in the final 247Sports Top 247 as well as the site's No. 1 outside linebacker and No. 2 player in Alabama ... No. 15 nationally in the 247Sports Composite rankings while also rating as the No. 1 OLB and No. 2 player in the state ... No. 9 in the final Scout300 and the No. 1 outside linebacker ... 14th in the Rivals100, the No. 1 outside linebacker and No. 3 player in Alabama ... rated 52nd in the ESPN300 and the No. 2 outside linebacker nationally ... ESPN listed him as the No. 4 player in the state and No. 30 player in the Southeast Region ... four-star member of the PrepStar Top 150 Dream Team ... ranked 184th-ranked player in the class of 2014 by PrepStar... No. 1 on the final 2014 AL.com A-List ... named first team 6A All-State by the Alabama Sports Writers Association as a senior in 2013 and named the ASWA 6A Lineman of the Year ... selected to the AL.com 2013 Super All-State Team ... finished with 77 tackles including 43 tackles for loss and 17.5 sacks, as a senior while adding five pass breakups, three forced fumbles, a blocked punt and a fumble recovery ... played in the Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... first team ASWA 6A All-State selection as a junior in 2012 ... played for head coach Tim Carter at Auburn High School ... chose Alabama over Auburn and UCLA.

TY FLOURNOY-SMITH

TE • 6-3 • 245
Moultrie, Ga./Colquitt County/Georgia/Military

Ty Fluornoy-Smith is a tight end out of Georgia Military College ... possesses tremendous combination of size and speed ... the top-ranked junior college tight end in the 247Sports Composite rankings, No. 28 nationally and No. 2 JC player in Georgia ... the second tight end and No. 76 player nationally in the 247Sports JUCO rankings ... No. 6 JC tight end by EPSN ... caught six passes for 134 yards and five touchdowns in six games during 2013 for an average of 22.3 yards per catch ... played as a true freshman at the University of Georgia in 2012 before departing the next spring ... appeared in eight games for the Bulldogs, mostly on special teams ... selected to the SuperPrep All-Dixie Team as a high school senior ... was a Rivals.com three-star prep prospect and the No. 12 tight end prospect nationally ... ranked No. 32 by Rivals in Georgia ... Scout.com three-star prospect and No 18 tight end nationally ... a four-star prospect by ESPN.com, ranking as the No. 10 tight end, No. 22 player in Georgia and 112th in the Southeast Region ... 247Sports.com three-star prospect, ranked as the No. 22 tight end nationally and the 41st overall prospect in Georgia ... Atlanta Journal-Constitution Class AAAAA All-State ... Georgia Sports Writers Association Class AAAAA All-State First Team ... selected to Georgia High School Association All-Star game... Region 1 AAAAA Offensive Player of the Year ... helped lead Colquitt County High School to the state semifinals three straight years, the only team in Georgia's highest classification to do so ... made 42 catches for 576 yards in 2010 ... ended the 2010 state championship game with seven catches for 84 yards ... recorded 46 catches for 785 yards and five touchdowns in senior year ... caught two-point conversion to lift team to state semifinals in 2011 ... coached by Rush Propst at Colquitt County ... recipient of the Porter Otis Payne Football Scholarship ... chose Alabama in 2014 over Georgia, Ole Miss, South Florida, Louisville and Illinois.

JOSH FRAZIER

DL • 6-3 • 335
Springdale, Ark./Har-Ber

Josh Frazier one of the top interior line prospects in the nation ... selected to participate in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... invited to "The Opening" on the Nike Campus ... member of the Rivals100 (No. 86) and the No. 5 defensive tackle ... ranked second in the state of Arkansas by Rivals ... the No. 36 player in the 247Sports Top247, the No. 6 defensive tackle and the No. 1 player in Arkansas ... ranked 85th nationally in the 247Sports Composite and was the No. 6 defensive tackle and No. 2 player in the state in the composite ... Scout.com rated him the No. 7 defensive tackle ... the No. 2 player in the state of Arkansas per ESPN, also the No. 10 defensive tackle ... ranked 82nd in the ESPN Southeast Region and No. 160 in the ESPN300 ... four-star member of the PrepStar Top 150

Dream Team, ranked as the No. 92 player in the class of 2014 and the No. 6 defensive tackle ... 2012 MaxPreps All-American ... Arkansas All-State selection as a junior ... recorded 65 tackles with seven tackles for loss and 3.5 sacks in 2012, after making 35 stops with one sack in 2011 ... coached by Chris Wood at Har-Ber High School ... chose Alabama over Arkansas, Southern California and Texas A&M.

SHAUN DION HAMILTON

LB • 6-0 • 233
Montgomery, Ala./Carver

Shaun Dion Hamilton was an early enrollee for the Crimson Tide, after joining the squad in January of 2014 ... will go through spring drills with Alabama ... selected to participate in the 2014 U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... four-star prospect ... invited to Nike's "The Opening" ... No. 75 in the Rivals100 and the outlet's No. 6 inside linebacker ... also tabbed as the No. 6 player in Alabama by Rivals ... ESPN ranked him the sixth-best inside linebacker nationally while rating him 102nd in the ESPN300, No. 7 in the state and No. 56 in the Southeast Region ... the 247Sports Composite rankings listed him as the No. 9 inside linebacker and the No. 8 player in Alabama ... No. 203 in the 247Sports Top247 ... No. 22 middle linebacker by Scout.com ... four-star member of the PrepStar Top 300 All-American ... ranked the No. 15 linebacker in the class of 2014 and 153rd overall ... first team Alabama Sports Writers Association 6A All-State as a senior ... member of the AL.com 2013 Super All-State Team ... No. 6 on AL.com's 2014 A-List ... recorded 119 tackles as a senior at Carver High School for head coach Billy Gresham ... added four sacks, three interceptions, six forced fumbles and blocked a punt in that 2013 season ... played in the 2013 Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... also a 2012 ASWA first team 6A All-State selection after making 123 tackles ... chose Alabama over Auburn, Southern California, Tennessee and Arizona State.

DA'SHAWN HAND

DL • 6-4 • 273
Woodbridge, Va./Woodbridge

Da'Shawn Hand is one of the elite prospects across all positions in the 2014 recruiting class ... Parade Magazine All-American ... selected to play in the Under Armour All-America Game ... the No. 1 player in the Rivals100 ... 2012 and 2013 first team USA Today All-American ... unanimous five-star prospect ... No. 1 strong-side defensive end by Rivals.com and top player in the state of Virginia ... also Rivals 2012 Junior of the Year ... rated No. 5 in the 247Sports Composite and No. 7 in the 247Sports Top247 while ranking as the No. 1 strong-side defensive end and No. 1 player in the state ... a 247Sports All-American in both 2012 and 2013 ... No. 6 in the ESPN300 and the outlet's No. 2 defensive end ... No. 3 defensive end by Scout.com ... 2013 MaxPreps All-American ... five-star member of the PrepStar Top 150 Dream Team ... ranked the No. 13 player in the class of

2014 and the No. 3 defensive end ... Virginia All-State selection as a junior and senior at Woodbridge High School, where he amassed 56 sacks during his four-year high school career ... All-Met Defensive Player of the Year ... also a Virginia state champion wrestler ... invited to "The Opening" on the Nike campus in Oregon ... recorded 16 sacks as a senior ... made 110 tackles with 40 tackles for loss as a junior while registering 16 sacks, four forced fumbles and three fumble recoveries ... had 84 tackles as a sophomore with 35 for loss and 21 sacks ... started the final six games of his freshman season, finishing with 65 tackles and three sacks ... coached by Karibi Dede at Woodbridge ... received more than 90 scholarship offers, ultimately choosing Alabama over Michigan and Florida.

J.C. HASSENAUER

OL • 6-3 • 290
Woodbury, Minn./East Ridge

J.C. Hassenauer is one of the top center prospects in the nation and an integral piece of Alabama's offensive line class ... selected to participate in the 2014 Under Armour All-America Game ... four-star prospect ... ranked the No. 1 center in the nation by 247Sports and Scout.com ... the No. 2 center according to ESPN and No. 3 by Rivals.com ... consensus No. 2 player in the state of Minnesota ... ranked 133rd in the 247Sports Top247 and No. 172 in the 247Sports Composite ... No. 190 in the ESPN300 and the No. 22 player in the Midwest Region ... Scout.com ranked him 201st nationally ... No. 214 in the Rivals100 ... four-star member of the PrepStar Top 300 All-American Team ... ranked the No. 34 offensive lineman in the class of 2014 and 274th overall ... 2013 first team All-State selection by the Minnesota State High School Football Coaches Association ... earned honorable mention honors at the 2012 U.S. Army National Combine ... 2012 honorable mention MSHSAA All-State choice ... coached by Mike Pendino at East Ridge High School ... chose Alabama over home state Minnesota and Vanderbilt.

KEITH HOLCOMBE

LB • 6-3 • 215
Tuscaloosa, Ala./Hillcrest

Keith Holcombe makes the move about six miles up the road to the University of Alabama campus after an outstanding prep career at Hillcrest High School ... a four-star prospect who produced an outstanding senior year that saw him record 128 total tackles with 11 for loss, two sacks and an interception ... No. 9 on AL.com's 2014 A-List ... ranked the No. 21 outside linebacker nationally by ESPN and the No. 13 player in the state of Alabama ... rated the No. 19 all-around prep football athlete nationally by 247Sports and the No. 9 player in the state ... the No. 32 athlete in the 247Sports Composite rankings ... No. 281 in the ESPN300 ... Rivals.com listed him as the No. 31 outside linebacker while Scout.com ranked him the No. 25 outside linebacker ... member of the

PrepStar All-Southeast Region Team ... 6A All-State selection by the Alabama Sports Writers Association ... honorable mention on AL.com's 2013 Super All-State Team ... played in the 2013 Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... coached by Scott Martin at Hillcrest... chose Alabama over Georgia Tech, Mississippi State, North Carolina State and Kentucky.

MARLON HUMPHREY

DB • 6-1 • 186
Hoover, Ala./Hoover

Marlon Humphrey is an Alabama legacy (Bobby Humphrey) and a consensus five-star cornerback ... first team All-USA by USA Today ... Parade All-American ... first team MaxPrep All-American ... selected to participate in the 2014 Under Armour All-America Game ... ranked the nation's No. 1 cornerback by 247Sports and the No. 10 overall prospect in its Top247 ... the No. 3 cornerback and No. 12 player nationally in the 247Sports Composite while ranking as the No. 1 player in Alabama in both the Top247 and the Composite ... No. 9 in the Rivals100, also the site's No. 2 cornerback and No. 1 player in Alabama ... rated 15th in the ESPN300 and fifth among cornerbacks ... No. 2 in the state and seventh in the Southeast Region by ESPN ... No. 30 in the Scout300 and ranked as the No. 4 cornerback ... ranked 11th nationally in the PrepStar Top 300 and the fourth cornerback on that list ... three-time member of the Alabama Sports Writers Association's first team 6A All-State team, while starring for Hoover High School ... member of the 2013 AL.com Super All-State team ... No. 2 on the final AL.com 2014 A-List ... played in the 2013 Alabama-Mississippi All-Star Game ... registered 44 tackles with three interceptions and seven pass breakups as a senior ... picked off four more passes as a junior in 2012 and broke up 15 more passes that season ... totaled 33 tackles with six interceptions – three that he returned for touchdowns – and nine PBU as a sophomore in 2011 ... one of the top track athletes in the nation and the 2013 Birmingham News Metro Boys Track Athlete of the Year ... top time of 6.89 seconds in the indoor 60-meter dash, a 7.80 best in the 60 meter hurdles and a 48.11 best in the 400 meter hurdles ... has posted a 49.06 mark in the 400 meter dash and a 14.12 best in the 110 meter hurdles ... won the 110 meter hurdles (13.67) and the 400 meter hurdles (50.75) at the 2013 World Youth Track & Field Trials ... won seven Alabama state championship event titles across the indoor and outdoor track seasons in 2013 ... played for head coach Josh Niblett at Hoover, where the Bucs went 30-0 spanning his junior and senior seasons, winning back-to-back Alabama 6A State Championships ... his father Bobby Humphrey was a first team All-America running back for the Crimson Tide in 1986 and 1987 and currently ranks second in career rushing yards at the Capstone with 3,420 ... the elder Humphrey was a first-round NFL draft selection in 1989, playing three seasons for the Denver Broncos (Super Bowl participant after the 1989 season; 1990 Pro Bowl selection) and then playing in 1992 with the Miami Dolphins ... his mother Barbara (May) Humphrey set UAB's

still-standing record in the outdoor 400 meters (53.30) ... chose Alabama over Florida State while also considering UCLA and Mississippi State.

DOMINICK JACKSON

OL • 6-7 • 320
Cupertino, Calif./Homestead/
College of San Mateo

Dominick Jackson is one of the top-rated junior college players at any position in the class of 2014 ... a five-star prospect by Scout.com, receiving four stars from the remaining services ... spent the past two seasons at the College of San Mateo, after a prep career at Homestead High School in Cupertino, Calif. ... No. 2 in the Rivals JUCO Top 50 and the site's No. 1 junior college offensive tackle ... No. 5 in the ESPN JC50 and the No. 1 tackle ... the No. 2 junior college player in the 247Sports Composite rankings and the No. 1 tackle, while ranking as the No. 9 JC player by 247Sports and the No. 3 tackle ... 247Sports also listed him as the No. 1 junior college player in California in the composite rankings ... named to the 2013 All-America Community College Football Team and received Region I All-California first-team recognition ... member of the PrepStar JUCO All-America Team ... coached by Bret Pollack at the College of San Mateo ... played three seasons at Homestead High School, where he was a standout on both lines for the Mustangs and head coach Charlie Bostic ... chose Alabama over UCLA, Arizona State, Arkansas, Florida and Kansas.

LAURENCE "HOOTIE" JONES

DB • 6-2 • 221
Monroe, La./Neville

Laurence "Hootie" Jones arrived in Tuscaloosa as one of the top safety prospects in the 2014 recruiting class ... a consensus four-star defensive back who is one of three players from Monroe, La., who are set to join the Crimson Tide in 2014 (along with Cameron Robison and Cameron Sims) ... selected to participate in the 2014 Under Armour All-America Game ... an early enrollee who began classes at the Capstone in January of 2014 ... ranked the No. 3 safety by ESPN and the No. 27 player in the ESPN300 ... also ranked by ESPN as the fifth-best player in Louisiana and the 15th prospect in the Southeast Region ... the No. 4 safety and No. 50 player in the 247Sports Composite rankings while checking in as the No. 8 safety and No. 111 prospect in the Top247 ... rated the No. 4 safety by Rivals and No. 42 in the Rivals100 while also ranking as the No. 5 player from the state of Louisiana ... Scout.com ranked him the No. 6 safety and the 70th-best player in the Scout300 ... five-star member of the PrepStar Top 150 Dream Team ... ranked the No. 37 player in the class of 2014 and the No. 7 defensive back ... a 2012 and 2013 honorable mention selection to the Louisiana Sports Writers 4A All-State team ... coached by Mickey McCarty at Neville High School ... chose Alabama over LSU, Ole Miss, Oregon, Arkansas, Stanford and Tennessee.



Laurence "Hootie" Jones

DEREK KIEF

WR • 6-5 • 200
Cincinnati, Ohio/La Salle

Derek Kief is a tall and athletic wide receiver out of Cincinnati's La Salle High School ... a four-star prospect who has been ranked the No. 26 wide receiver nationally and sixth-best prospect in the state of Ohio by ESPN ... No. 199 in the ESPN300 and the No. 23 player in the Midwest Region ... ranked 157th in the 247Sports Top247 and listed as the No. 24 wide receiver prospect and the No. 7 player in the state ... the 247Sports Composite rates him as the No. 32 wide receiver, No. 8 in Ohio and No. 221 overall ... No. 41 wide receiver by Scout.com and No. 223 in the Scout300 ... the No. 74 wide receiver by Rivals.com and No. 33 player in Ohio ... four-star member of the PrepStar Top 300 All-America Team, ranking as the No. 38 wide receiver in the class of 2014 and No. 234 overall ... finished his career at La Salle ranked first in career receptions (155), receiving yards (2,105) and receiving touchdowns (23) while his 65 receptions in 2012 and 12 catches in 2012 vs. rival Moeller also are school records ... hauled in 46 catches for 586 yards and seven touchdowns as a senior at La Salle ... produced his best numbers as a junior in 2012, with 65 catches for 907 yards and nine scores after snagging 44 balls for 612 yards and seven TDs in 2011 ... earned special mention on the 2012 and 2013 Associated Press All-Ohio Division II Football Team as well as All-District honors ... coached by Nate Moore at La Salle ... chose Alabama over Ohio State and Kentucky.

MONTEL MCBRIDE

OL • 6-4 • 330
Plant City, Fla./Plant City

Montel McBride is a key member of the Crimson Tide's deep and talented offensive line class in 2014 ... an offensive guard who is rated as a four-star prospect by Rivals ... participated in the 2014 Simper Fidelis All-American Bowl ... invited to participate in "The Opening" on the Nike campus in Oregon ... the No. 15 offensive guard nationally by Rivals and the No. 47 prospect in Florida ... ranked 19th among offensive guards by 247Sports and 55th in Florida ... listed as the No. 23 guard in the 247Sports Composite ... Scout.com ranked him the No. 27 guard while ESPN listed him as the No. 38 guard prospect ... member of the PrepStar All-Southeast Region team ... coached by Wayne Ward at Plant City High School ... chose the Crimson Tide over Florida State, Auburn, Louisville, Mississippi State and Kentucky.

CHRISTIAN MILLER

LB • 6-4 • 215
Columbia, S.C./Spring Valley

Christian Miller joins the Crimson Tide's 2014 recruiting class as one of the top outside linebackers in the nation and an elite pass rusher ... Parade Magazine All-American ... a five-star prospect by participated in the Under Armour All-America Game ... invited to "The Opening" on the Nike campus in Oregon ... first team MaxPreps 2013 All-American and second team All-USA by USA Today ... 247Sports Class of 2014 All-American for 2013 ... No. 14 prospect in the 247Sports Top247, the No. 3

outside linebacker and No. 1 player in the state of South Carolina ... ranked 39th overall in the 247Sports Composite, the No. 3 OLB and No. 1 player in the state ... ESPN rates him as the No. 1 outside linebacker in the class and top-ranked player in the state as well as the No. 28 player in the southeast ... 48th in the ESPN300 ... No. 3 outside linebacker by Rivals.com and the No. 65 player in the Rivals100 while also ranking as the top prospect in South Carolina ... No. 80 in the Scout300 and the outlet's No. 5 outside linebacker ... four-star member of the PrepStar Top 150 Dream Team ... ranked as the No. 88 player in the class of 2014 and the No. 10 cornerback ... recorded an astonishing 188 tackles as a senior at Spring Valley High School with 24 sacks ... semifinalist for the high school Butkus Award (top linebacker) ... finalist for South Carolina Mr. Football ... as a junior in 2012, recorded 126 tackles 14 sacks and four forced fumbles ... South Carolina All-State and All-Region selection as a junior and senior in 2012 and 2013 ... father Corey Miller played in the NFL from 1992-99 for the New York Giants and Minnesota Vikings ... coached by Miles Aldridge at Spring Valley ... chose Alabama over Georgia, Clemson, UCLA, Florida, Florida State and Tennessee.

D.J. PETTWAY

LB • 6-3 • 265
Pensacola, Fla./Catholic/Alabama/E. Miss. CC

D.J. Pettway returns to the Capstone after spending the 2011 and 2012 seasons with the Tide ... honorable mention NJCAA All-American and first team All-Region choice at East Mississippi Junior College in 2013 ... registered 45 tackles with 18.5 tackles for loss (99 yards) and 11.5 sacks at EMCC in 2013 ... a four-star prospect coming out of junior college and high school ... the No. 15 junior college player by 247Sports Composite and No. 22 in the Top247, while rating as the No. 3 strong-side defensive end ... 16th in the ESPN JC50 and the No. 2 defensive end ... No. 25 in the Rivals Top 100 Junior College rankings ... named a PrepStar JUCO All-American ... redshirted in 2011 and then registered eight tackles with four tackles for loss and 2.5 sacks during 13 games in 2012 ... after his senior year at Catholic High School in Pensacola, Fla., ranked as the No. 13 strongside defensive end nationally by Rivals.com and the site's No. 145 player overall ... Rivals.com listed him as the No. 25 overall player in Florida ... ESPN had him slotted as the No. 21 defensive end in the 2011 class while Scout.com ranked him 23rd ... participated in the Offense/Defense All-American Bowl, where he was selected as the No. 3 prospect ... No. 57 on the Mobile Press-Register's Super Southeast 120 ... No. 96 on the Orlando Sentinel's Florida Top 100 ... No. 34 player in Florida by SuperPrep Magazine ... registered 78 tackles and four sacks as a senior in 2010 ... made 85 stops and 16 sacks as a junior in 2009 while also forcing a fumble and recovering a fumble ... a second team All-State choice on the defensive line in the 2B classification in 2009 ... also a 2009 first team All-Area choice by the Pensacola News Journal

... Pettway does not count as an initial counter for the 2014 class after initially signing with the Tide in 2011 ... chose Alabama over Florida State, Florida, Miami, Clemson and Southern California.

ROSS PIERSCHBACHER

OL • 6-4 • 295

Cedar Falls, Iowa/Cedar Falls

Ross Pierschbacher is a versatile offensive lineman who can fill a multitude of roles in a deep and talented 2014 line class ... Parade Magazine All-American ... selected to participate in the Under Armour All-America Game ... a consensus four-star prospect who is listed as a guard by some recruiting services and a tackle in others ... second team All-America by MaxPreps ... ranked as the No. 3 offensive guard and the top-ranked player in Iowa by ESPN ... ranked 64th in the ESPN100 and the No. 5 player in the Midwest Region ... listed as the No. 4 offensive guard and No. 65 player nationally by Scout.com ... Rivals.com rates him the No. 8 offensive tackle nationally, the No. 2 player in Iowa and 107th in the Rivals250 ... No. 74 in the 247Sports Composite rankings and the top player in the state ... ranked 120th in the 247Sports Top247 while rating as the No. 11 offensive tackle and No. 2 player in Iowa ... four-star member of the PrepStar Top 150 Dream Team ... ranked as the No. 65 player in the class of 2014 and the No. 11 offensive lineman by PrepStar ... three-time first team 4A All-State selection by the Des Moines Register ... also garnered Elite All-State honors (one team across all classifications) from the Des Moines Register in 2011, 2012 and 2013 ... played for head coach Pat Mitchell at Cedar Falls High School ... chose Alabama over Iowa, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Notre Dame and Auburn.

JARRAN REED

DL • 6-4 • 315

Goldsboro, N.C./Goldsboro/Hargrave/E. Miss. CC

Jarran Reed comes to Alabama as one of the top junior college defensive linemen in the country, after starring at East Mississippi Community College ... earned NJCAA All-Region honors in 2013 while helping EMCC win the NJCAA national championship ... finished sixth on the 2013 EMCC team with 66 total stops, including 41 solo tackles ... added 5.5 tackles for loss (12 yards) and 3.5 sacks (7 yards) ... broke up two passes and recovered one fumble ... 247Sports tabbed him a four-star prospect and the No. 12 junior college player in the nation ... 247Sports also ranked him as the No. 3 JUCO defensive tackle and third-best junior college player in the state of Mississippi ... ranked as the No. 2 defensive tackle in the 247Sports Junior College Composite, No. 13 overall and No. 4 in Mississippi junior college ranks ... No. 27 in the Rivals JUCO Top 100 ... ranked 28th in the ESPN JC50 and the outlet's No. 7 defensive tackle ... a 2014 PrepStar JUCO All-American ... as a freshman at EMCC, recorded 35 tackles with 20 solo stops, five tackles for loss, one

fumble recovery and one sack while playing for head coach Buddy Stephens ... spent the 2011 season at Hargrave Military Academy ... as a senior at Goldsboro High School in 2010, recorded 118 tackles with four sacks while causing a fumble, recovering a fumble and blocking a kick ... chose Alabama over Tennessee, Florida, Mississippi State, Arkansas, Ole Miss, Nebraska and Kentucky.



Jarran Reed

CAM ROBINSON

OL • 6-6 • 323

Monroe, La./West Monroe

Cam Robinson is not only the top-rated offensive tackle in the nation but one of the most-highly regarded recruits across all positions ... a unanimous five-star prospect who enrolled at Alabama in January of 2014 and will participate in spring practice for the Crimson Tide ... Parade Magazine All-American ... first-team All-USA selection by the USA Today ... participated in the Under Armour All-America Game ... invited to "The Opening" on the Nike campus in Oregon ... first team MaxPreps All-American in 2014 ... one of three players from the city of Monroe, La., in Alabama's 2014 recruiting class ... rated at the No. 2 player in the nation by Scout.com and the outlet's top-ranked offensive tackle ... No. 3 in 247Sports Top247 while being listed as the No. 1 offensive tackle and No. 2 player in the state of Louisiana ... the 247Sports Composite has him slotted fourth nationally, the first tackle and No. 2 in the state ... ESPN rated him the No. 1 offensive tackle, No. 2 player in the state and No. 2 prospect in the ESPN 300 ... also No. 2 in the Southeast Region by ESPN ... listed as the No. 1 tackle and No. 17 player nationally by Rivals.com ... five-star member of the PrepStar Top 150 Dream Team, ranking as the No. 12 player in the class of 2014 and the No. 1 offensive lineman ... finalist for the Chip Off the Old Block Award, presented by the Rotary Lombard Award to the nation's top offensive or defensive lineman ... 2012 and 2013 first team 5A Louisiana All-State selection by the Louisiana Sports Writers Association ... played at West Monroe High School for head coach Jerry Arledge ... received scholarship offers from almost every program in the nation, selecting Alabama over LSU along with Michigan, Auburn and Arkansas.



Cam Robinson

PLAYER PROFILES

BO SCARBROUGH

RB • 6-2 • 235

Northport, Ala./Tuscaloosa County

Bo Scarbrough is one of the nation's elite running backs and all-around prep football athletes ... a 2014 Under Armour All-America Game selection ... a five-star prospect, after transferring to IMG Academy in Bradenton, Fla., for his senior year of football ... ranked No. 16 in the Rivals100, listed as the No. 2 athlete and No. 1 player in the state of Florida for the 2014 recruiting class ... ESPN rated him as the No. 12 player across all positions in 2014 and the No. 2 athlete ... ESPN ranked him as the No. 1 player in Alabama and the No. 4 player in the Southeast Region ... No. 25 in the Scout300 and the No. 5 player in Florida while ranking as the No. 7 running back ... rated as the No. 16 player nationally in the 247Sports Composite, the No. 2 athlete and No. 2 player in Florida ... 247Sports also ranked him 35th in its Top247 and the No. 3 athlete ... five-star member of the PrepStar Top 150 Dream Team, ranking as the No. 36 player in the class of 2014 and the No. 6 running back ... played at Northridge High School (Tuscaloosa, Ala.) as a sophomore and junior ... rushed for 938 yards and 13 touchdowns as a sophomore in 2011 ... played for former Florida State quarterback and 2000 Heisman Trophy winner Chris Weinke at IMG Academy, where he rushed for 1,468 yards and 20 touchdowns in 10 games during 2013 season ... transferred back to Tuscaloosa County High School to finish out his senior-year studies in the spring of 2014 ... chose Alabama over Miami, Florida State, UCLA, Notre Dame, Mississippi and Arkansas.

JK SCOTT

P • 6-4 • 185

Denver, Colo./Mullen

JK Scott is one of the nation's top-rated punting prospects who also is an excellent place-kicker ... rated as the No. 1 punter in the nation by Chris Sailer, who is regarded as one of the top private kicking coaches in the nation, and a top-10 place-kicker ... named to Sailer's Top 12 ... ranked as the No. 3 punter nationally and No. 8 place-kicker by KohlsKicking.com ... participated in the Semper Fidelis All-American Bowl ... ranked fourth nationally among all punters and place-kickers by Rivals.com and the No. 9 prospect in the state of Colorado per Rivals ... rated No. 5 nationally among kickers by ESPN and No. 8 in Colorado ... the No. 6 kicker by 247Sports while ranking as the No. 3 kicker in the 247Sports Composite and the No. 7 prospect in Colorado ... earned All-Colorado honors from the Denver Post ... a 2014 PrepStar All-Midlands Region selections ... named to the 2013 Colorado High School Coaches Association Elite Team, at kicker ... averaged 43.8 yards per punt as a senior at Mullen High School in 2013 ... kicked off 44 times as a senior, with 43 resulting in touchbacks ... connected on 8-of-15 field goals and 23-of-24 extra points in 2013 ... as a junior in 2012, averaged 37.7 yards per punt with 23 touchbacks on 34 kickoffs while connecting on

6-of-10 field goals ... coached by Tom Thenell at Mullen ... chose Alabama over Notre Dame, Colorado, and Arizona.

CAM SIMS

WR • 6-4 • 208

Monroe, La./Ouachita Parish

Cameron "Cam" Sims is one of three Monroe, La., prospects that arrived at the Capstone in January of 2014 and will participate in spring practice ... a consensus four-star prospect who brings size and speed to the Alabama receiving corps ... selected to participate in the Under Armour All-America Game ... ranked as the No. 8 wide receiver by ESPN and rated 49th nationally in the ESPN300 ... also listed as the No. 9 player in Louisiana by ESPN and the No. 29 player in the Southeast Region ... the No. 10 receiver by 247Sports, No. 7 in the state of Louisiana and ranked 82nd in the Top247 ... the 247Sports Composite rated him as the No. 12 receiver, No. 84 nationally and No. 9 in the state ... 87th in the Scout300 and the outlet's No. 17 wide receiver ... No. 174 in the Rivals250 and the No. 24 wide receiver ... four-star member of the PrepStar Top 150 Dream Team ... ranked as the No. 75 player in the class of 2014 and the No. 12 wide receiver ... 2012 and 2013 Louisiana Sports Writers Association 5A All-State honorable mention ... caught 39 passes for 948 yards and eight touchdowns as a junior in 2012, averaging 24.3 yards per catch ... played for Jeff Fitzgerald at Ouachita Parish High School ... chose Alabama over Oklahoma State, Auburn, Georgia, Notre Dame, Southern California, Washington and Tennessee.



Cam Sims

O.J. SMITH

DL • 6-2 • 330

Bossier City, La./Airline

O.J. Smith is a talented defensive lineman who was selected to participate in the 2014 Under Armour All-America Game ... a four-star prospect by ESPN who was ranked 215th nationally in the ESPN300 ... rated as the No. 18 defensive tackle prospect nationally by ESPN and the No. 15 player in Louisiana ... also earned four stars and Top 300 All-America honors from PrepStar, as the No. 217 player nationally and the No. 18 tackle ... the No. 33 defensive tackle by Scout.com and the No. 34 tackle by 247Sports ... the No. 30 defensive tackle prospect in the 247Sports Composite rankings and the No. 18 player in Louisiana ... Rivals ranked him 40th among players in Louisiana ... garnered honorable mention 5A all-state accolades from the Louisiana Sports Writers Association as a senior at Airline High School in 2013 ... also had earned 2012 honorable mention 5A All-State honors from the LSWA, after recording 66 tackles with 26 tackles for loss and two sacks as a junior ... garnered team defensive MVP and All-Metro honors in 2012 ... played for head coach Bo Weeks at Airline ... chose Alabama over Mississippi State and Texas.



COACHES *and* STAFF

SECTION

3

INSIDE

Head Coach Nick Saban	68
Assistant Coaches	76
Football Personnel	88
Support Staff	90



NICK SABAN

EIGHTH YEAR • HEAD COACH • KENT STATE, 1973

A MAN OF VISION WHO HAS A PROVEN RECORD OF CHAMPIONSHIP SUCCESS, HEAD COACH NICK SABAN HAS RETURNED THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA TO THE TOP OF THE COLLEGE FOOTBALL LANDSCAPE WITH HIS COMMITMENT TO BUILDING THE TOTAL PROGRAM. AFTER THE VICTORY OVER NOTRE DAME IN THE 2013 BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME, SABAN JOINED FRANK LEAHY, PAUL “BEAR” BRYANT AND JOHN MCKAY AS THE ONLY COACHES TO WIN FOUR NATIONAL TITLES IN THE MODERN ERA.

As he begins his eighth season in Tuscaloosa, Saban's uncompromising dedication to excellence in every phase of the program has resulted in the school's 13th, 14th and 15th national championships and the foundation has been set to yield long-term success for the Crimson Tide. A five-time National Coach of the Year, Saban has achieved resounding success as a head coach and has earned a reputation as an outstanding tactician, leader, organizer and motivator. Those qualities have sparked impressive turnarounds at every stop of his career. Saban's consistent approach and disciplined leadership are the reasons his teams are known for exhibiting grit, determination and resilience, often overcoming adversity to achieve victory.



COACHES AND STAFF

Saban led the 2013 Alabama team to the Allstate Sugar Bowl, making a sixth straight New Year's bowl appearance and the third straight in a BCS bowl. This senior class posted a remarkable record of 60-7 over the last five years with four bowl wins and three national titles. Their record in the classroom was just as impressive as 28 Crimson Tide graduates took the field for the bowl matchup with Oklahoma. Senior quarterback AJ McCarron was named a first team All-American, won the Maxwell and Unitas Awards, and finished as the runner-up in the Heisman Trophy voting while directing one of the most productive offenses in school history. On the other side of the ball, senior linebacker C.J. Mosley took home Alabama's third Butkus Trophy and earned All-America honors for the second straight year as he led a defense that entered the bowl game ranked second nationally in fewest points allowed. Safety Ha Ha Clinton-Dix and offensive tackle Cyrus Kouandjio joined McCarron and Mosley as first team All-Americans.

Saban has compiled a 165-57-1 (.742) record as a college head coach and has gone 72-9 (.889) in the past six seasons in Tuscaloosa, which includes a 42-6 mark in regular season conference play. In 2013, the Tide reached the 10-win milestone for the seventh consecutive season under Saban. With another SEC Championship win and BCS National Championship Game victory in 2012, Saban is 8-1 all-time in conference or national championship games.

He is the first coach to win back-to-back BCS national championships and has won four titles in his last eight years of coaching college foot-

ball. Saban is one of three college coaches in the poll era (since 1936) to win three national championships in four years, joining Frank Leahy of Notre Dame (1946-47, 1949) and Tom Osborne of Nebraska (1994-95, 1997). He is also the fourth coach in the poll era to win four national championships (Alabama's Paul "Bear" Bryant, John McKay of Southern California and Leahy).

Alabama remained at the forefront of the college football world in 2012 with an explosive offense and a retooled defense that maintained its place as one of the most dominant units in the nation. The Crimson Tide won the program's 23rd SEC championship (the most in league history) with a victory over Georgia that propelled Alabama into the 2013 Discover BCS National Championship Game, where they soundly defeated Notre Dame by a score of 42-14 to earn the school's 15th national title. For his efforts following the season, Saban was named the Bobby Bowden National Coach of the Year, his third such honor in the last four years. Under Saban's guidance, Alabama boasted a 978 APR score that ranked 11th nationally in 2012 and second in the SEC. The Crimson Tide also had a 75 percent graduation rate, which was among the best in the nation.

The Alabama defense led the nation in rush defense (76.4 ypg), total defense (250.0 ypg), and scoring defense (10.9 ppg) in 2012. The Tide offense ranked 12th nationally in scoring at 38.7 points per game and 16th nationally in rushing at 227.5 yards per game. The Crimson Tide set a school record with 542 points scored in 2012 and extended a streak of consecutive weeks in the AP Top 25 to 81 weeks, the longest in school history.

The Crimson Tide featured four first team All-Americans in 2012, including two along the offensive line in center Barrett Jones and left guard Chance Warmack. A pair of defensive standouts also earned All-America honors in cornerback Dee Milliner and Mosley. Jones captured the Rimington Trophy, presented to the nation's best center, and the prestigious Campbell Award, as the student-athlete who best combined performance on the field, success in the classroom and service away from the field. The 2012 senior class set school and SEC records for wins while garnering a 49-5 record since 2009, a mark that tied Nebraska's 49 wins from 1994-97. It also broke the Cornhuskers' record (60 wins from 1993-97) for the most major

college football victories in a five-year period with 61 (2008-12).

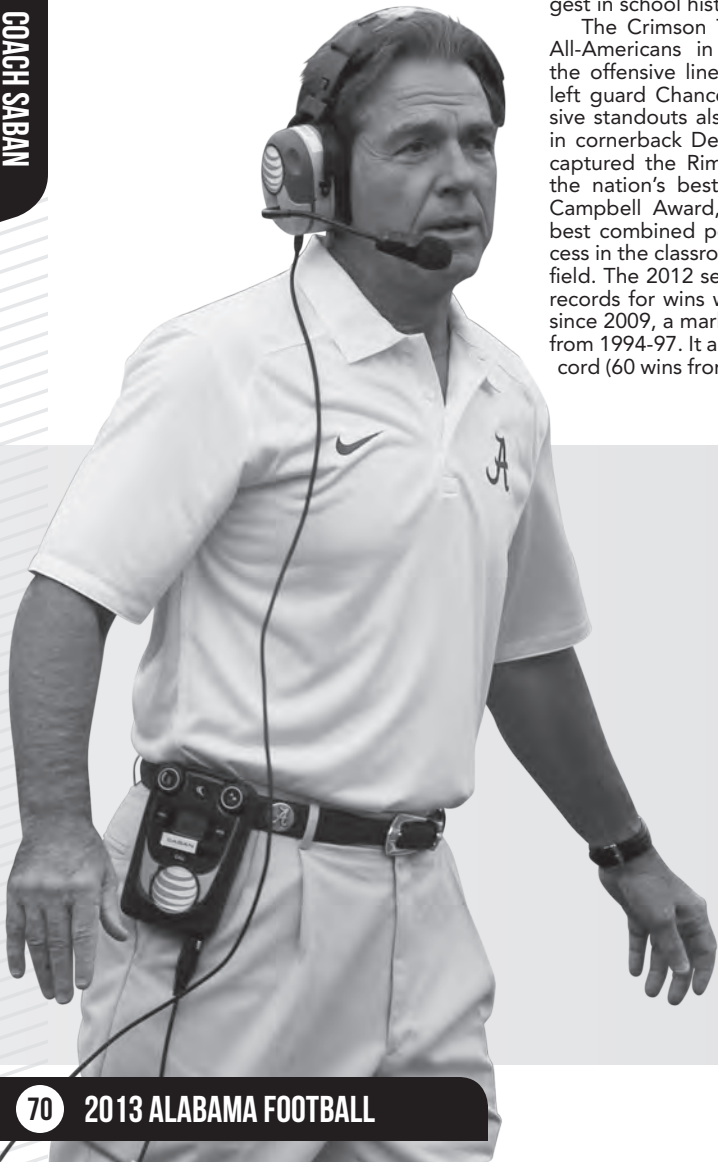
The 2011 squad produced one of the most dominant defenses in the history of college football and captured Alabama's 14th national championship with a 21-0 victory over LSU in the BCS National Championship Game. The Tide defense led the nation in all major categories, becoming the second team since national statistics have been compiled, and the first since 1986 (Oklahoma), to accomplish that feat. UA allowed only 8.2 points per game, 183.6 total yards, 72.2 rushing yards, 111.5 passing yards and an 83.7 pass efficiency defense. Alabama finished with a 12-1 record.

Saban's 2011 senior class won 48 games over the span of four seasons (2008-11). Seven members of the 2011 Crimson Tide (including five on defense) were recognized as first team All-Americans by major media outlets, while Jones took home Alabama's third Outland Trophy and Heisman Trophy finalist Trent Richardson received the Tide's first Doak Walker Award. The team was recognized with the Disney Spirit Award, which was presented to snapper Carson Tinker, for the team's response to the community following a tornado that devastated Tuscaloosa on April 27, 2011. Jones also received the ARA Sportsmanship Award and the Wuerffel Trophy. Saban's efforts earned him the Bobby Bowden National Coach of the Year Award. The Tide also had extensive success in the classroom with 38 SEC Academic Honor Roll selections (a league record) and produced an Academic All-American in Jones.

Despite a young roster that listed only eight scholarship seniors, the 2010 Alabama team finished with its third consecutive 10-win season following a dominant 49-7 win over Michigan State in the Capital One Bowl. Five players were named first team All-SEC by either the AP or the league coaches, while six more earned second team All-SEC honors. Most impressively, two players (quarterback Greg McElroy and Jones) were named first team CoSIDA/ESPN Academic All-Americans, which marked two consecutive years in which Alabama boasted two of the three CoSIDA/ESPN Academic All-Americans in the SEC. McElroy, the ESPN Academic All-American of the Year, was named a National Football Foundation National-Scholar-Athlete as a finalist for the Campbell Trophy.

The 2009 season at Alabama turned out to be one of the most memorable in program history, as the Tide compiled a perfect 14-0 mark

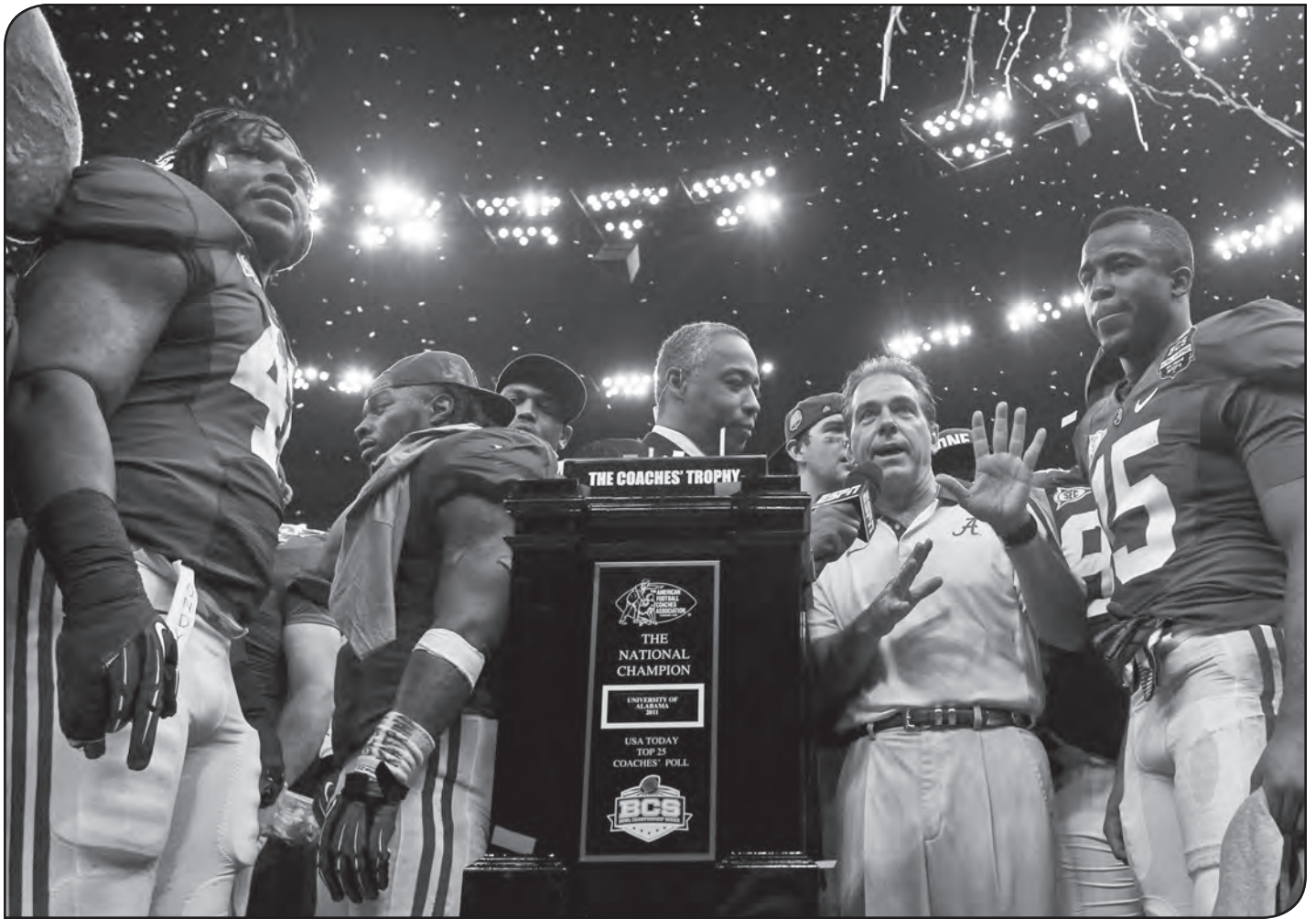
COACH SABAN



AMONG THE NATION'S BEST

Only four coaches in the modern poll era of college football have won four or more national championships during their careers.

Coach	School(s)	Championship Years
Nick Saban	LSU & Alabama	2004, 2009, 2011-12
Paul "Bear" Bryant	Alabama	1961, 1964-65, 1973, 1978-79
Frank Leahy	Notre Dame	1943, 1946-47, 1949
John McKay	Southern California	1962, 1967, 1972, 1974



COACH SABAN

and won the 2009 BCS National Championship by defeating Texas 37-21 at the Rose Bowl in Pasadena, Calif. Alabama earned a spot in the title game with a resounding 32-13 win over defending national champion Florida in the SEC Championship Game, as the Tide moved to No. 1 in both major polls. The SEC championship was the program's 22nd.

On December 12, 2009, more history was made for both Alabama and Saban when running back Mark Ingram became the first Heisman Trophy winner for both. Saban's 2009 squad also was prominent when it came to other honors, as Rolando McClain received the Butkus Award as the nation's top linebacker and six players earned first-team AP All-America status — a college football record.

After the perfect 2009 season concluded, Saban was presented with the first Bobby Bowden National Coach of the Year Award. In addition to the on-field success, the 2009 Tide active roster featured a nation's-best 13 players who already had graduated. That number increased to 22 players with degrees at the time of the bowl game.

Saban's first Alabama team finished 7-6 in 2007, but the 2008 season saw a vastly improved squad take the field. Saban's influence had taken hold in Tuscaloosa and — behind a small and united senior class along with a talented group of newcomers — the Tide returned to national prominence. Alabama developed a reputation as the most physical football team in the country and methodically dominated the competition. Saban produced the largest win increase from year one to year two in school history, as the Tide went from a seven-win team in 2007 to 12 wins in 2008.

Alabama swept through the 2008 regular season schedule with a 12-0 record, moving to No. 1 in all of the polls and capturing the SEC Western Division Championship before falling late to Florida in a hard-fought SEC Championship Game. The team's efforts earned them a trip to the Allstate Sugar Bowl for the 13th time in school history. Saban was named the 2008 Home Depot Coach of the Year at the ESPN Awards Show in Orlando and won several other national coach-of-the-year honors including the FWAA/Eddie Robinson, *Associated Press*, *Sporting News*, Walter Camp Football Foundation and Liberty Mutual.

Lessons learned from the 2007 season — which was capped with a win over Colorado in the Independence Bowl — no doubt carried into spring and summer preparations for the 2008 run. The win also continued an impressive streak for Saban as he has yet to have a losing season as a college head coach. Of the six losses in 2007, none was by more than seven points. In addition to an improvement in the win column from the year prior, the 2008 signing class was rated by many analysts as the best in the country.

Off the field, the focus on academics by Saban and his staff made an immediate impact as the 2007 team put together one of the finest academic fall semesters in school history. The freshman class set a solid foundation for their future at Alabama as they led the way with an impressive combined grade-point average of 3.10 in the fall.

Before arriving in Tuscaloosa, Saban's most recent college head coaching stint was a five-season run at LSU that produced a record of 48-16 (.750), one national championship (2003),

THE ROAD TO BAMA

Kent State, 1973-76

Syracuse, 1977

West Virginia, 1978-79

Ohio State, 1980-81

Navy, 1982

Michigan State, 1983-87

Houston Oilers, 1988-89

Toledo, 1990

Cleveland Browns, 1991-94

Michigan State, 1995-99

LSU, 2000-04

Miami Dolphins, 2005-06

Alabama, 2007-Present



Coach Saban holding the BCS National Championship Trophy after defeating Notre Dame in Miami.

two Southeastern Conference championships, three SEC Western Division championships, and a 3-2 record in bowl games, with two Sugar Bowl victories and a Peach Bowl win. LSU constructed a 28-12 (.700) record against SEC opponents under Saban's guidance. He was named the 2003 National Coach of the Year by the Associated Press and earned both the Paul W. "Bear" Bryant National Coach of the Year Award and the Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year Award by the Football Writers Association of America. Saban was named SEC Coach of the Year twice (by *The Birmingham News* in 2001 and by the *Associated Press* in 2003) while at LSU.

Saban took over the Alabama program after serving two seasons at the helm of the Miami Dolphins. Saban's teams showed marked improvement over the unit he inherited. Taking over a team that finished 4-12 in 2004, Saban led the 2005 Dolphins to a 9-7 record, the third-biggest turnaround in the NFL that season and the second-highest victory turnaround for a Dolphins team in any non-strike season. Most impressively, the Dolphins finished 2005 on a six-game winning streak to end the year, the longest streak in the NFL that season.

Prior to his stint at Miami, Saban's impact on the LSU program transcended the success on the field. His commitment to building the total program, placing education first and instilling discipline with responsibility on and off the field transformed the Tigers into a force on the national stage. LSU produced 84 Academic all-SEC honorees in Saban's five seasons, including 25 members of the 2003 national championship squad. LSU's graduation rate for football players improved dramatically under his watch

and two players – offensive tackle Rodney Reed (2002 and 2003) and offensive lineman Rudy Niswanger (2004) – earned first team Academic All-America honors. Linebacker Bradie James earned a postgraduate scholarship from the National Football Foundation (2003).

Saban also spearheaded a \$15 million fundraising effort to fund a new academic center for student-athletes at LSU, and he and his players were active in community involvement in the Baton Rouge area, taking part in community service projects, visiting schools to mentor children, and taking time to visit local hospitals on a regular basis. More than 50 of Saban's LSU players earned their college degrees, in addition to 28 who were selected in the NFL draft (including seven in both 2004 and 2006).

Named head coach at LSU on Nov. 30, 1999, Saban led an immediate turnaround of a program that had suffered through seven losing seasons during the 1990s. His 48 victories over five seasons ranked third among Division I-A head coaches during that time. Saban, Paul Dietzel and current LSU head coach Les Miles are the only coaches in the program's history to post multiple 10-win seasons. Saban, Dietzel and Bernie Moore are the only head coaches in Tiger history to win two SEC championships.

Saban's 2000 Tigers rebounded from two straight losing seasons to post an 8-4 record, capped by a 31-20 win over 15th-ranked Georgia Tech in the Peach Bowl. Home victories over Tennessee, Mississippi State and Alabama highlighted that season, along with a key road win at Mississippi.

The 2001 Tigers improved to 10-3 overall and won the program's first outright SEC title since 1986, with a 31-20 win over second-

ranked Tennessee in the SEC Championship Game. An impressive second half against the Volunteers was a trademark of Saban's coaching acumen, as the Tigers outscored the Vols 21-3 in the final half to erase a 17-10 deficit. LSU won the game despite the absence of starting quarterback Rohan Davey and running back LaBrandon Toefield.

Sparked by one of the most prolific offenses in the nation, a unit that averaged 451.5 yards per game, the Tigers capped the 2001 season with a 47-34 defeat of Big Ten champion Illinois in the Sugar Bowl, LSU's first victory in a New Year's Day bowl game since 1968.

Stifling defense was the trademark of the 2002 Tigers. LSU posted an 8-5 record and a second consecutive New Year's Day bowl appearance. The Tigers, who faced Texas in the Cotton Bowl, held opponents to under 275 yards per game through the season's first six games and scored a school-record 30 or more points in six straight games. LSU just missed winning a second consecutive SEC West title, as a last-minute comeback by Arkansas in the regular-season finale prevented LSU from another appearance in the SEC Championship Game. That LSU team overcame the midseason loss of starting quarterback Matt Mauck, free safety Damien James and Toefield in successive weeks to make a run at an SEC Western Division title.

Saban's philosophy of "out of yourself and into the team" paid huge dividends in 2003. The Tigers produced a 13-1 record, won their second SEC championship and earned the school's second national championship with a squad that was among the nation's most dominant on both sides of the line of scrimmage. The LSU offense scored a school-record 475 points (33.9

per game) while holding 13 of 14 opponents to fewer than 20 points. LSU's defense ranked first nationally in points allowed per game (11.0) and total defense (252.0 yards per game). After a 7-1 start, LSU ended the season with six dominating victories by an average margin of 35-10. An impressive 34-13 victory over Georgia in the 2003 SEC title game paved LSU's way to an appearance in the BCS Championship Game against top-ranked Oklahoma. The Tigers produced a dominant defensive effort against the Sooners in the Sugar Bowl, limiting the Sooners to 154 yards of total offense in a 21-14 victory.

Saban's final LSU team in 2004 overcame the loss of 13 players from the 2003 squad who went on to NFL rosters, posting a 9-3 record while producing the SEC's best rushing offense (200.7 yards per game). The Tiger defense ranked third nationally during the regular season in total defense (249.9 yards per game) and passing defense (145.4 yards per game), allowing only 15.9 points per contest.

Over its final six games, the 2004 LSU defense allowed only 12 points in the second half on the way to a berth in the Capital One Bowl against Iowa – LSU's fourth consecutive January bowl berth (a first for the Tiger program).

Saban served as head coach at Michigan State from 1995-99, his second stint at the East Lansing school as he also spent 1983-87 as the Spartans' defensive coordinator/secondary coach. After playing in only one bowl game in the previous four years, Michigan State made four postseason appearances in Saban's five years at the helm. Saban led MSU to a 34-24-1 (.585) record.

In 1999, Saban led his final Spartans team to a No. 7 national ranking, finishing in a tie for second place in the Big Ten. The Spartans defeated Notre Dame, Michigan, Ohio State and Penn State in the same year for the first time since 1965 and recorded six wins at home for the first time since the 1912 season. The Spartans' performance that year landed them a spot in the Citrus Bowl. Michigan State led the Big Ten in rushing defense (77.0 ypg) and total defense (299.0 ypg) while ranking fifth nationally in rushing defense and 11th in total defense. The MSU offense averaged 31.0 points per game.

“I THINK EVERYBODY SHOULD TAKE THE ATTITUDE THAT WE’RE WORKING TO BE A CHAMPION, THAT WE WANT TO BE A CHAMPION IN EVERYTHING THAT WE DO. EVERY CHOICE, EVERY DECISION, EVERYTHING THAT WE DO EVERY DAY, WE WANT TO BE A CHAMPION.”

— NICK SABAN



RECORD AS A COLLEGE HEAD COACH (165-57-1)

YEAR	SCHOOL	RECORD	POSTSEASON BOWL OR FINISH
1990	Toledo	9-2	Finished first in the Mid-American Conference
1995	Michigan State	6-5-1	Independence Bowl
1996	Michigan State	6-6	Sun Bowl
1997	Michigan State	7-5	Aloha Bowl
1998	Michigan State	6-6	
1999	Michigan State	9-2	^Invited to Citrus Bowl
2000	LSU	8-4	Peach Bowl
2001	LSU	10-3	Sugar Bowl
2002	LSU	8-5	Cotton Bowl
2003	LSU	13-1	*BCS National Champions; SEC Champions; Sugar Bowl
2004	LSU	9-3	Capital One Bowl
2007	Alabama	7-6 (2-6 after NCAA ruling)	Independence Bowl
2008	Alabama	12-2	Sugar Bowl
2009	Alabama	14-0	*BCS National Champions; SEC Champions
2010	Alabama	10-3	Capital One Bowl
2011	Alabama	12-1	*BCS National Champions
2012	Alabama	13-1	*BCS National Champions; SEC Champions
2013	Alabama	11-2	Sugar Bowl

*Won the national championship

^Saban did not coach in the bowl game



SNAPSHOTS

The Saban family, from left to right, Kelsé and Nicholas with their daughter Amélie, Nick, Terry, Kristen and her fiancée Adam Setas.

Saban was the first coach in school history to put the Spartans in postseason bowl games in each of his first three seasons – as he led Michigan State to the Independence Bowl in 1995, the Sun Bowl in 1996 and the Aloha Bowl in 1997.

Before Michigan State, Saban spent four seasons (1991-94) as defensive coordinator with the Cleveland Browns under head coach Bill Belichick. The Browns went from allowing the most points (462) in the NFL prior to Saban's arrival to allowing the fewest points (204) in the league in 1994, the sixth-fewest points surrendered in NFL history at the time. In each of Saban's four years guiding the Browns defense, they never permitted an average of more than 19.2 points per game. He built a reputation as one of the finest defensive coaches in the league and also was heavily involved in the team's player personnel and scouting process.

Saban's first head coaching position came at the University of Toledo in 1990, as he guided the Rockets to a record of 9-2 that year, finishing as co-champions of the Mid-American Conference. The Rockets ranked among the NCAA leaders in both total defense (12th at 284.8 yards) and scoring defense (16th at 16.2 points) and missed posting an undefeated record by a mere five points.

Saban joined Toledo after serving as secondary coach with the Houston Oilers for two seasons under Jerry Glanville (1988-89), his first NFL coaching position. He quickly made an impact on the Oilers defense, as the team's sec-

ondary tied for fourth in the AFC in 1988 with 21 interceptions and then tied for second in the conference in 1989 with 22 picks.

In his first stint at Michigan State, Saban served as secondary coach and defensive coordinator under George Perles from 1983-87. Saban played an integral part in helping the Spartans make three postseason bowl appearances, including a Big Ten championship in 1987 and a 20-17 victory over Southern California in the 1988 Rose Bowl. Michigan State led the nation in rushing defense in 1987, allowing only 61.2 yards per game, and ranked second in scoring defense, permitting only 12.4 points per game.

A native of Fairmont, W.Va., Saban is a 1973 graduate of Kent State University where he earned a bachelor's degree in business. He earned a master's degree in sports administration from Kent State in 1975. Born Oct. 31, 1951, Saban and his wife, the former Terry Constable, have two children, Nicholas and Kristen. They have one granddaughter, Amélie, and a daughter-in-law Kelsé.

Saban co-authored *Tiger Turnaround* in 2001, documenting his first two years as head coach at LSU. He then co-authored *How Good Do You Want to Be?* in 2005, a book that offers real-life principles for success at work and at home.

In addition to their work as fundraisers for LSU's Student-Athlete Academic Center, the Sabans supported several charitable and civic projects in Louisiana. The largest of those efforts was with the Children's Miracle Network,

for which Terry and Nick Saban raised more than \$100,000 per year.

At Michigan State, the Sabans started the Nick's Kids Fund, which they have continued in Tuscaloosa, a vibrant example of their continuing concern for disadvantaged children. Since Nick and Terry arrived in Tuscaloosa, more than \$4 million has been distributed to over 150 charities through the Nick's Kids Fund. The Sabans also have played a big role in tornado relief efforts in Tuscaloosa and the surrounding areas. Immediately following the devastating storm on April 27, 2011, Nick and Terry visited shelters, where they paid for and served meals to those in need. Through Nick's Kids, the Sabans joined with Project Team Up and Habitat for Humanity in helping to rebuild 15 homes lost in the tornado. In receiving the 2008 Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Award, Saban was awarded a \$50,000 gift at the A-Day Game. He designated the gift for Nick's Kids, as well as an additional \$20,000 gift for the University of Alabama scholarship fund. In June of 2008, the Sabans announced a \$1 million gift to benefit Alabama's first-generation scholarship program. The gift has a special meaning to the Sabans as both Nick and Terry were first-generation graduates.



Coach Nick Saban during the Crimson Tide's 2011 national championship celebration.



Coach Nick Saban and 2009 Heisman Trophy winner Mark Ingram.





Coach Nick Saban (above) after helping build 15 homes with Habitat for Humanity and Project Team Up. Terry Saban (upper right) helping to donate bikes at a Nick's Kids event. Saban (below) with members of the 2011 Kent State football team and some of his Alabama players as they work together to build a house in Tuscaloosa during the summer of 2011.



"WHEN WE TRAVEL THROUGHOUT THE STATE, WE RECOGNIZE NAMES AND FACES WHO SHARE THE SAME GOAL: TO MAKE THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA THE VERY BEST IT CAN BE IN EVERY REGARD, ON THE FIELD, IN THE CLASSROOM AND IN THE EYES OF THE NATION ONE DAY AT A TIME. THANK YOU TO ALL OF THE SUPPORTERS AND THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA COMMUNITY. ROLL TIDE!"

— TERRY SABAN

COACHES AND STAFF



**BURTON
BURNS**

Assoc. Head Coach/RB

Eighth Year

NEBRASKA, 1976

Burton Burns begins his eighth season with the Alabama Crimson Tide football program in 2014 as associate head coach and running backs coach. The New Orleans native is regarded as one of the best assistant coaches in college football and was named the Football Scoop Running Backs Coach of the Year following the 2008. Burns was also named one of the nation's top recruiters in all of college sports in 2011 by *ESPN The Magazine*.

Over 16 seasons as a college assistant coach, Burns has produced versatile running backs who have been effective in every phase of the game. His players have proven to be equally effective on the ground and in the passing game. Few in college football can say they have coached a Heisman Trophy finalist, but Burns can claim a pair dating back to the 2009 season, including the 2009 recipient Mark Ingram and 2011 finalist Trent Richardson.

Burns turned in another masterful coaching job in 2013 with sophomore T.J. Yeldon cracking the 1,000-yard barrier with 1,235 yards and 14 touchdowns while backup sophomore Kenyan Drake accounted for 694 yards and eight scores and true freshman Derrick Henry produced 382 yards on just 35 carries. Alabama ranked 25th nationally and fourth in the SEC in rushing offense, averaging 205.6 yards per game. Eddie Lacy, a second-round draft pick by Green Bay in 2013, earned NFL Rookie of the Year honors after rushing for 1,178 yards and 11 touchdowns.

As injuries hammered away at the Tide's depth at running back in 2012, Lacy and Yeldon stepped to the forefront and combined to rush for 2,430 yards and 29 rushing touchdowns (32 total touchdowns). The pair became the first Alabama running backs to rush for more than 1,000 yards in the same season. UA ranked 16th nationally in rushing and second in the SEC with an average of 227.5 yards per game.

Under Burns, the 2011 Crimson Tide rushing offense ranked 16th in the nation and first in the Southeastern Conference, collecting 214.5 yards per game. In addition to being a Heisman Trophy finalist, Richardson became the first Alabama player to win the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back. He was named the SEC Offensive Player of the Year, ranking fifth in the nation and first in the league with 129.2 yards on the ground per game. Richardson's 21 rushing touchdowns, set the school record and tied for second in SEC history. He equaled the school and SEC record with 24 total touchdowns. Lacy finished the 2011 season ninth in the SEC with 56.2 rushing yards per game and seven TDs.

In 2010, Alabama's ground game accumulated 2,378 yards to rank 29th in the country. Playing in only 11 games each, Ingram led the way with 875 yards and 13 scores followed by Richardson's 700 yards with six touchdowns. With two scores against Michigan State in the Capital One Bowl, Ingram set the Alabama career rushing touchdown record at 42. He finished his career fourth on the career rushing yardage list with 3,261 yards in three seasons. Both Ingram and Richardson were explosive in the passing game as well. Richardson was fourth on the 2011 team with 266 yards on 23 catches (4 TDs), while Ingram added 21 catches for 282 yards and a touchdown.

Under Burns' guidance in 2009, Ingram was awarded Alabama's first Heisman Trophy and earned



unanimous All-America honors. Ingram set the school's single-season rushing record with 1,658 yards and 17 touchdowns while adding 32 receptions for 334 yards and three scores. Richardson, a true freshman, was the team's second-leading rusher (642 yards, 6 TD) and was a Freshman All-SEC selection. In the BCS Championship Game against Texas, Ingram and Richardson both rushed for 100-plus yards to help lead Alabama to the school's 13th title.

Roy Upchurch added valuable production in 2009, especially on third downs. He earned an invite to the prestigious Senior Bowl at the conclusion of the season.

Burns also developed one of the nation's strongest running games in 2008, as Alabama finished third in the SEC and 30th nationally with an average of 184.6 rushing yards per game. Glen Coffee, a first team All-SEC selection and third-round draft pick of the San Francisco 49ers, led the way with 1,383 yards on the ground. That single-season total tied for second in school history and was third in the conference. Ingram was eighth in the SEC in rushing (728 yards), captured Freshman All-SEC honors and set a Tide rookie record with 12 rushing scores.

In his first year at Alabama (2007), Burns helped first-year tailback Terry Grant set school records for rushing yards (891) and touchdowns (8) by a freshman. Grant was a three-time SEC Freshman of the Week honoree and was named to the Freshman All-SEC Team as well as *Sporting News* Freshman All-America team (honorable mention).

An assistant coach at Clemson for eight seasons before coming to Alabama, Burns was a major factor in producing six of the top 10 offenses in Clemson history. As running backs coach for the Tigers, Burns

tutored star runners such as 2005 ACC Rookie of the Year James Davis, 2006 freshman record-setter C.J. Spiller, Reggie Merriweather, Travis Zachery and Duane Coleman at Clemson, plus former New York Jets back Jerald Sowell at Tulane. In 2006, Davis led the Tigers with 1,187 rushing yards on 203 carries and scored 17 touchdowns, while Spiller had 938 rushing yards and 10 touchdowns. The Tigers averaged 5.7 yards per carry during the 2006 regular season.

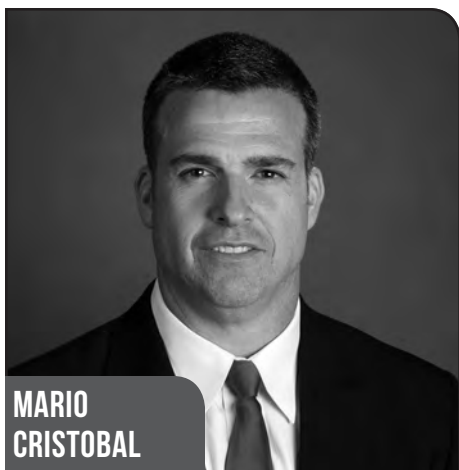
Burns spent eight seasons with head coach Tommy Bowden at Clemson, after a four-year stint at Tulane that concluded with a 12-0 season in 1998. He logged nine seasons as assistant head coach and offensive coordinator at Saint Augustine High School in New Orleans before joining Bowden's staff at Tulane. Burns helped lead Saint Augustine to district titles in 1987, 1992 and 1993, his second stint at the school. His first experience as a coach also was at Saint Augustine, where he served as an assistant from 1977-79 and helped the school win three other district championships on the way to consecutive state titles in 1978-79. Burns also coached at New Orleans' Booker T. Washington High School in 1980 before a five-year stint as an assistant coach at Southern University in Baton Rouge, La., from 1981-85.

As a player, Burns played fullback (1971-75) at Nebraska under head coach Tom Osborne. A member of three Cornhusker teams that won at least nine games, Burns participated in the Orange Bowl, Cotton Bowl and Sugar Bowl. He earned a bachelor's degree in education from Nebraska in 1976. Burns is married to the former Connie Winder. The couple has three daughters, Amber, Christy and Erin, and a son Damon. They have one granddaughter, Kendal Mackenzie, and a son-in-law Sylvester Anderson.



BURNS FAMILY

Erin and Christy (left), Damon and Amber (right) with Burton and his wife Connie (middle).



**MARIO
CRISTOBAL**

Asst. Head Coach/OL

Second Year

MIAMI (FLA.), 1993

Mario Cristobal begins his second season on the Alabama coaching staff as the assistant head coach and offensive line coach, after joining the Crimson Tide in February of 2013. He had been the head coach at Florida International University (FIU) for six years (2007-12) before joining Alabama after a brief stay at his alma mater, Miami.

The Alabama offensive line faced many challenges at the start of the 2013 season, replacing three starters from the 2012 season who departed to the NFL. Cristobal's leadership melded together the 2013 line and produced another in a long line of outstanding Crimson Tide offensive fronts. Cyrus Kouandjio and Anthony Steen anchored the unit while Ryan Kelly (center), Arie Kouandjio (left guard) and Austin Shepherd (right tackle) joined the starting lineup. Cyrus Kouandjio was a consensus first team All-American and garnered first team All-SEC honors along with Steen. As the season progressed the group's chemistry became apparent, surrendering just 17 sacks on the year to rank 23rd nationally in sacks allowed (1.31 per game). The Tide also ranked 25th nationally and fourth in the SEC in rushing offense, averaging 205.6 yards per game, as the offensive line helped propel the Tide to an average of 454.1 yards per game (33rd nationally) as Alabama averaged a school-record 7.15 yards per play, the fifth-best average per play in the FBS. Alabama also finished the season 17th in the country in scoring offense at 38.2 points per game.

During his six years at the helm of the FIU program, Cristobal was regarded as one of the country's top young college football coaches and was the architect of a successful program that went to back-to-back bowl games in 2010 and 2011. The 2011 season was the most successful year in program history with the school capturing a program-record eight victories during the regular season, along with milestone wins on the road at eventual Co-BIG EAST Champion Louisville and at home against Conference USA power Central Florida.

FIU began its historic run during the 2010 season, when Cristobal led FIU to its first Sun Belt Conference championship and a bowl victory over MAC champion Toledo. For his efforts, Cristobal was named the Sun Belt Conference Coach of the Year. Named the second head football coach in FIU history on Dec. 19, 2006, Cristobal implemented his philosophy of hard work and dedication that paid quick dividends both on the field and in the classroom. During his time at FIU, Cristobal also proved to be an effective recruiter, with consecutive recruiting classes in 2011 and 2012 that were regarded among the best in the Sun Belt Conference. Cristobal's teams at FIU produced such NFL talent as third-round pick T. Y. Hilton, second-round selection Jonathan Cyprien and Anthony Gaitor.

Prior to accepting the head coaching job at FIU, Cristobal coached at the University of Miami for three years under head coach Larry Coker. The Hurricanes compiled a 24-12 record in that time, with appearances in the 2004 and 2005 Chick-fil-A Peach Bowls and the 2006 Micron PC Bowl. Cristobal coached Miami's tight ends in the 2004 and 2005 seasons, tutoring 2005 Buffalo Bills third-round pick Kevin Everett, 2006 free-



agent signee Buck Ortega and 2007 Chicago Bears first-round selection Greg Olsen.

In 2006, Cristobal took over a Miami offensive line that featured four new starters, including a true sophomore at left tackle and a true freshman at right tackle. Despite coaching a unit wrought with inexperience and riddled by injuries throughout the season, the Hurricanes offense saw a 39 percent decrease in sacks allowed from 36 to 22, only seven of which Cristobal's line was deemed responsible. Following that season, junior guard Derrick Morse was selected honorable mention All-ACC and true freshman tackle Jason Fox was named a second team Freshman All-American by Rivals.com. Fox was a fourth-round draft pick of the Detroit Lions in 2010.

While coaching at Rutgers from 2001-03 Cristobal helped set the table for one of the biggest success stories in the past 30 years of college football. Cristobal worked under head coach Greg Schiano, coaching the Rutgers offensive tackles and tight ends for two seasons before shifting his focus solely to the offensive line in 2003.

Cristobal was a critical factor in Rutgers' resurgence to competitiveness and helped lay the foundation in recruiting and coaching for a program that went from obscurity to college football's upper echelon in a matter of five years. During Cristobal's tenure at Rutgers, the Scarlet Knights improved from records of 2-9 and 1-11 to a 5-7 mark in 2003, the school's best record since 1998. One of Cristobal's

most accomplished pupils was tight end L.J. Smith, the Philadelphia Eagles' second-round pick in the 2003 NFL Draft and an eventual starter.

Cristobal began his coaching career in 1998, when he joined the Miami staff as a graduate assistant, working with the Hurricanes for three seasons (1998-2000) under head coach Butch Davis. He helped his alma mater compile a 29-8 record while winning three bowls and a pair of BIG EAST Conference championships in that time.

A four-year letterwinner for the University of Miami from 1988-92, Cristobal played for Hall of Fame coach Jimmy Johnson and Dennis Erickson. During his four years, the Hurricanes won a pair of national championships (1989 and 1991) while playing in two Sugar Bowls, one Cotton Bowl and an Orange Bowl. Cristobal was a first team All-Big East selection as an offensive tackle in 1992.

Following his college playing career, Cristobal signed a free-agent contract with the Denver Broncos in 1994. He played for the Amsterdam Admirals of NFL Europe in 1995 and 1996.

The Miami native was a prep standout at Christopher Columbus High School. He graduated from Miami in 1993 with a bachelor's degree in business administration and later earned a master's degree from Miami in 2001. Cristobal and his wife Jessica were married in June of 2006 and have two sons Mario Mateo and Rocco.



CHRISTOBAL FAMILY

Mario and his wife Jessica with their children Mario Mateo and Rocco.

COACHES AND STAFF



**BO
DAVIS**

Defensive Line

Fifth Year

LSU, 1993

Bo Davis returned to Alabama for his second stint as the Crimson Tide's defensive line coach under Nick Saban in 2014. He spent four seasons with the Crimson Tide from 2007-10 before coaching the defensive line at Texas for three seasons (2011-13). It is Davis' fifth overall year on Saban's staff at Alabama after originally joining the Alabama staff in 2007.

Fall camp will be important for Davis and the defensive line as he must replace both starting ends from the 2013 team. Brandon Ivory returns to anchor the nose tackle position while Dalvin Tomlinson returns from injury and Freshman All-SEC selections A'Shawn Robinson and Jonathan Allen give the Tide versatile playmakers along the front.

During his three years on Mack Brown's staff at Texas, Davis' defensive front was the backbone of the Longhorns' defense. The 2013 unit was led by senior Chris Whaley and Malcom Brown. Brown finished third on the team with 12.0 TFL while Whaley scored two touchdowns. In 2012, Davis rotated five players at his defensive tackle positions who accounted for 31 tackles for loss. The 2011 Texas defensive line helped the Longhorns rank sixth nationally in rush defense, allowing just 96.23 yards per game. The defensive tackles group was led by first team All-Big 12 selection Kheeston Randall who was selected by the Miami Dolphins in the 2012 NFL Draft.

The final season of Davis' first stint in Tuscaloosa in 2010 saw the Crimson Tide defensive line rank 10th nationally in rushing yards allowed (110.2 ypg) while Alabama ranked fifth nationally in total defense (286.4 ypg) and third in scoring defense (12.5 ppg). Marcell Dareus anchored the line with 33 tackles, 11 tackles for loss and 4.5 sacks. He was the third overall selection in the 2011 NFL Draft by the Buffalo Bills.

Davis' 2009 defensive line was again the key in setting the tone for an Alabama defense that ranked second nationally and led the SEC in four major categories - rush defense (78.1 ypg), pass efficiency defense (87.7), total defense (244.1) and scoring defense (11.7 ppg). Senior nose guard Terrence Cody earned consensus All-America honors for the second straight season and was a finalist for the Lombardi, Nagurski and Bednarik Awards. Seniors Lorenzo Washington and Brandon Deaderick anchored the defensive end positions while Dareus emerged as a pass-rusher as a sophomore and led the team with 6.5 sacks. Dareus had a breakout game against Texas in the National Championship as he earned defensive MVP honors.



The Alabama defensive line saw great improvement in 2008, which helped the Crimson Tide develop into one of the top defensive units overall nationally. Davis added Cody to the starting lineup at nose guard and the junior was named an All-American in his first season. Alabama ranked second nationally in terms of rush defense, allowing just 74.1 yards per game on the ground. UA also ranked among the top seven in the country in total defense (263.5 ypg) and scoring defense (14.3 ppg).

Under Davis' watch in 2007, senior defensive end Wallace Gilberry put together one of the finest seasons in Alabama history. Gilberry earned first team All-SEC status, leading the league in tackles for loss (27) and finishing second in sacks (10).

Davis spent the 2006 season as an assistant defensive line coach and assistant strength and conditioning coach with the Miami Dolphins under Saban.

He has a deep history in Southeastern Conference football. Prior to his stint with the Dolphins, Davis spent four years (2002-05) as an assistant strength and

conditioning coach at LSU under Saban and current Tigers' head coach Les Miles.

A former All-SEC defensive lineman for LSU in the early 1990s, Davis joined the LSU strength and conditioning staff as assistant coordinator in June of 2002. He joined the LSU staff after a stint at North Shore High School in Galena Park, Texas, where he served as an assistant football coach from 1997-2002.

Davis played football at LSU from 1990 to 1992, earning second team All-SEC honors as a nose guard in 1992. He finished his LSU career with 90 tackles, one sack and one fumble recovery. As a senior in 1992, Davis started all 11 games at nose guard, recording 66 tackles, including four tackles for loss.

A native of Magee, Miss., Davis graduated from LSU in 1993 and he then served as a graduate assistant with the LSU strength and conditioning program from 1995-1997. Davis and his wife, Omeika, have two sons Bo and Jackson and a daughter Juliana.



DAVIS FAMILY

Bo and his wife Omeika with sons Bo and Jackson and daughter Juliana



**LANE
KIFFIN**

Offensive Coord./QB

First Year

FRESNO STATE, 1998

Lane Kiffin joined the Alabama staff on January 10, 2014, as the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach. He spent the last three-plus seasons as the head coach at Southern California, where he compiled a record of 28-15.

One of Kiffin's first responsibilities at Alabama will be identifying and developing Alabama's starting quarterback in 2014. With three-year starter and All-American AJ McCarron off to the NFL, Kiffin has five quarterbacks on the roster. Senior Blake Sims is the only quarterback on the Tide's who has thrown a pass for Alabama, and he is competing alongside sophomore Alec Morris, redshirt freshmen Cooper Bateman and true freshman David Cornwell. Florida State transfer Jake Coker joined the competition in May.

His 2012 USC squad went 7-6 overall and 5-4 in the Pac-12 South, good for second place. Wide receiver Marqise Lee was a unanimous first team All-American and won the Biletnikoff Award while also being named the Pac-12 Offensive Player of the Year. Quarterback Matt Barkley, who won the Wuerffel Trophy, set conference records for passing yards and passing touchdowns.

Kiffin led the Trojans to a 10-2 record in 2011 and a sixth-place finish in the final *Associated Press* poll. The team finished first in the Pac-12 South with a 7-2 mark. His 2011 USC offense produced a 3,500-yard passer, a pair of 1,000-yard receivers and a 1,000-yard rusher. Three Trojans earned first team All-America honors (Matt Kalil, Robert Woods and T.J. McDonald) and five were named Freshman All-Americans.

In his first year as the head coach USC, Kiffin led the Trojans to an 8-5 record (5-4 Pac-10). Before his arrival, the Trojans were averaging 26.5 points per game in scoring offense and 389.1 yards per game in total offense. In his first two seasons, those numbers increased to 31.0 points per game and 431.5 yards in 2011 and 35.8 points and 456.8 yards in 2012.

Prior to his tenure at Southern California, Kiffin served as the head coach at Tennessee in 2009. He led the Volunteers to a second-place finish in the SEC East and an appearance in the Chick-fil-A Bowl. The Volunteers' offense jumped at least 34 places in every national statistical category over the 2008 figures. Tennessee improved from 17.3 to 29.3 points per

game while going from 268.8 to 383.5 yards per game in total offense.

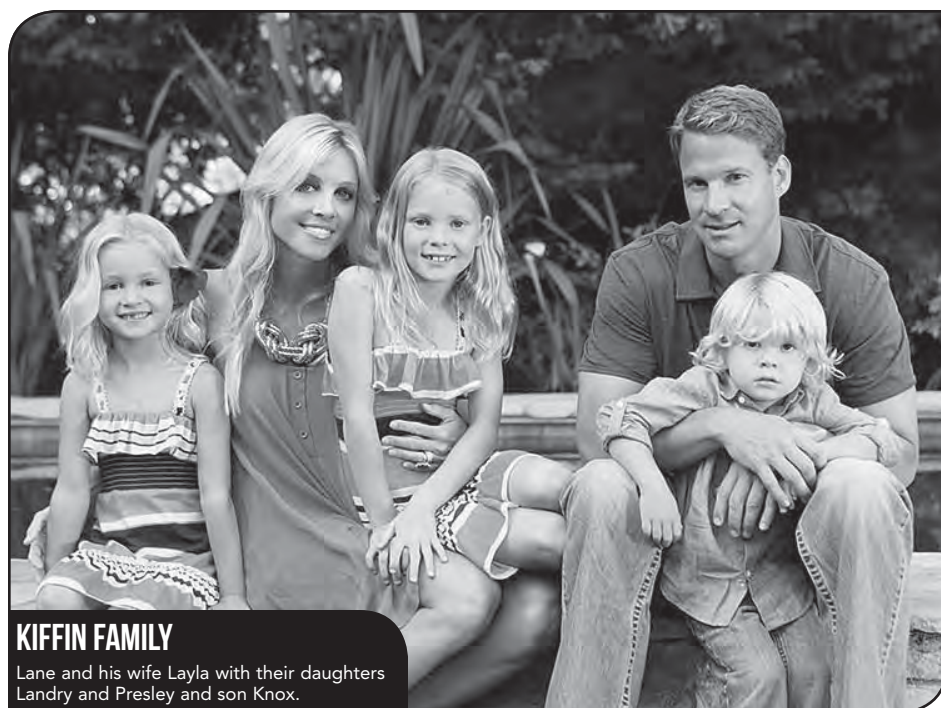
Kiffin came to Tennessee from the Oakland Raiders, where he served as head coach from 2007-08. At 31, he was the youngest head coach in the NFL's modern era. Oakland's offense significantly improved in his first year, up 7.2 points per game and 48.6 yards per game from 2006.

Prior to his first head coaching job, Kiffin spent six years as an assistant coach for Pete Carroll at Southern California, including two years as the offensive coordinator (2005-06). During his first tenure with the Trojans, USC captured two national championships and compiled a 65-12 record. Kiffin was promoted to passing game coordinator in 2004 and helped Matt Leinart win the Heisman Trophy as he passed for 3,322 yards with 33 touchdowns and just six interceptions. He took over as USC's offensive coordinator in 2005 and led the Trojans to a scoring average of 49.1 points per game and 579.8 yards per game of total offense

during his two years as offensive coordinator. Kiffin started at USC in 2001 as the tight ends coach and then coached the wide receivers during his remaining five years.

Kiffin graduated from Fresno State in 1998 after playing quarterback for three seasons (1994-96) for the Bulldogs. He began his coaching career as a student assistant at Fresno State under Pat Hill in 1997 and 1998. He moved on to Colorado State in 1999 as offensive line assistant. He spent the 2000 season as defensive quality control assistant with the Jacksonville Jaguars under Tom Coughlin.

Kiffin attended Bloomington (Minn.) Jefferson High, where he played football, basketball and baseball. He and his wife, Layla, have two daughters Landry and Presley and one son Knox.



KIFFIN FAMILY

Lane and his wife Layla with their daughters Landry and Presley and son Knox.

COACHES AND STAFF



**BILLY
NAPIER**

Wide Receivers

Second Year

FURMAN, 2003

Billy Napier begins his second season on the Alabama coaching staff as wide receivers coach. Napier joined the Crimson Tide staff after serving as the assistant head coach and quarterbacks coach at Colorado State in 2012 for former Tide offensive coordinator Jim McElwain. Napier, who was an offensive analyst for the Crimson Tide in 2011, returned to the Capstone to replace Mike Groh, who accepted an assistant coaching job with the Chicago Bears.

In his first season as the Crimson Tide's receivers coach, Napier built a deep and talented group of receivers. Alabama had four players with at least 32 receptions, led by sophomore Amari Cooper with 45 catches for 736 yards. The wide receivers accounted for 72.1 percent of the passes caught in 2013 and 20 of the 30 passing touchdowns. Kevin Norwood produced a career year with seven touchdowns and 568 receiving yards on 38 grabs. Christian Jones also caught 36 balls for 349 yards and DeAndrew White hauled in 32 catches for 534 yards and four scores.

Injuries forced Napier to go deep down the bench looking for quarterbacks during his one season in Fort Collins. The Rams saw three quarterbacks play significant snaps as the starter with Garrett Grayson going down early in the season, M.J. McPeck following two weeks later forcing redshirt freshman Conner Smith into action. The trio combined to throw for 2,520 yards and 17 touchdowns in 2012 as Colorado State won three of their final five games.

Napier spent the 2011 season on the Alabama staff as an offensive analyst, helping the Crimson Tide win the 2011 BCS National Championship. The Tide ranked 16th in scoring offense, 30th in total offense and 17th in rushing offense in 2011.

Prior to Alabama, Napier spent seven of the previous eight years in two different stints at Clemson. During Napier's final two seasons at Clemson he earned an elevated position as the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach. At the age of 29, he became the youngest coordinator in Clemson history. In his first season as Clemson's coordinator, the 2009 Tigers scored a school-record 436 points and scored 54 touchdowns (third-most in school history), averaged 5.73 yards per play (fourth best) and finished as the ACC Atlantic Division champions. Quarterback Kyle Parker was named a Freshman All-American and nine players Napier coached from 2009-10 went on to have careers in the NFL.

Napier split his time from 2006-08 as Clemson's recruiting coordinator. In those three seasons, he compiled two top 25 recruiting classes, according to *Rivals.com*, and in 2008, his class was tabbed as the second-best in the nation by *ESPN.com*. Known to his peers as a top recruiter, Napier has signed several players who went on to the NFL, including Kavell Conner, Crezdon Butler, Brandon Thompson and Marcus Gilchrist. Fourteen players from Clemson's 2011 two-deep roster were signed by Napier, including five who earned all-ACC honors.

Napier was the 2007-08 tight ends coach at Clemson, helping lead the Tigers to two bowl games and a prolific offense. The 2007 season featured a 9-4



record and the ACC's highest-scoring offense. In his first year back with Clemson (2006), Napier worked primarily with the Tigers' tight ends but also was responsible for the punt team and assisted in several special-teams capacities. The 2006 Tigers led the ACC in total offense, rushing and scoring offense, advancing to the Music City Bowl. Clemson averaged 410.9 yards per game and 32.7 points, more than doubling its opponent's totals. Tight end Hunter Thomas started all 11 games for the Tigers, averaging 19.1 yards per reception. Michael Palmer, who Napier coached for three seasons, went on to the NFL. He also worked with the special teams units, helping develop one of the most talented players in Clemson history, C.J. Spiller.

In 2005, Napier spent one season as the quarterbacks coach at South Carolina State. The Bulldogs finished the year 9-2 and ranked among the nation's best in several offensive categories, including: rushing (12th), passing efficiency (15th) and scoring offense (17th). S.C. State also had the country's fourth-best turnover margin, committing only 11 turnovers, roughly one-third of the total from the previous season (32). Napier developed Cleve McCoy and molded him into the MEAC Player of the Year. He also recruited offensive tackle Johnny Culbreath, who became a unanimous All-America selection and was drafted by the Detroit Lions. Napier was offered the position

of offensive coordinator after the 2005 season, but declined, instead taking over as the tight ends coach at Clemson.

Napier began his coaching career as a graduate assistant at Clemson in 2003-04. In 2003, he worked with video coordinating. The Tigers won nine games, including the Peach Bowl against Tennessee. The following season, Napier was the on-field graduate assistant on defense, and gained his first experience with recruiting off the field.

As a player, Napier was a four-year letterwinner and two-time All-Southern Conference selection as the starting quarterback at Furman. The Paladins won two conference championships and in 2001, Napier's junior year, advanced to the Division I-AA national championship game, losing to Montana. He completed 64.8 percent of his career passes, setting a school record. As the team captain during a record-setting senior season, Napier amassed 2,475 passing yards, also a Furman record, and was a finalist for the Walter Payton Award, given annually to the nation's most outstanding FCS offensive player.

Napier grew up in Chatworth, Ga., and graduated from Murray County High School in 1998. He is married to the former Ali Gunn and the couple has a daughter Annie. He earned his bachelor's degree in health & exercise science from Furman in 2002.



NAPIER FAMILY

Billy and his wife Ali with their daughter Annie



KIRBY
SMART

Defensive Coord./DB

Eighth Year

GEORGIA, 1999

Kirby Smart, the 2012 AFCA Assistant Coach of the Year and the 2009 Broyles Award winner as college football's top assistant coach, begins his eighth season with the Alabama football staff and seventh as defensive coordinator. A former standout defensive back and scholar-athlete at Georgia, Smart is one of the nation's most respected defensive coordinators.

Smart crafted another elite Alabama defense in 2013 after losing six more players to the NFL. The Crimson Tide ranked fourth nationally in scoring defense (13.9 ppg) while ranking fifth in total defense (286.5 ypg), seventh in rushing defense (106.2 ypg) and 11th in pass defense (180.3 ypg). Alabama was fourth nationally in red zone defense and fourth in fewest first downs allowed. He helped mold defensive leader C.J. Mosley into the nation's best linebacker and winner of the Butkus Award. He was also a finalist for the Nagurski Trophy, the Lombardi Award and the Bednarik Award. Mosley led all Alabama tacklers in 2013 with 108 stops and nine tackles for loss while finishing third in career tackles with 319.

Smart retooled the Alabama defense in 2012, molding a unit that lost six starters to the NFL after the 2011 season. The Tide led the nation in total defense (250.0 ypg), scoring defense (10.9 ppg) and rush defense (76.4 ypg) while ranking seventh in pass defense (174.3 ypg) and pass efficiency defense (103.72). The Alabama defense featured two first team All-Americans in cornerback Dee Milliner and linebacker Mosley. Milliner was a finalist for the Thorpe Award, presented to the nation's top defensive back, after making 54 tackles, with a nation-leading 20 pass deflections, two interceptions and four tackles for loss. Mosley was a finalist for the Butkus Award and led the team with 107 tackles while making seven tackles for loss, four sacks and intercepting two passes.

The 2011 defense led the nation in all five major categories including total defense (183.6 ypg), scoring defense (8.2 ppg), rushing defense (72.2 ypg), passing defense (111.5 ypg) and pass efficiency defense (83.69 rating). Dont'a Hightower (a finalist for the Lombardi Award, Lott Trophy, Butkus Award and Bednarik Award) led the team in total tackles with 85. The first team All-SEC selection also recorded 11 tackles for loss, four sacks, eight quarterback hurries, one interception and a blocked kick. Hightower was selected in the first round of the 2012 NFL Draft by the New England Patriots with the 25th pick.

Smart's rebuilding job in 2010 was impressive, as the Tide remained one of the nation's elite defensive units while replacing nearly the entire defense (nine starters). Alabama led the SEC and ranked third nationally in scoring defense (13.5 ppg) and fifth nationally in total defense (286.4 ypg). The Tide also ranked first in the SEC (sixth in the NCAA) in pass efficiency defense. Safety Mark Barron and defensive lineman Marcell Dareus earned first team all-SEC honors while Hightower, safety Robert Lester and cornerback Dre Kirkpatrick were second team all-SEC selections.



The 2009 season was a special one for Smart, as he not only helped lead Alabama to the national championship but also took home the Broyles Award as the top assistant coach in the country. The Alabama defense again was regarded as one of the top units in the country, leading the SEC and ranking second nationally in scoring defense (11.7 ppg), pass efficiency defense (87.7), rush defense (78.1 ypg) and total defense (244.1 ypg).

In the 2010 BCS National Championship game against Texas, the Tide recorded four interceptions and scored a defensive touchdown. Three players on Smart's defense earned first-team All-America honors – linebacker Rolando McClain, cornerback Javier Arenas and nose guard Terrence Cody – while Barron was a third team Associated Press All-American. McClain captured the Butkus Award and Cody was a finalist for several national awards.

The 2008 Alabama defense was rated among the nation's best. The Tide finished third in total defense (263.5 ypg) and seventh in scoring defense (14.3 ppg). Senior captain Rashad Johnson earned first team All-America honors at safety as well as first team all-SEC recognition after intercepting five passes, including two that were returned for touchdowns. Alabama snagged 15 interceptions in 2008 and brought back four of those for scores.

Under Smart's guidance in 2007, Johnson led the SEC with six interceptions and earned first team all-SEC honors along with cornerback Simeon Castille. A third member of the Alabama secondary, cornerback Kareem Jackson, was honored at the end of the season as a second team *Sporting News* Freshman All-American.

Smart joined the Tide after spending the 2006 season as safeties coach with head coach Nick Saban and the NFL's Miami Dolphins. Prior to his stint with the Dolphins, Smart spent six years on the collegiate level with Georgia (1999 and 2005), LSU (2004), Florida State (2002-03) and Valdosta State (2000-01).

As the running backs coach at Georgia in 2005, Smart's Bulldogs unit averaged 162.2 yards per game, third in the SEC. Smart spent the 2004 season as defensive backs coach under Saban at LSU, where he tutored two NFL draft picks: Corey Webster (2nd round, New York Giants) and Travis Daniels (4th

round, Miami Dolphins). That season, LSU allowed 157.2 passing yards per game to rank second in the SEC and fifth nationally.

Smart was a graduate assistant coach under Bobby Bowden and Mickey Andrews at Florida State in 2002-03, having served as defensive coordinator/linebackers coach (2001) and defensive backs (2000) coach at Valdosta State the previous two seasons. He began his coaching career as an administrative assistant at Georgia in 1999.

As a player, Smart was a four-year letterman at defensive back for Georgia, where he was a first team all-SEC pick as a senior. He finished his career with 13 interceptions, which was fourth in Georgia annals, and led the Bulldogs with six interceptions in 1997 and five in 1998. A four-time member of the SEC Academic Honor Roll, Smart earned his undergraduate degree in finance from Georgia and his master's degree from Florida State in 2003.

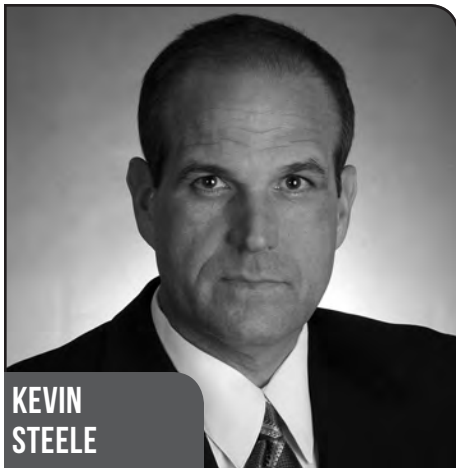
A native of Bainbridge, Ga., Smart is married to the former Mary Beth Lycett of McDonough, Ga. The couple are the proud parents of twins Weston and Julia and son Andrew.



SMART FAMILY

Kirby and his wife Mary Beth with their children: twins Julia and Weston and son Andrew

COACHES AND STAFF



**KEVIN
STEELE**

Special Asst. to HC/ILB

Third Year

TENNESSEE, 1981

A veteran coach with a wealth of top-level experience in the college and pro ranks, Kevin Steele is in his second stint with the Crimson Tide. Steele, who returned to Alabama in 2013 as the Director of Player Personnel, made the transition to linebackers coach in February of this year. He will also serve as special assistant to the head coach. Steele helped the Crimson Tide put together the nation's top-ranked 2014 recruiting class.

Steele will coach the inside linebackers as he did in 2007-08. The UA defense performed impressively under Steele in 2007, ranking 27th nationally and fourth in the SEC in scoring defense (22.0 ppg). In addition, inside linebacker Rolando McClain was recognized as a first team *Sporting News* Freshman All-American. The 2008 Alabama defense was second nationally in rush defense, allowing just 74.1 yards per game. That unit was third in the NCAA in total defense (263.5 ypg) and seventh in scoring defense (14.3 ppg) as the Crimson Tide went 12-2, won the SEC West, and earned a BCS bowl bid.

In 2014, Steele is tasked with replacing two-time All-American and Butkus Award winner C.J. Mosley in the middle of the Alabama defense. Senior middle linebacker Trey DePriest is next up for the Crimson Tide in the middle and has the talent and experience to step into the signal-calling role for the Tide defense. Steele inherits a talented group to work with at both middle linebacker positions with the return of junior Reggie Ragland, junior Dillon Lee and sophomore Reuben Foster. True freshman Shaun Dion Hamilton also arrived on campus early to go through spring drills.

Steele spent three years (2009-11) as the defensive coordinator at Clemson. The Tigers won the 2011 Atlantic Coast Conference Championship, which was their first league title since 1991. The 2010 defense led the ACC and ranked 13th nationally in points allowed, surrendering 18.8 points per game. Clemson claimed the Atlantic Division Championship in 2009.

Prior to Clemson and Alabama, Steele worked at Florida State under head coach Bobby Bowden for four seasons (2003-06) as the executive head coach. He was named the Rivals.com National Recruiter of the Year in 2005 at FSU after helping the Seminoles sign the top



class in the country. His pupils at FSU included Michael Boulware, a finalist for the 2004 NFL Rookie of Year Award with the Seattle Seahawks, as well as first round picks Ernie Sims (Detroit Lions) and Lawrence Timmons (Pittsburgh Steelers). Steele came to Florida State after serving as the head coach at Baylor University from 1999-2002.

Steele coached linebackers for the Carolina Panthers in the NFL from 1995-98. Under head coach Dom Capers, the Panthers reached the NFC Championship game in their second season (1996). After four years with Carolina, Steele was hired as head coach at Baylor in 1999.

From 1989-94, Steele coached the linebackers under Nebraska legend Tom Osborne. During his six years in Lincoln, the Cornhuskers went 60-11, appeared

in six bowl games, won four conference championships and captured the 1994 national championship with a 13-0 record.

He has held assistant coaching jobs at Tennessee (1987-88), Oklahoma State (1984-86) and New Mexico State (1983).

The Dillon, S.C., native is a 1981 graduate of the University of Tennessee. He spent his freshman year at Furman before transferring to Tennessee, where he was a member of Johnny Majors' 1978 and 1979 squads. He was a student assistant coach in 1980 and then a graduate assistant the following year (1981) before being promoted to outside linebackers coach in 1982.

Steele and his wife, Linda, have one son Gordon and one daughter Caroline.



STEELE FAMILY

Kevin and his wife, Linda



**LANCE
THOMPSON**

Outside Linebackers

Fifth Year

THE CITADEL, 1987

Lance Thompson begins the third season of his third stint at Alabama after returning to the Crimson Tide in January of 2012. He coaches the outside linebackers for the Tide (as he did in 2007 and 2008). Thompson returned to the Alabama staff after spending three seasons at Tennessee.

Junior Adrian Hubbard and sophomore Denzel Devall led the Crimson Tide defense in production at outside linebacker in 2013. Both players accounted for three sacks apiece while Hubbard made 33 total tackles with 5.5 tackles for loss and Devall checked in with 30 stops and five TFLs. Junior Xzavier Dickson also was productive with two tackles for loss and a sack. The 2013 Alabama defense ranked fourth in the FBS in scoring defense, allowing just 13.9 points per contest and was fifth nationally in total defense, giving up a total of 286.5 yards per game.

The Crimson Tide defense had to replace several veterans in 2012, including both starting outside linebackers (Courtney Upshaw and Jerrell Harris) along with key reserve Alex Watkins. Dickson and Hubbard stepped into starting roles and performed well, while Devall also earned playing time. Hubbard led the outside linebackers with 41 tackles, a team-high 11 tackles for loss (54 yards), seven sacks (44 yards), four quarterback hurries and three forced fumbles. Dickson added 33 tackles with five tackles for loss and 3.5 sacks.

Thompson spent three years at Tennessee (2009-11) working with the linebackers the first two seasons and the defensive line in 2011. As linebackers coach, he guided Nick Reveiz to a team-high 108 tackles in 2010. Reveiz also was a finalist for the Burlsworth Trophy, presented to a former walk-on having the biggest impact on his team.

Alabama put together a 12-2 record in Thompson's second season, of his second stint in Tuscaloosa, winning the 2008 SEC West title and earning a BCS bowl bid. UA ranked third nationally in total defense (263.5 ypg) and seventh in scoring defense (14.3 ppg) in 2008.

Thompson was named the Rivals.com National Recruiter of the Year for his work in helping land what was widely regarded as the nation's top signing class in 2008.

Previously, Thompson was a member of national championship staffs at Georgia Tech and LSU. He has been a member of two SEC championship coaching staffs, two ACC championship staffs and one Conference USA divisional winner.

Thompson served as the defensive coordinator at Central Florida for three seasons (2004-06). In 2005, his unit produced a pair of All-Conference USA first team selections in defensive end Paul Carrington and cornerback Joe Burnett. The Knights also were the 2005 Conference USA Eastern Division champions.



Thompson helped develop one of the nation's youngest defenses at UCF in 2004, and the group came together to hold the opposition to 21 points or fewer in three of the final four games of the season.

In his first stint with Saban, Thompson spent two seasons at LSU as the assistant head coach in charge of recruiting and the tight ends coach for the Tigers during their 2003 national championship season. Thompson began his tenure at LSU in 2002 as the defensive line coach. In his first year with the Tigers, he coached defensive tackle Chad Lavalais to first team All-SEC honors while the Tigers front four racked up 22 sacks.

Thompson also coached four seasons on head coach George O'Leary's staff at Georgia Tech. In 2001, he coached a defensive line that recorded 21 sacks, including 10 by All-America defensive end Greg Gathers.

In Thompson's first stint at Alabama, he served as the defensive line coach from 1999-2000. The Crimson Tide won the 1999 SEC championship and earned a BCS bowl berth (2000 Orange Bowl). Players Thompson coached at Alabama during that two-year period included all-SEC defensive lineman Jarret Johnson, now regarded as one of the most consistent

performers in the NFL as a starter with the Baltimore Ravens.

Prior to his initial seasons at Alabama, Thompson was a part of the Georgia Tech staff for 11 years. During his stay with the Yellow Jackets, Thompson was defensive line coach in 1998, defensive ends coach in 1996 and 1997, and tight ends coach in 1995. He served as Georgia Tech's recruiting coordinator from 1995-98 and then again in 2001. Prior to serving as an on-field coach for the Yellow Jackets, Thompson held the position of director of football operations at Georgia Tech from 1992-94.

Thompson started in coaching in 1988, serving as a graduate assistant for two years at Georgia Tech, followed by two more years as a volunteer assistant in 1990 and 1991. He coached the defensive ends, including All-America and All-Pro Marco Coleman. Georgia Tech earned a share of the national championship in 1990.

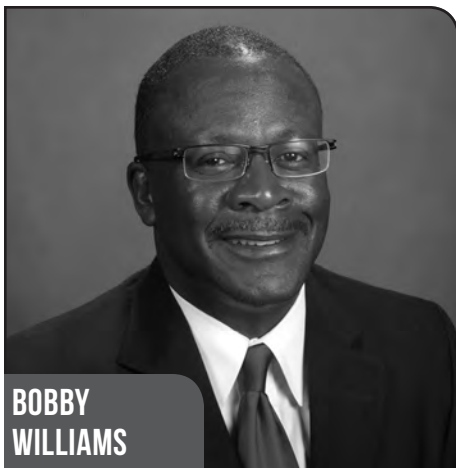
As a player, Thompson was a four-year letterman at The Citadel, where he earned his bachelor's degree in education and mathematics in 1987. A native of Riverdale, Ga., Thompson has three daughters: Allie, Christina and Lane.



THOMPSON FAMILY

Lance with his daughters Allie, Christina and Lane

COACHES AND STAFF



BOBBY WILLIAMS

Special Teams Coord./TE Seventh Year
PURDUE, 1982

Bobby Williams begins his seventh season in Tuscaloosa as Alabama's tight ends coach and special teams coordinator. A veteran coach with both college and NFL experience, Williams is a member of head coach Nick Saban's coaching staff for the fourth time in his career, also working together at Michigan State, LSU and the Miami Dolphins.

Williams' developed O.J. Howard into a Freshman All-American and dangerous threat at tight end for the Crimson Tide as a true freshman. Howard averaged a team-best 19.2 yards per catch while grabbing two touchdowns. His guidance also helped Brain Vogler replace three-year starter Michael Williams at tight end with impressive results while Jalston Fowler took over at h-back in the Tide offense. Vogler finished with eight catches for 71 yards and a touchdown while Fowler was second on the team with five touchdown grabs on seven receptions. Senior punter Cody Mandell also flourished under Williams' tutelage with a school-record 47.1 yard punting average on 39 attempts while leading the nation in net punting at 42.4 yards per punt. Christian Jones ranked second in the SEC in both kickoff and punt returns while Cade Foster handled field goal duties and connected on 12-of-17 attempts.

Williams was a nominee for the 2012 Frank Broyles Award, presented to the national assistant coach of the year. Alabama's tight ends combination of Williams and walk-on senior Kelly Johnson performed well with 29 receptions for 222 yards and four scores. Jeremy Shelley was the only kicker in the nation to not miss a kick, going 69-for-69 on extra points and hitting all 11 of his field goals. Mandell turned in a career season with a 44.3 yards per kick average with 19 punts inside the 20-yard line and 14 punts of more than 50 yards.

In 2011, Williams' tight end duo of Brad Smelley and Michael Williams combined for 50 receptions resulting in 547 yards. Smelley recorded a team-best four receiving touchdowns, while Michael Williams tacked on another two scores. On special teams, Marquis Maze ranked ninth in the nation and third in the Southeastern Conference, averaging 13.2 yards per punt return with one touchdown. Those numbers earned Maze a spot on the all-SEC second team as a specialist. Alabama ranked 19th in the nation in kickoff returns (24.1 ypg). The Tide allowed only 11 punts to be returned in 2011, for a total of 51 yards.

Williams was instrumental in the development of Preston Dial in 2010, as the senior had a breakout season under his tutelage. On top of his exceptional blocking abilities, Dial hauled in a career-best 25 passes for 264 yards and three scores. Williams also had an outstanding 2010 season as a dominating blocker on the edge in the Alabama running game, while catching eight passes for 100 yards and a touchdown.

The veteran coach had to replace both kickers in 2010, with the losses of Leigh Tiffin and P.J. Fitzgerald. Mandell won the punting duties as a true freshman and averaged 39.2 yards per kick, knocking 13 inside the 20. Fellow freshman Foster split field goal duties with sophomore Shelley. Foster drilled seven field goals, including five over 40 yards, while Shelley handled the closer attempts. Trent Richardson ranked 29th



nationally in kickoff returns and Maze was 16th in punt returns.

During the 2009 national championship season, Williams had to replace a pair of senior tight ends from the 2008 roster. The Alabama offense did not miss a beat, as Colin Peek emerged as one of the team's top targets, earning second team Associated Press all-SEC honors with 26 catches for 313 yards and three touchdowns.

Williams also oversaw 2009 Lou Groza finalist Tiffin at place-kicker. Tiffin earned first team AP All-America status. Javier Arenas set the SEC career records for punt return yards and touchdowns. Fitzgerald had a career season for the Tide in 2009 by averaging 41.5 yards per kick, with 19 inside the 20-yard line.

The special teams in 2008 were a big weapon for the Tide under Williams. Arenas broke two punt returns for touchdowns, Tiffin was a Groza Award semifinalist and connected on 20-of-29 on field goals, while Fitzgerald had a then-career-best average of 41.1 yards per punt with 15 inside the 20. Tight ends Nick Walker and Travis McCall combined for 23 starts, the best seasons of their career in terms of production.

Williams spent the 2005 and 2006 seasons as the running backs coach with the Dolphins. In his first season, Miami averaged 118.6 yards rushing per game, the second-best figure by the team from 1985-2005.

In 2004, Williams served as the associate head coach/wide receivers coach at LSU, where he coached a pair of future NFL first-round picks in Craig Davis and Dwayne Bowe. Davis and Bowe ranked in the top 10 in the SEC for both receptions per game and receiving yards per game in 2004. Prior to LSU, Williams had a one-year stint with the Detroit Lions as wide receivers coach in 2003.

Williams followed Saban as the head coach at Michigan State and served in that post from 2000-

02. He led the Spartans to a victory over Florida in the 2000 Citrus Bowl after the 1999 season, in his first game as the school's head coach. He also guided Michigan State to a 7-5 mark in 2001, his second full season as head coach. That season culminated with a victory over Fresno State in the Silicon Valley Football Classic, as he became the first coach in Michigan State history to lead his team to victories in his first two bowl appearances.

Previously an assistant on the Spartans staff from 1990-99, Williams tutored the running backs under Saban. MSU backs produced nine individual 1,000-yard rushing seasons in Williams' 10 years in that post, led by T.J. Duckett, Atlanta's first-round draft choice in 2002.

Williams earned his start in coaching as running backs/defensive backs coach at Ball State from 1983-84. He followed that with a five-year stint (1985-89) as offensive backfield coach at Eastern Michigan.

Williams is a 1982 graduate of Purdue, where he earned his degree in general management and was a four-year letterman for the Boilermakers. He started his career at running back before moving to the secondary and starting in his final three seasons. A tri-captain as a senior in 1981, Williams was a part of three bowl teams as a player. He then served one year (1982) as a graduate assistant at his alma mater.

A native of St. Louis, Williams and his wife Sheila have a daughter Nataly and a son Nicholas. Nataly earned her Bachelor of Arts degree in communications and information sciences from Alabama in 2010. Nicholas played football at Alabama and earned his Bachelor of Science degree in commerce and business administration. He is currently the wide receivers and special teams assistant at Jacksonville State.



WILLIAMS FAMILY

Bobby and his wife Sheila with their children Nicholas and Nataly



**SCOTT
COCHRAN**

Strength & Conditioning

Eighth Year

LSU, 2001

The booming voice you hear leading a pre-practice stretch or encouraging a Crimson Tide player to finish a workout session strong is that of Director of Strength and Conditioning Scott Cochran. The high-energy coach, who is a two-time national strength coach of the year, joined the Alabama staff in 2007 after spending three seasons with the New Orleans Hornets of the NBA as an assistant strength coach. Cochran has been on Nick Saban's staff for all four national titles, as he served as an assistant at LSU in 2003.

Cochran, beginning his eighth year at Alabama, is nationally regarded as one of the best in the area of strength and conditioning – and the performances of Alabama's players on the field prove that to be true. He received one of the highest honors in his field when he was named the 2011 Samson Strength & Conditioning Coach of the Year, as featured in *American Football Quarterly*. He earlier was named the Samson Strength & Conditioning Coach of the Year following the 2008 season.

Prior to the start of spring drills, Cochran implements Coach Saban's offseason workout plan, which includes the well-known "Fourth Quarter Program" – a very important step in helping Alabama players develop physically and prepare for the upcoming practices.

It is no coincidence that through improvements off the field in strength and conditioning, Alabama is known as one of the most physically dominant teams in the country. The main goal of the program is to win the fourth quarter and wear down the opponent as the game goes on. On the way to the 2009 national championship, Alabama did just that as they won the fourth quarter by an astounding scoring margin of 121-32. The Tide continued the trend of finishing in 2011, as it again dominated the fourth quarter en route to the program's second national championship in three years with a 111-18 fourth-quarter scoring margin.

Cochran oversees Alabama's 37,000-square-foot weight room that is one of the largest venues of its kind in the country. The \$9-million facility features 21,000-square feet on the first level and 16,000-square feet on the second level. The ground level comprises a weight room, highlighted by 20 combination racks that feature platforms built into the ground for a level



surface that provides a safer training environment. The weight room has a state-of-the-art performance nutrition center to fuel Alabama student-athletes, plus physicians' offices and strength and conditioning offices.

While in the NBA with the Hornets from 2004-06, Cochran's duties included assisting with the exercise and strength conditioning programs to help players achieve and maintain optimal fitness throughout the NBA season. With the Hornets, he worked with NBA standouts Chris Paul, Baron Davis, David West and Tyson Chandler.

Prior to joining the Hornets staff, Cochran worked for his alma mater Louisiana State as an assistant strength coach in 2003 (13-1, BCS national champions) and 2004 (9-3, Capital One Bowl). He was a graduate

assistant in Baton Rouge from 2001-03. Cochran returned to LSU after starting his career in the strength and conditioning field at University Laboratory High School in Baton Rouge, La. He held that position from 1998-2001 before returning to LSU as a graduate assistant for all sports from 2001-03. Cochran then was hired on to the full-time staff for the 2003-04 season.

A native of New Orleans, Cochran received a bachelor's degree in kinesiology from LSU in 2001 and added a master's degree in sports management from LSU in 2003. Cochran was born on March 21, 1979, and is married to the former Cissy Schepens. They have three children, including one son Beau and two daughters Savannah and Lucy.



COCHRAN FAMILY

Scott and his wife Cissy with their children Lucy, Savannah and Beau

COACHES AND STAFF



**JOE
PANNUNZIO**

Football Operations Fourth Year
SOUTHERN COLORADO, 1982

Joe Pannunzio is in his fourth year on the Crimson Tide coaching staff serving as director of football operations.

Pannunzio has three decades of college football experience. Prior to joining the Crimson Tide, he spent five years at the University of Miami (2006-10) and was the head coach at Murray State the previous six seasons (2000-05). His primary role at Alabama is to oversee the administration and operation of the football program.

Pannunzio served as the tight ends/special teams coordinator at Miami from 2006-10. The Hurricanes made four bowl appearances during his five years in Coral Gables, including trips to the 2006 MPC Computers Bowl, the 2008 Emerald Bowl, the 2009 Champs Sports Bowl and the 2010 Sun Bowl.

During his tenure at Miami, Pannunzio coached the likes of Greg Olsen, a first-round NFL Draft pick of the Chicago Bears. He also tutored Jimmy Graham, a third-round pick of the New Orleans Saints, and Dedrick Epps, who was selected in the seventh round by the San Diego Chargers.

While the head coach at Murray State from 2000-05, Pannunzio led the Racers to the 2002 Ohio Valley championship, joining Mike Gottfried, Frank Beamer and Houston Nutt as one of the four coaches to win a conference title at the school. Pannunzio also led Murray State to the 2002 NCAA Championship Subdivision playoffs.

Prior to becoming a head coach for the Racers, Pannunzio spent five years working for Tommy Tuberville at Mississippi and Auburn. Before that, he served four years under Jim Wacker at TCU and Minnesota.

Pannunzio coached for seven years at Mesa (Colo.) College, where the team appeared in the NAIA National Championship Game twice and led the nation in total offense and scoring once. His two stints at Mesa wrapped around two years at Kansas, where he worked under Gottfried.

The Pueblo, Colo., native was a standout quarterback at Southern Colorado, where he graduated



with a degree in physical education in 1982. He was named honorable mention all-conference in 1980 and led his team to a No. 9 ranking in NAIA Division I.

Pannunzio and his wife Rita have two daughters, Angela and Nico, and a son Mario.



PANNUNZIO FAMILY

Joe and his wife Rita with their children Angela, Mario and Nico



**TYLER
SISKEY**

Player Personnel

Second Year

TROY, 2000

Tyler Siskey joined the Alabama football staff in March of 2013 and serves as the Director of Player Personnel. Siskey spent his first season as the associate director of player personnel before being elevated to his current post in January of 2014.

Siskey's responsibilities with the Crimson Tide include the organization of all recruiting efforts. Alabama put together the No. 1 signing class in the country this February according to all four major recruiting services. Siskey also works with compliance regarding initial eligibility and assists with coaching clinics, camps and other on-campus events.

The Alabama native was previously the Coordinator of Recruiting Development at Ole Miss. The 2013 class was widely regarded as one of the nation's top 10 by analysts and recruiting services.

Siskey spent four seasons (2008-11) as Arkansas State's wide receivers coach. During his time there, ASU set single-season school records for passing yards, completions, passing touchdowns and passing yards per game. In 2011, Dwayne Frampton broke the Red Wolves' single-season record for receptions and ranked 13th nationally in catches. ASU finished the regular season ranked in the top 25 nationally in total offense and passing offense.

Prior to ASU, Siskey spent the previous four years at St. Paul's Episcopal School in Mobile, Ala., where he helped lead the Saints to the 2007 Alabama Class 5A state championship as the team's offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach. He spent his first season as the Saints' defensive coordinator and secondary coach.

In addition to the 2007 state championship, Siskey also helped guide St. Paul's to the 2005 and 2006 state quarterfinals. He helped guide the Saints to the 2004 state playoffs, working as the secondary coach and assisting the head coach in game planning and execution of the defensive game plan.

Prior to joining the St. Paul's coaching staff, Siskey was an offensive graduate assistant at Arkansas State for the 2002 and 2003 seasons. He assisted with offensive line in 2002, wide receivers in 2003 and quarterbacks in the spring of 2004.



Siskey also held an offensive graduate assistant coaching position at Northwestern State University, where he was responsible for coaching tight ends. In 2000-01, he helped lead the Demons to the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs and a national ranking. The 2001 Northwestern State team also upset TCU 27-24 in overtime.

Siskey worked as a student assistant coach at Troy, where he earned his bachelor's degree in 2000. He earned his master's in education from Northwestern State in 2003.

Tyler is married to the former Erin Hoffman of Greenville, S.C. Tyler and Erin have two children, Jackson and Brock.



SISKEY FAMILY

Tyler and his wife Erin with their children Jackson and Brock

COACHES AND STAFF



**JEFF
ALLEN**

ASSISTANT AD FOR SPORTS MEDICINE

Assistant Athletics Director for Sports Medicine Jeff Allen is in his eighth season at The University of Alabama. Before joining the Crimson Tide, Allen was the head athletic trainer at the University of Central Florida. At UCF, Allen was responsible for all of the sports medicine needs for the entire department.

One of the most well-respected athletic trainers in the country, Allen has authored several published articles and is a regular speaker at national and state athletic training conferences. He had work published by *The Journal of Athletic Training* and *Athletic Therapy Today*. Allen has served as a featured speaker at conferences held by the National Athletic Trainers Association and the Southeast Athletic Trainers Association, as well as state meetings in Georgia, Kentucky and Tennessee.

Prior to his post at UCF, Allen was head athletic trainer at Chattanooga from 2000-04, overseeing the athletic training operations for 16 varsity sports while handling all of the duties associated with the football program.

Allen was an assistant athletic trainer at the University of Kentucky from 1997-2000 and earlier served as an assistant athletic trainer from 1995-97 at Valdosta (Ga.) State, where he was head athletic trainer for the football and baseball teams. He earned his master's degree in health and physical education from Valdosta State University in 1995, while also serving as a graduate assistant for two years.

A 1993 graduate of Georgia Southern University with a bachelor's degree in health and physical education, Allen and his wife Mary have one daughter, Makennah.



**JEFF
SPRINGER**

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT DIRECTOR

The all-important role of athletic equipment director is coordinated by Jeff Springer, entering his fourth season with the Crimson Tide. Springer joined the Alabama staff in 2011 after serving four years (2007-10) as the head athletic equipment manager at Louisiana Tech.

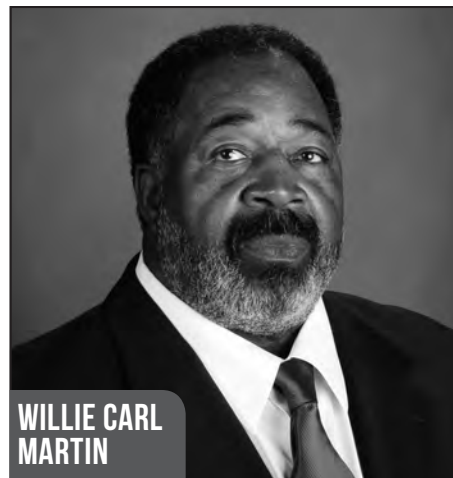
Prior to his time at Louisiana Tech, Springer held the same position at The Citadel in Charleston, S.C., from 2006-07.

A native of Slidell, La., Springer spent three years (2003-05) as the first assistant equipment manager at Louisiana State University. He worked primarily with LSU's football program while also managing women's soccer, women's gymnastics, cheerleading, track and field/cross country and swimming and diving.

In the summer of 2001, Springer interned with the Miami Dolphins. He spent the next two seasons working as an intern in his home state at LSU and Tulane University.

Springer earned a kinesiology degree from LSU in 2001. He is a member of the Athletic Equipment Managers Association and the American Football Coaches Association.

Springer is married to the former Anna Bannister and the couple has one daughter, Bailey.



**WILLIE CARL
MARTIN**

DIRECTOR OF PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Willie Carl Martin joined the Alabama football staff as director of player development (academics) in 2007, after serving as head football coach at Benjamin Russell High School in Alexander City from 2001-07. Martin's role at Alabama is to help in the personal development of each student-athlete and see to it that they reach their full potential from an academic and personal standpoint.

Martin compiled a 52-24 record in six seasons as head coach at Benjamin Russell. Previously an assistant coach for the school, where he coached future NFL receiver Terrell Owens, Martin served 24 years in the Alexander City School System as a coach, teacher and administrator. A native of Alexander City, Martin joined the school system there in 1983 as a teacher and coach for Alexander Middle School. In 1985, he moved on to Benjamin Russell High School in a similar capacity and was elevated to head football coach in 2001. He led the Wildcats to the state championship in 2001 and was an assistant during the 1997 and 2000 seasons when they finished as runner-up. Martin served four years on the Central Board of Control for the Alabama High School Athletic Association (AHSAA).

A 1975 graduate of Northeastern State University in Tahlequah, Okla., Martin was inducted into the NSU Athletic Hall of Fame in 2007. He was a four-year letterman (1969-72) in football for NSU as an offensive lineman and earned All-America and first team All-Oklahoma Collegiate Conference honors as a senior in 1972. After graduation, the Houston Oilers of the National Football League (NFL) drafted Martin. However, he chose to compete in the Canadian Football League (CFL), where his 10-year career featured stops in Edmonton and Winnipeg. Martin was named All-Pro in eight of his 10 seasons in the CFL, participated in six Grey Cup games and won two championships.

Martin and his wife Leslie Ruth have two daughters, Carla and Kizzy, and a grandson Malik.



**CHRIS
SAMUELS**

DIRECTOR OF PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Chris Samuels joined the Alabama staff in February 2014 as the director of player development. Samuels spent the 2012 and 2013 seasons as a student assistant coach helping tutor the Crimson Tide's offensive line.

In his new role as the Tide's director of player development, Samuels' main focus is off-the-field activities of Alabama's football student-athletes, and he serves as an important resource in balancing the demands of academics, athletics and community outreach. He also serves as a liaison for high school coaches, while assisting with Alabama camps and clinics.

Samuels spent 10 years in the National Football League as the starting left tackle for the Washington Redskins. He earned All-Pro honors in 2001 and was a six-time Pro Bowl selection. The Redskins drafted Samuels with the third overall pick of the 2000 NFL Draft. He was a four-year starter along the Alabama offensive line from 1996-99, winning the Outland Trophy as the nation's top interior lineman as a senior in 1999. He also was a consensus All-American as a senior and won the Jacobs Blocking Trophy, which goes to the SEC's outstanding blocker.

After retiring from the NFL following the 2009 season, Samuels participated in the NFL's Minority Coaching Fellowship as an assistant to the Redskins offensive line coach Chris Foerster in 2010. In 2011, Samuels volunteered as the offensive coordinator at Blount High School in Prichard, Ala., where he helped lead the Leopards to a 10-2 record and a trip to the playoffs.

A native of Mobile, Ala., he attended John Shaw High School where he starred along both the offensive and defensive lines. Samuels and his wife Monique have one son Christopher. He graduated from The University of Alabama with a bachelor's degree in December of 2013.



**GLENN
SCHUMANN**

DIRECTOR OF PLAYER DEVELOPMENT/
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR OF PLAYER PERSONNEL

Glenn Schumann was promoted to the director of player development and associate director of personnel in February of 2014 after spending six years with the Crimson Tide first as an undergraduate analyst (2008-Dec. 2011) and then as a graduate assistant (Dec. 2011-Feb. 2014).

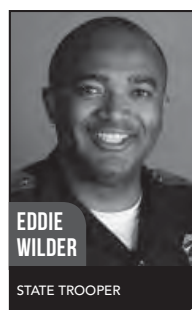
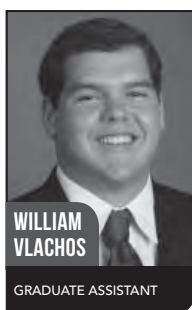
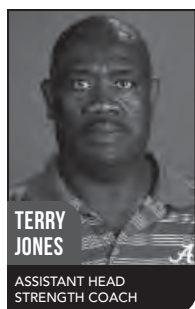
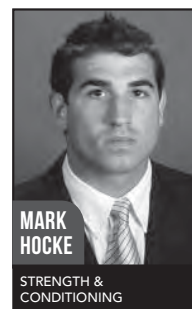
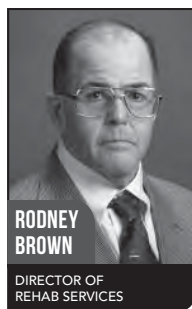
In his new role as the Tide's director of player development and associate director of player personnel, Schumann's focus is two part, first he will focus on off-the-field activities of Alabama's football student-athletes, and he serves as an important resource in balancing the demands of academics, athletics and community outreach. He also serves as a liaison for high school coaches, while assisting with Alabama camps and clinics. Secondly, he will assist in the organization of the Tide's recruiting efforts while working with compliance regarding initial eligibility and assisting with coaching clinics and camps.

Schumann arrived at Alabama as an undergraduate analyst in 2008 and worked with the defensive support staff on opponent breakdowns and scouting reports, defensive self-scouts and defensive playbook installations. He was promoted to a defensive graduate assistant in December of 2011, prior to the 2012 Allstate National Championship Game. As a defensive graduate assistant, Schumann assisted with the defensive backs (2012 bowl and spring practice), the linebackers (2012 season and the defensive line (2013 season).

Schumann comes from a long line of coaches with his father Eric spending 20 in college football as a defensive coordinator after playing safety for Alabama in the mid-70s. His mother Sherry is the Athletics Director at Collin College in Collin County, Texas, while his grandfather Jack Haskins was a coach on the first football team at Florida State and is a member of the FSU Hall of Fame.

Born in Valdosta, Ga., Schumann graduated from McKinney Boyd High School in McKinney, Texas, where he lettered in both football and basketball. He earned his bachelor of arts degree from Alabama in December of 2011 and a masters in sports management from the Capstone in December of 2013.

COACHES AND STAFF



COACHES/STAFF



SWEET *Home* ALABAMA

SECTION

4

INSIDE

University of Alabama	92
President Bonner	93
On Campus	94
Top Ranked	96
Bill Battle	98
Senior Staff	99
A Day in the Life	100
Academic Excellence	104
New Facilities	106



THIS IS YOUR ALABAMA

THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE HAS BEEN SET AT THE CAPSTONE



ALABAMA PRESIDENT DR. JUDY L. BONNER

ON YOUR CAMPUS...



Dr. Judith L. Bonner was named the 28th president of The University of Alabama on November 1, 2012. Founded in 1831, the University is the state's flagship and a student-centered comprehensive research university.

Dr. Bonner served as interim president from March 5 until August 31, 2012. She was promoted to executive vice president and provost on April 1, 2006, after serving as provost and vice president for Academic Affairs since March 2003.

During Dr. Bonner's tenure as provost and president, the University underwent transformational change growing from just over 19,000 students in 2003 to more than 34,800 students in 2013. Each year, the academic strength of the student body and the faculty exceeded the record set the previous year.

Under her leadership as president, the Shelby Science and Engineering Quad has been completed and plans to transform the Peter Bryce campus into a vibrant new academic area are underway.

In addition, UA's athletics programs have excelled in recent years with several teams winning national championships.

Dr. Bonner joined the faculty at The University of Alabama in 1981 as associate professor and head of the department of human nutrition and hospitality. She served as assistant academic vice president from 1985-1990 and as special assistant to the president from 1989-1991.

Promoted to professor in 1988, she was named dean of the College of Human Environmental Sciences in 1989 and held that position until 2003.

Prior to coming to UA, she held faculty appointments in the department of pediatrics at UAB and the department of medical dietetics at The Ohio State University.

Dr. Bonner earned her bachelor's and master's degrees from The University of Alabama and her Ph.D. from The Ohio State University, all in nutrition. Her research focused on nutritional needs of chronically ill children and on eating disorders, and has resulted in numerous publications.

Dr. Bonner is an active member of civic, scientific and professional organizations. Among other awards and honors, her accolades include the Distinguished Alumni Award from The Ohio State University, the AHEA Leader Award and the award for Outstanding Dietitian for the state of Alabama.





ON CAMPUS

THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE HAS BEEN SET AT THE CAPSTONE

From the architecture to the landscaping, The University of Alabama campus is one of the most beautiful places in the state of Alabama. With more than 200 academic majors, outstanding honors programs and a championship athletic tradition, UA offers a complete educational, cultural and social experience. Our undergraduate, graduate and professional programs give students the opportunity to interact with nationally-ranked faculty and our distance learning programs offer learning that fits your life,

Life on the UA campus is defined by opportunities. Students who want to get involved can join one of more than 350 student organizations, help plan concerts and speaker series, volunteer in the community, participate in intramural teams or run for student government.

Students, faculty, staff and visitors can take advantage of a rich and varied schedule of musical, dance and theatre performances, art galleries and exhibitions, lectures and readings by writers, poets and experts on every topic imaginable. UA's fine museums house countless historical artifacts and offer hands-on exploration opportunities.

The Ferguson Center, UA's student union, was renovated and expanded in 2014, providing more space for student activities and a larger food court and Supply Store. The new Fresh Food Company as well as Lakeside and Burke dining halls offer a wide variety of food service options.

The Student Recreation Center offers first-class recreation facilities to students, faculty and staff. It includes two multi-use gyms, nine multi-purpose courts, weight machines, 1/8-mile jogging track, extensive cardio area, locker rooms, indoor swimming pool, dry and steam saunas, 12 lighted tennis courts, four aerobics rooms, eight racquetball courts and a squash court—together encompassing more than 200,000 square feet. The facility's outdoor aquatic area features a lazy river, lap swim, large water-park-type slide and lots of deck space. An additional recreation and student center conveniently located for residential students between the Presidential 1 and II residence halls opens for the fall 2014 semester.

Whatever your interests, you will find a group, an organization, an activity or a program that will appeal to you at UA.

ON YOUR CAMPUS...





TOP RANKED

ONE OF AMERICA'S TOP RANKED UNIVERSITIES

ON YOUR CAMPUS...

- Ranked among the top 50 public universities in the nation in *U.S. News* and *World Report's* annual college rankings for more than a decade, UA ranked 36th among public universities in the 2014 rankings. UA's latest college rankings include:
- The School of Law is ranked 23rd among all law schools in the nation, spring 2014.
- The School of Library and Information Studies is ranked 18th nationally in the latest rankings for library schools, spring 2013
- *U.S. News and World Report* ranks The University of Alabama's Manderson Online Business Master's programs 12th in the nation, up from 75th last year. The rankings are based on level of accreditation, faculty credentials, admissions selectivity, reputation for excellence among peer institutions and academic and career support services offered to students.
- University of Alabama students continue to win prestigious national awards. Forty-one UA students have been named Goldwater Scholars in the last 25 years, including two in 2013. The University of Alabama has produced a total of 15 Rhodes Scholars, 14 Truman Scholars and numerous Hollings Scholars.
- Dr. Samantha Hansen, UA assistant professor of geological sciences, is one of many faculty recognized nationally for research. Hansen is one of 102 scientists who received the 2014 Presidential Early Career Award for Scientists and Engineers, the highest honor bestowed by the U.S. government on science and engineering professionals in the early stages of their independent research careers.
- Eight University of Alabama graduates have accepted Fulbright awards to study and teach abroad during 2014-2015. Two will be based in Malaysia; others will be in China, Germany, Indonesia, Macedonia, Spain and Turkey.
- The Management Information Systems program at The University of Alabama's Culverhouse College of Commerce is ranked No. 4 among public universities and No. 8 among all universities, according to the 2013 Bloomberg Businessweek rankings.
- Enrollment at The University of Alabama reached a record high of 34,852 for fall 2013. The entering freshman class, at 6,478 students, is the largest in UA history and includes 1,768 students who had a 4.0 or higher high school grade point average.
- The UA Libraries rank 79th out of 115 U.S. and Canadian university libraries qualifying for membership in the prestigious Association of Research Libraries. Over the last 10 years, the total number of visitors to the UA libraries has increased by 91.7 percent to more than 1.7 million for fiscal year 2012.
- *PRWeek Magazine* has recognized the public relations program in The University of Alabama's College of Communication and Information Sciences as one of the top five programs in the nation each of the last six years.
- Participation in original research and creative activities is a hallmark of the undergraduate experience at The University of Alabama. More than 550 undergraduates now showcase their research and creative activity projects at UA's annual "Undergraduate Research and Creative Activity Conference."



BILL BATTLE

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS



William R. "Bill" Battle is in his second year as Director of Athletics at The University of Alabama. Battle took over the job on Friday, March 22, 2013, succeeding Mal Moore who had held the position since November, 1999. Battle joined the Crimson Tide after a career as a college football coach and entrepreneur that was consistently hallmarked by innovation and foresight.

A native of Birmingham, Ala., Battle attended The University of Alabama on a football scholarship and enjoyed a successful playing career as a three-year starter at end for the Crimson Tide under legendary head coach Paul "Bear" Bryant from 1960-62. Battle was a member of Bryant's first national championship team at Alabama in 1961. Generally regarded as the team's best end throughout his playing career, Battle came to Tuscaloosa after starring in three sports at Birmingham's West End High School.

An excellent student, Battle holds a bachelor's degree from The University of Alabama and a master's degree from The University of Oklahoma. He was an Academic All-SEC selection as a senior in 1962 and was selected to play in the Senior Bowl all-star game in Mobile, Ala., in January of 1963. He was named first team tight end and second team defensive end on The University of Alabama All Decade Team of the 1960s.

Battle entered the coaching profession as a graduate assistant at The University of Oklahoma in 1963 under famed head coach Bud

Wilkinson. In 1964 and 1965, he served as an assistant coach at the United States Military Academy while serving a two-year military tour. In 1966, he moved on to the University of Tennessee, where he served as an assistant coach under head coach Doug Dickey for four seasons (1966-69) until he was named head coach of the Volunteers in 1970. When he was named head coach, Battle was the youngest head coach in college football at the age of 28.

During his seven-year tenure as head coach (1970-76), Battle's teams went 59-22-2, finished three seasons ranked in the nation's top 10 among five top-20 finishes and won four out of five bowl games. Battle's Tennessee teams won 11 games once (1970) and at least 10 games in three different seasons (1970, 1971 and 1972). His first Tennessee team finished the season ranked fourth in both national polls. His 1971 team finished ranked ninth in both national polls and the 1972 Tennessee squad finished ranked eighth by the Associated Press and 11th in the Coaches' poll.

Battle began a career in the private sector after his coaching career ended. He held various positions within Circle S Industries in Selma, Ala., and served as president of two different companies, as well as vice chairman of the Circle S Holding Company Board. During his six years at Circle S, the organization grew from two companies earning \$12 million in annual sales to 10 companies earning \$60 million.

Battle founded The Collegiate Licensing Company (CLC) in 1981, and served as president and Chief Executive Officer (CEO) until 2002. He also served as chairman of the board of Licensing Partners International (LPI), which was created in 2001 to represent the licensing interests of non-collegiate sports properties, as well as corporate and entertainment properties.

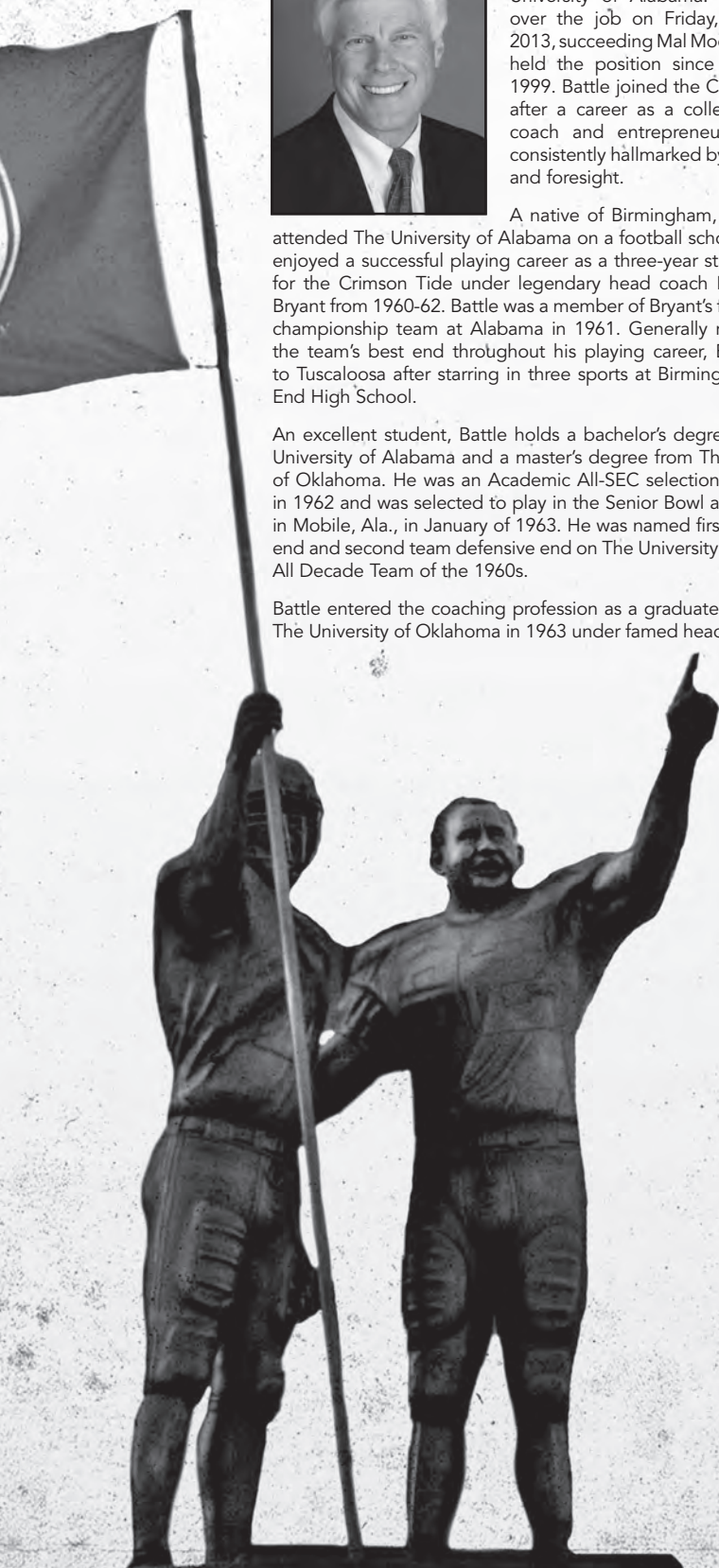
A 1981 inductee into the Alabama Sports Hall of Fame, Battle was inducted as the first member of the charter class of the National Collegiate Licensing Association Hall of Fame in 2000. He was the recipient of the 2005 Paul W. Bryant Alumni Athlete Award at The University of Alabama and was inducted into the International Licensing Industry Merchandisers' Association (LIMA) Hall of Fame in 2008.

Battle received a National Football Foundation award in December 2008 for Outstanding Contributions to Amateur Football. In June 2010, Bill was inducted into the National Association of Collegiate Marketing Administrators' (NACMA) Hall of Fame. He was inducted into the Tennessee Sports Hall of Fame, receiving its Lifetime Achievement Award in 2011. He currently serves on the boards of the Bryant-Jordan Student-Athlete Foundation, The University of Alabama A-Club Educational & Charitable Foundation, the Crimson Tide Foundation, and the National Football Foundation.

Battle's wife, Mary, is a summa cum laude graduate of the University of Texas School of Nursing with a Bachelor of Science degree in nursing. She earned a Master of Science in healthcare administration from the University of Alabama-Birmingham. For many years Mary worked in the healthcare industry both in the clinical setting and for healthcare corporations that developed and managed physician provider networks including the development of strategically significant relationships with payors and business and industry.

Mary currently serves on the Arthritis Foundation National Board of Directors and is the chairperson of the Arthritis Foundation Leadership Council for the Birmingham market. She is also a member of the Volunteer Engagement Task Team for the Arthritis Foundation. In addition, Mary is an inaugural member of the UAB School of Medicine Board of Visitors and is active in fundraising activities for UAB that support research projects targeting more effective treatment for rheumatoid arthritis.

The Battles are part of UAB's Stem Cell Institute Board and are both active in their support of UAB's Department of Rheumatology. In their leisure time, the Battles enjoy life on their ranch in Georgia. Mary is an avid equestrian while Bill enjoys working on various projects around the ranch.



Drawing from our rich heritage and TRADITION OF CHAMPIONS, The University of Alabama Department of Athletics is committed to the highest standard of excellence in all its endeavors to DEVELOP FUTURE LEADERS.

TRADITION CHAMPIONS LEADERS

IN EMBRACING OUR **CORE VALUES** WE WILL:

Recruit and develop student-athletes to compete at the highest levels in intercollegiate athletics in all of our sports; Educate and prepare our student-athletes to compete at the highest levels in life after graduation; Accomplish all things with honor and integrity.

VISION **INTEGRITY**
EXCELLENCE
ACCOUNTABILITY **RESPECT**
COMMITMENT



SHANE LYONS
DEPUTY ATHLETICS
DIRECTOR / COO

FINUS GASTON
EXECUTIVE ASSOCIATE A.D.
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

KEVIN ALMOND
SENIOR ASSOCIATE A.D.
SUPPORT SERVICES

MILTON OVERTON
SENIOR ASSOCIATE A.D.
TECHNOLOGY ADVANCEMENT

MARIE ROBBINS
ASSOCIATE A.D.
SENIOR WOMAN ADMINISTRATOR

JONATHAN BOWLING
ASSOCIATE A.D.
COMPLIANCE

CAROL PARK
ASSOCIATE A.D.
BUSINESS

DOUG WALKER
ASSOCIATE A.D.
COMMUNICATIONS



JEFF PURINTON
ASSOCIATE A.D.
FOOTBALL COMMUNICATIONS

JEFF ALLEN
ASSISTANT A.D.
SPORTS MEDICINE

CHRIS BESANCENEY
ASSISTANT A.D.
TICKETING / TIDE PRIDE

JON DEVER
ASSOCIATE A.D.
STUDENT SERVICES

TOMMY FORD
ASSISTANT A.D.
DONOR PROGRAMS

BRAD LEDFORD
ASSISTANT A.D.
STRATEGIC MARKETING

AARON VOLD
ASSISTANT A.D.
MAJOR GIFTS

DR. KEVIN WHITAKER
FACULTY ATHLETIC
REPRESENTATIVE



A DAY IN THE LIFE

A LOOK AT A TYPICAL DAY FOR A UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA FOOTBALL PLAYER DURING THE FALL

UA STUDENT-ATHLETES MUST BALANCE THEIR TIME BETWEEN ACADEMICS, MEALS, MEETINGS, PRACTICE, AND ALL OF THE OTHER OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES THAT GO ALONG WITH COLLEGE LIFE AND CRIMSON TIDE FOOTBALL.

6:15^{AM}

WAKE UP / SHOWER / DRESS
AT BRYANT HALL APARTMENTS

BRYANT HALL SPORTS GRILL



6:45^{AM}

BREAKFAST AT BRYANT HALL -
SPORTS GRILL

Bryant Grill is a full-service eatery open for breakfast, lunch and dinner in a sports environment with flat screen televisions.

6:00

:30

7:00

:30

8:00

:30

9:00

:30

10:00

:30

11:00

CLARK HALL



8:00^{AM}

11:50^{AM}

CLASS

Everything you need to find your place with the best and brightest is here - a beautiful campus, 200 academic majors, outstanding Honors programs, freshman learning communities and generous scholarships and financial aid. Your options for involvement are many, from our championship athletic tradition and diverse volunteer opportunities to our Greek society and state-of-the-art student recreation center. We also offer active campus ministries and a vibrant student newspaper, The Crimson White.

1:00^{PM}

DAILY LIFTING SCHEDULE

The Tide's 37,000 square-foot weight room consists 24 combination racks that are built into the ground for safety. The state-of-the-art racks allow for power cleans, snatches, back squats, front squats, split jerks and bench press.

1:30^{PM}

HANG OUT IN THE PLAYERS LOUNGE

The players lounge area has an 80-inch high-definition television, an arcade room and three gaming areas along with pool and ping-pong tables as well as a nutrition center



PLAYERS LOUNGE

2:00^{PM}

PRE-PRACTICE MEETINGS

Special Teams Meeting 2:00
Team Meeting 2:15
Position Meeting 2:30



3:00^{PM}

DRESS OUT FOR PRACTICE

Alabama's football locker room has undergone a major renovation with a state-of-the-art redesign that includes new furnishings from top to bottom, including 137 custom-built lockers and a hydrotherapy room.



FOOTBALL COMPLEX LOCKER ROOM

HANK CRISP INDOOR PRACTICE FACILITY



3:30 PM ————— **5:30 PM**

PRACTICE

The Alabama football team utilizes the Drew-Thomas Practice Fields along with the Hank Crisp Indoor Practice Facility – a total of five practice fields which gives the Crimson Tide one of the largest practice areas in the country. There are three outdoor grass practice fields, one outdoor turf field along with a 150-yard indoor facility (recently renovated in the summer of 2009).

1:00

:30

2:00

:30

3:00

:30

4:00

:30

5:00

:30

6:00

TRAINING ROOM

5:30 PM

TRAINING ROOM AND TREATMENT

Even with the most physically conditioned athletes, injury can occur. The University of Alabama has a full staff of doctors and athletic trainers ready to lend their expertise to any medical situation so Alabama's athletes can return to play in peak condition as soon as possible.

The full-time football staff includes Head Football Trainer Jeff Allen, Rodney Brown, Ginger Gilmore and Jeremy Gsell.





7:00 PM

9:30 PM

6:30 PM

**DINNER AT BRYANT
HALL SPORTS GRILLE
(TRAINING TABLE MEAL)**

TUTORING AND STUDY HALL AT THE PAUL W. BRYANT ACADEMIC CENTER

The Paul W. Bryant Academic Center is a state-of-the-art academic facility that covers 52,300 square feet and features some of the most modern technology to benefit all of the more than 425 Crimson Tide student-athletes.

Among the building's many new amenities is a 48-seat computer lab equipped with brand new equipment. The computer lab has 25 laptop computers available for student-athletes to check out and use on team road trips. The building features math, English and writing labs along with 40 individual study rooms. A pair of 50-seat classrooms and a 140-seat lecture hall is also available.

:30

7:00

:30

8:00

:30

9:00

:30

10:00

:30

11:00

:30

12:00

BRYANT-HALL APARTMENTS



9:00 PM

**HEAD BACK TO THE
APARTMENT AND GET
READY TO DO IT AGAIN**

ACADEMIC HONOREES

Alabama football players who have been named Capital One first-team Academic All-America and first-team Academic All-Southeastern Conference and earned other major academic awards.

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

1961	Tommy Brooker Pat Trammell
1964	Gaylon McCollough
1965	Dennis Homan Steve Sloan
1967	Bob Childs Steve Davis
1970	Johnny Musso
1971	Johnny Musso
1973	Randy Hall
1974	Randy Hall
1975	Danny Ridgeway
1979	Major Ogilvie
2002	Kenny King
2009	Barrett Jones Colin Peek
2010	Barrett Jones *Greg McElroy
2011	Barrett Jones
2012	*Barrett Jones

*Academic All-American of the Year

PHI BETA KAPPA

1916	W.T. "Bully" VandeGraaff
1916	Ralph Lee Jones
1930	Fred Singleton
1936	Arthur P. "Tarzan" White
1940	Noah Langdale
1959	Milton "Butch" Frank
1967	Steve Davis
1973	Peter George Pappas
1974	Randy Lee Hall
1974	Steve Kulback

ACADEMIC HONOREES

Alabama football players who have been named to the Southeastern Conference Academic Honor Roll.

ACADEMIC ALL-SEC

1953	Bart Starr	1991	David Bonamy, Hamp Greene, Matt Hammond, Johnny Howard, Tobie Sheils, Tank Williamson, George Wilson
1955	Curtis Lynch	1992	Hamp Greene, Alvin Hope, Martin Houston, Johnny Howard, Stan Moss, Myron Pope, Bart Pritchett, Tobie Sheils, Dabo Swinney, Jeff Wall, George Wilson
1958	Dave Singleton	1993	Jay Brannen, Shannon Brown, Lorenzo Cole, John Clay, Matt Hammond, Jackson Lowery, Kareem McNeal, Josh Niblett, Tobie Sheils, Matt Wethington
1959	Don Cochran	1994	Shannon Brown, Brian Burgdorf, Chad Key, Josh Niblett, Matt Wethington
1960	Leon Fuller	1995	Shannon Brown, Warren Foust, Chad Key, Josh Niblett, Marlon Reyes
1961	Tommy Brooker, Pat Trammell	1996	Atokie Boman, Travis Crim, Rhett Crutchfield, Warren Foust, Thomas Hill, Chester Lewis, Mookie Moore, John David Phillips, Paul Pickett, Michael Ray, Marlon Reyes, Jonathon Rudolph, Cedric Samuel, Matt Teague, Clint Waggoner, Laron White, Jeff Whitten
1962	Bill Battle	1997	Ty Babcock, Clyde Butler, Travis Crim, Rhett Crutchfield, Warren Foust, Chad Goss, Chad McGehee, Patrick Morgan, John David Phillips, Paul Pickett, Michael Ray, George Ross, Jonathan Rudolph, Clint Waggoner, Jarrod Warren, Robert Warnock
1963	Tim Davis, Gaylon McCollough	1998	Wes Allen, Kecal Bailey, Bo Butler, Rhett Crutchfield, A.J. Diaz, Ross Gunnells, Warren Foust, Calvin Hall, Paul Hogan, Steven Holloway, Wes Long, Chad McGehee, Patrick Morgan, John David Phillips, Clint Waggoner, Jarrod Warren
1964	Steve Bowman, Ron Durby, Gaylon McCollough, Steve Sloan	1999	Shaun Alexander, Kecal Bailey, Corey Bryan, Adam Cox, Victor Ellis, Chad Floyd, Ross Gunnells, Steven Holloway, Patrick Morgan, Jonathan Richey, Tyler Watts
1965	Steve Davis, Dennis Homan, Steve Sloan	2000	Kecal Bailey, David Barron, Tim Bowens, Corey Bryan, Clifton Carter, Adam Cox, Tony Dixon, Ahmaad Galloway, Ross Gunnells, Paul Hogan, Steven Holley, Patrick Hollingsworth, Steven Holloway, Kenny King, Jason McAddley, Tripp Powell, Saleem Rasheed, Jonathan Richey, Robert Saucier, Marcus Spencer, Tyler Watts, Kelvis White
1966	Frank Canterbury, Bob Childs, Steve Davis, Dennis Homan, Byrd Williams	2001	Clifton Carter, Adam Cox, Corey Ferguson, Ahmaad Galloway, Tyler Harris, Pat Hollingsworth, Jason Jones, Kenny King, Marc Miller, Stephen Moore, Jonathan Richey, Saleem Rasheed, Rob Saucier, Josh Smith, Lance Taylor, Tyler Watts, Andrew Zow
1967	Bob Childs, Steve Davis, Donnie Sutton	2002	Joshua Averett, Hirschel Bolden, Sam Collins, Nathan Cox,
1968	Bob Childs, Mike Ford, Scott Hunter, Ed Morgan, Wayne Owen, Alvin Samples, Donnie Sutton		
1969	Mike Dean, Danny Ford, Scott Hunter, Johnny Musso, Alvin Samples		
1970	Jim Krapf, Johnny Musso, Jimmy Rosser		
1971	Neb Hayden, Johnny Musso, Carey Varnado		
1972	Jim Krapf, Tom Lusk		
1973	Randy Hall, David McMakin		
1974	Randy Hall, Alan Pizzitola		
1975	Robert Fraley, Alan Pizzitola, Danny Ridgeway		
1976	Rod Nelson, Sid Smith		
1977	Lou Green, Wayne Hamilton, Mike Tucker		
1978	Steadman Shealy		
1979	Garry Bramblett, Steadman Shealy		
1980	Gary Bramblett		
1981	Walter Lewis		
1982	Rocky Colburn, Mike McQueen		
1983	Rocky Colburn, Walter Lewis, Mike McQueen, Todd Roper, Malcolm Simmons		
1984	Todd Roper		
1985	Todd Roper		
1986	Joe Godwin, Kermit Kendrick, Ricky Thomas, Greg Richardson		
1987	Larry Abney, Doug Allen, John Mangum, David Smith		
1988	Murry Hill, John Mangum, Chris Mohr, Darryl Pickett, Mike Ramil, David Smith, Mike Smith, Lorenzo Ward, Mike Zuga		
1989	Jeff Dunn, Johnny Howard, John Mangum		
1990	David Bonamy, Scott Etter, Hamp Greene, Johnny Howard, Stan Moss, Mike Smith, Dabo Swinney, Tank Williamson, George Wilson,		



"We want to be successful as students. I always tell players there's two things that we want you to do here, you've got two careers: one on the field, one off the field. The one off the field means you've got to graduate from college. That's the one that's going to have the greatest impact on the quality of your life forever. We want to have a great academic support program. We want our players to succeed as students."

NICK SABAN
HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

Corey Ferguson, Brandon Greer, Patrick Hollingsworth, Kenny King, Matt Lomax, Evan Mathis, Carl McInnish, Marc Miller, Matt Miller, Stephen Moore, Robert Saucier, Joshua Smith, Lance Taylor, Tyler Watts

2003 Jeff Aul, Josh Averett, Brian Bostic, Wesley Britt, Nathan Cox, Kendrick Eaton, Alex Fox, Gabe Giardina, Brandon Greer, Ted Gryska, Bryan Kilpatrick, Matt Lomax, Evan Mathis, DeMeco Ryans, Josh Smith, David Simmons, Kyle Tatum, Lance Taylor, Montre Walker, Cornelius Wortham

2004 Jeff Aul, Kyle Bennett, Wesley Britt, Matt Collins, Barrett Earnest, Eric Gray, Rudy Griffin, Bryan Kilpatrick, Drew Lane, Evan Mathis, Mike McLaughlin, Charlie Peprah, DeMeco Ryans, Josh Smith, Kenneth Vandervoort, Travis West

2005 Jeff Aul, Matt Collins, Barrett Earnest, Bryan Kilpatrick, Drew Lane, Greg McLain, Matt Ryals, DeMeco Ryans, Juwan Simpson, Kenneth Vandervoort

2006 Tim Castille, Jamie Christensen, Matt Collins, Trent Dean, Barrett Earnest, Charles Hoke, Justin Johnson, Bryan Kilpatrick, Cory Reamer, Chris Rogers, Brian Selman, Luke Spaulding, Kenneth Vandervoort

2007 Antoine Caldwell, Evan Cardwell, Jamie Christensen, Matt Collins, Josh Curry, Drew Davis, Trent Dean, Preston Dial, Hampton Gray, Terry Grant, Bobby Greenwood, Charlie Higgenbotham, Charlie Hoke, Mike Johnson, Rashad Johnson, Charlie Kirschman, Greg McElroy, Darren Mustin, Taylor Pharr, Chris Rogers, Brian Selman

2008 Evan Cardwell, Drew Davis, P.J. Fitzgerald, Terry Grant, Bobby Greenwood, Charlie Higgenbotham, Rashad Johnson, Charlie Kirschman, Rolando McClain, Greg McElroy, Will Oakley, Colin Peek, Taylor Pharr, Chris Rogers, Ali Sharrief, Drew Bullard, Drew Cummings, Justen Santana, Brian Selman, Sam Snider, Leigh Tiffin, Jacob Vane

2009 David Blalock, John Michael Boswell, Hardie Buck, Drew Bullard, Drew Davis, Luther Davis, Brandon Deaderick, P.J. Fitzgerald, Terry Grant, Hampton Gray, Darius Hanks, Mark Ingram, Barrett Jones, Tyrone King, Will Lowery, Tyler Maddox, Rolando McClain, Greg McElroy, Wesley Neighbors, Morgan Ogilvie, Colin Peek, Cory Reamer, Chris Rogers,

Brian Selman, Brad Smelley, Damion Square, Heath Thomas, Logan Thomas, Jacob Vane, William Vlachos

2010 Jonathan Atchison, John Baites, David Blalock, Chris Bonds, Hardie Buck, Drew Bullard, Nate Carlson, D.J. Fluker, Brandon Gibson, Ben Howell, Aaron Joiner, Barrett Jones, Sam Kearns, Kendall Kelly, Nathan McAlister, AJ McCarron, Greg McElroy, William Ming, Wesley Neighbors, Kevin Norwood, Morgan Ogilvie, Tana Patrick, Trent Richardson, Brad Smelley, Logan Thomas, Chance Warmack, Kellen Williams

2011 John Baites, Mark Barron, Undra Billingsley, David Blalock, Chris Bonds, Hardie Buck, Nate Carlson, Levi Cook, D.J. Fluker, Cade Foster, Brandon Gibson, Darius Hanks, Ben Howell, Aaron Joiner, Barrett Jones, Harrison Jones, Sam Kearns, Arie Kouandjio, Chad Lindsay, Wilson Love, Will Lowery, Marquis Maze, Nathan McAlister, William Ming, Kevin Norwood, Morgan Ogilvie, Nick Perry, Trent Richardson, Jeremy Shelley, Brad Smelley, Parker Stinnett, Nick Tinker, Brian Vogler, DeAndrew White, Jay Williams, Jesse Williams, Kellen Williams

2012 Michael Altier, Kenny Bell, Deion Belue, Levi Cook, Paden Crowder, Phillip Ely, Cade Foster, Jalston Fowler, Daniel Geddes, Ben Howell, Aaron Joiner, Barrett Jones, Harrison Jones, Ryan Kelly, Arie Kouandjio, Wilson Love, William Ming, Harold Nicholson, Kevin Norwood, Parker Philpot, Matt Sandlin, Vinnie Sunseri, M.K. Taylor, Carson Tinker, Brian Vogler, Chance Warmack, Jeremy Watson, Jesse Williams, Kellen Williams

2013 Spencer Baumhower, Leon Brown, Levi Cook, Paden Crowder, Cade Foster, Jalston Fowler, Daniel Geddes, Adam Griffith, Alex Harrelson, Harrison Jones, Kyle Kazakevicius, Ryan Kelly, Korren Kirven, Arie Kouandjio, Wilson Love, Cody Mandell, C.J. Mosley, Kevin Norwood, Matt Sandlin, Geno Smith, Anthony Steen, Vinnie Sunseri, M.K. Taylor, Matt Tinney, Brian Vogler, Paul Waldrop, Jared Watson, Jeremy Watson, Kellen Williams

NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP WINNERS

1968 Steve Davis (Alternate)
1969 Donald Sutton
1972 Johnny Musso
1975 Randy Hall
1980 Steadman Shealy
2005 DeMeco Ryans
2010 Greg McElroy
2012 Barrett Jones



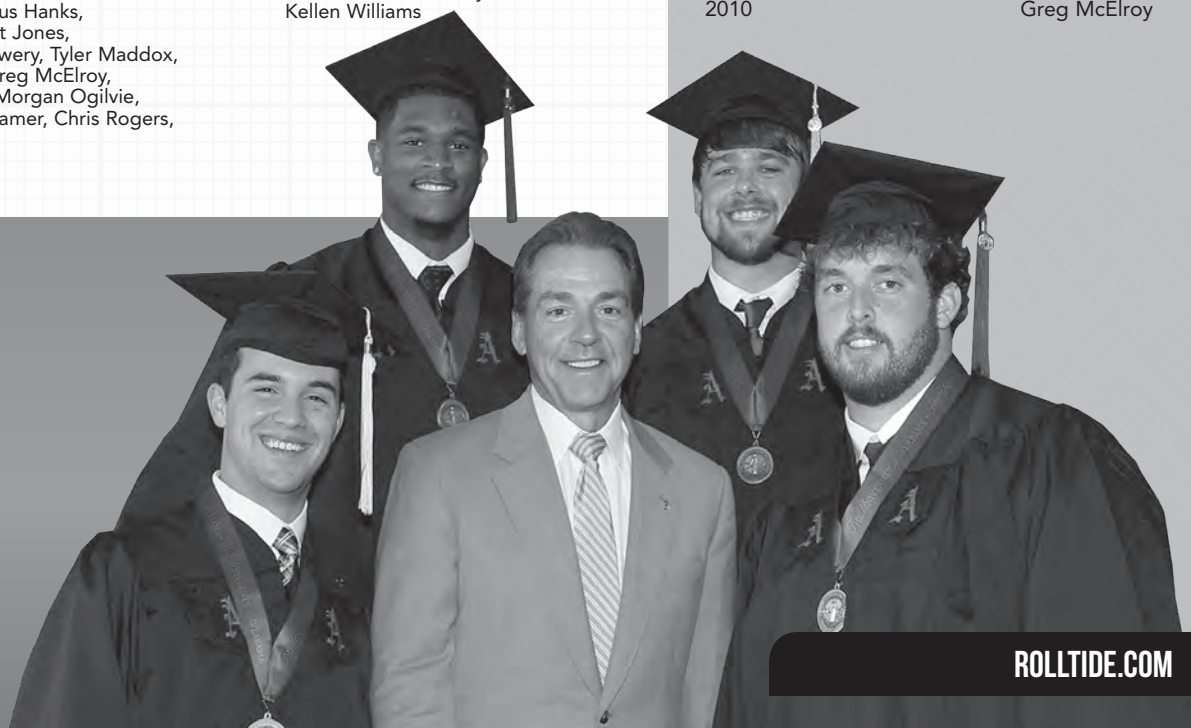
Barrett Jones was recognized as the Capital One Academic All-American of the Year in 2012 and won the William V. Campbell Award

NATIONAL FOOTBALL FOUNDATION SCHOLAR-ATHLETE AWARD

1971 Johnny Musso
1974 Randy Hall
1979 Steadman Shealy
2005 DeMeco Ryans
2010 Greg McElroy
2012 Barrett Jones

NCAA TOP VIII AWARD

1975 Randy Hall
1980 Steadman Shealy
2005 DeMeco Ryans
2010 Greg McElroy



BUILT *for* BAMA

WEIGHT ROOM

Alabama's state-of-the-art 37,000-square-foot weight room is a showcase for the Crimson Tide's lauded training programs, such as the "Fourth Quarter Program." The weight room features 21,000-square feet on the lower level and 16,000-square feet on the second floor. The weight room is highlighted by 24 combination racks that have platforms built into the ground for a level surface, providing a safer workout environment, as well as a brand new dumbbell station. The upper level houses cardio stations, medicine balls, office space for team doctors and a rehabilitation center. The complex features a state-of-the-art nutrition bar, video monitor and sound system. The weight room seamlessly connects the Mal Moore Athletics Complex, where the football offices are located, to the Hank Crisp Indoor Practice Facility.

LOCKER ROOM/MEETING ROOMS

The latest renovations to the Mal Moore Athletic Complex feature a complete overhaul to Alabama's football locker room, meetings spaces as well as lounge and recruiting areas to give the Crimson Tide a premier player development hub. The transformation comprises a state-of-the-art, redesigned locker room with new furnishings from top to bottom, including 137 custom-built lockers and a cascading built-in spa for post-practice recovery. The meeting rooms are built around a new theater-style team room that has 175 oversized seats and is equipped with a 300-inch projection screen. The renovations also feature eight new theater-style position meeting rooms. The player lounge area has an 80-inch high-definition television, an arcade room and three gaming areas along with pool and ping-pong tables.



TEAM MEETING ROOM

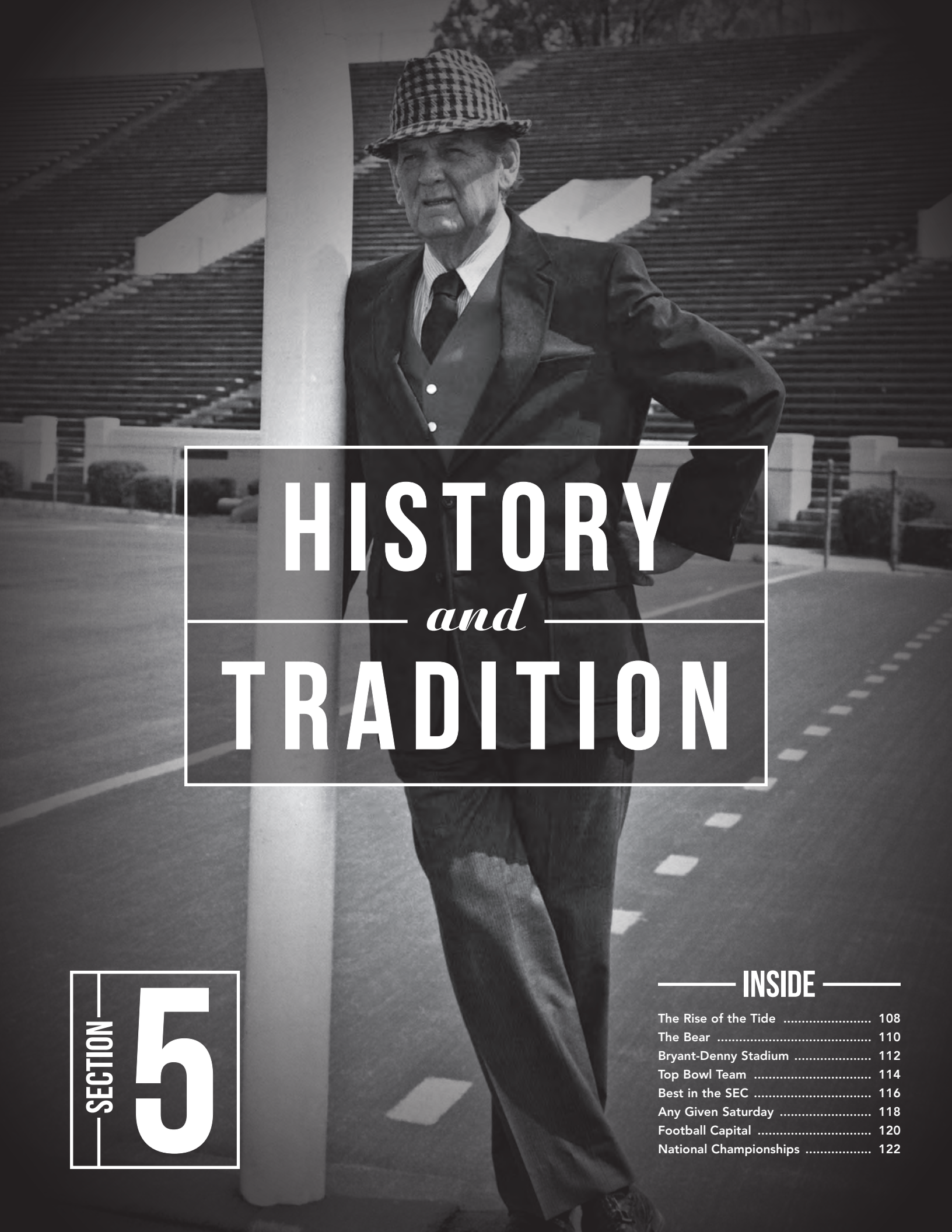


LOCKER ROOM/LOUNGE



POSITION MEETING ROOM





HISTORY *and* TRADITION

SECTION

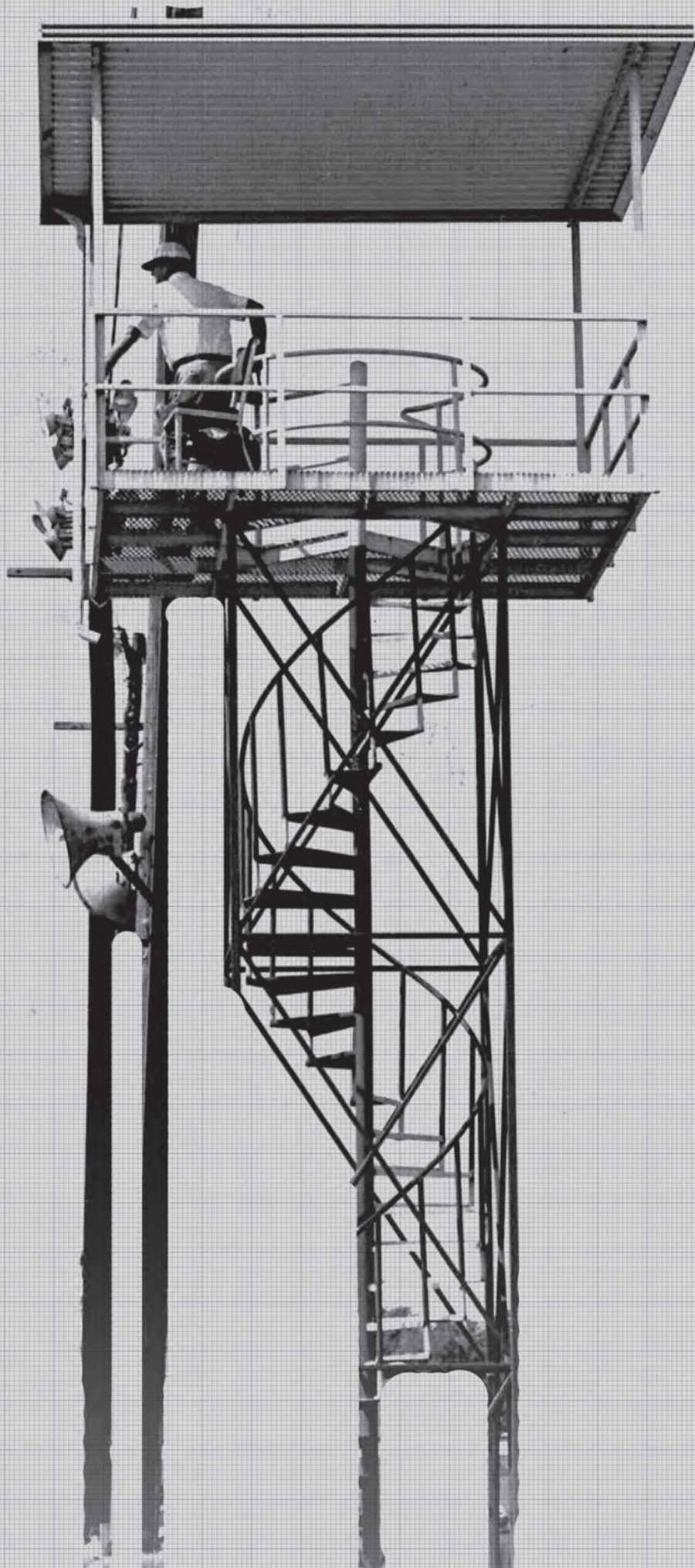
5

INSIDE

The Rise of the Tide	108
The Bear	110
Bryant-Denny Stadium	112
Top Bowl Team	114
Best in the SEC	116
Any Given Saturday	118
Football Capital	120
National Championships	122

THE RISE OF THE TIDE

A BRIEF LOOK AT THE ORIGINS
OF COLLEGE FOOTBALL'S
GREATEST TRADITION



“To have a tradition like ours means that you can’t lose your cool; to have a tradition like ours means that you always have to show class, even when you are not quite up to it; to have a tradition like ours means that you have to do some things that you don’t want to do and some you even think you can’t do, simply because tradition demands it of you. On the other hand, tradition is that which allows us to prevail in ways that we could not otherwise.”

David Matthews

Former University of Alabama President

Alabama football boasts a rich tradition that dates back for more than a century. The winningest program in Southeastern Conference (SEC) annals, Alabama has won 23 SEC championships and 15 national championships in its storied history.

It all began with University of Alabama law student William G. Little, who learned how to play American football while attending prep school in Andover, Mass. Little began teaching the sport to fellow Alabama students in early 1892. Later in the year, the school formed an official team of 19 players, with Little as captain and E.B. Beaumont as the team’s head coach. Those on the team included William B. Bankhead, future U.S. Speaker of the House, and Bibb Graves, future governor of Alabama. The team was referred to as the “Cadets,” the “Crimson White,” or simply as “The Varsity”. Following the 1907 season, the team adopted the “Crimson Tide” nickname.

Shortly after the end of the 1922 season, in which he led Alabama in the victory over Penn, head coach Xen C. Scott passed away and Brown University alum Wallace Wade was hired as Alabama’s new head coach. Intent on building a dynasty after Wade had led the team to its first national championship with a win over Washington in the 1926 Rose Bowl, University President Dr. George Denny took advantage of the team’s newfound popularity and began advertising The University of Alabama in metropolitan New York City newspapers. Students, football players and fans alike from the Northeast began enrolling at Alabama at such a rate that by 1930, over one-third of the student body was comprised of students from outside of Alabama. Wade led the Crimson Tide to two more national titles before taking the head coaching job at Duke in 1931.

Frank Thomas, a former quarterback for a Notre Dame squad led by Knute Rockne, was hired to replace Wade. Thomas led the team to consistent success and two more national championships during a 14-year tenure with the team. Among the players that Thomas coached were Harry Gilmer, Don Hutson and Paul “Bear” Bryant.

Bryant returned to his alma mater as head coach in December 1957, leaving Texas A&M. In his fourth season at the Capstone (1961), Bryant led the Crimson Tide to its sixth national championship, which included Bryant’s first bowl victory with Alabama. From 1961-66, Alabama went 60-5-1 (.917), won four Southeastern Conference Championships, enjoyed two undefeated seasons and won three national championships. During the 1970s, the Crimson Tide was one of the most dominant teams in college football history, winning eight conference titles and three national championships. Alabama posted a 103-16-1 (.863) record during the decade.

During his tenure, Bryant led Alabama to a 232-46-9 record. His achievements included six national championships, 13 Southeastern Conference titles and 11 bowl victories. In 25 seasons as head coach, he led the Crimson Tide to 24 consecutive bowl appearances. At the time of his retirement, he was the winningest coach in college football history.

Gene Stallings, a former member of Bryant’s famed “Junction Boys” at Texas A&M, had a successful seven-year run with the Tide from 1990-96, leading Alabama to the school’s 12th national title in 1992.

Alabama’s current head coach Nick Saban already has left his stamp on the football program at the Capstone entering his eighth season. The Crimson Tide was 11-2 in 2013 and appeared in the Allstate Sugar Bowl. In 2012, the Crimson Tide captured its third national championship under Saban, its second straight and 15th overall, with a 42-14 win over Notre Dame in the 2013 BCS National Championship Game. Alabama won its 14th title during the 2011 season with a commanding 21-0 shutout of LSU in the BCS National Championship Game. The Tide went undefeated and claimed its 13th national championship in 2009 with wins over Florida in the SEC Championship Game and Texas in the BCS National Championship Game. The 2010 Crimson Tide posted a 10-3 record and won the Capital One Bowl. In 2008, the Crimson Tide went 12-2. Alabama has posted a 72-9 mark over the past six seasons.

THE ORIGINS OF THE NAME CRIMSON TIDE

In early newspaper accounts of Alabama football, the team was simply listed as “The Varsity” or the “Crimson White” after the school colors. The first nickname to become popular and used by headline writers was the “Thin Red Line.” That nickname was used until 1906. The name “Crimson Tide” is supposed to have first been used by Hugh Roberts, former sports editor of the *Birmingham Age-Herald*. He used “Crimson Tide” in describing an Alabama-Auburn game played in Birmingham in 1907, the last football contest between the two schools until 1948 when the series was resumed. The game was played in a sea of mud and Auburn was a heavy favorite to win. But, evidently, the “Thin Red Line” played a great game in the red mud and held Auburn to a 6-6 tie, thus gaining the name “Crimson Tide.” Zipp Newman, former sports editor of *The Birmingham News*, probably popularized the name more than any other writer.

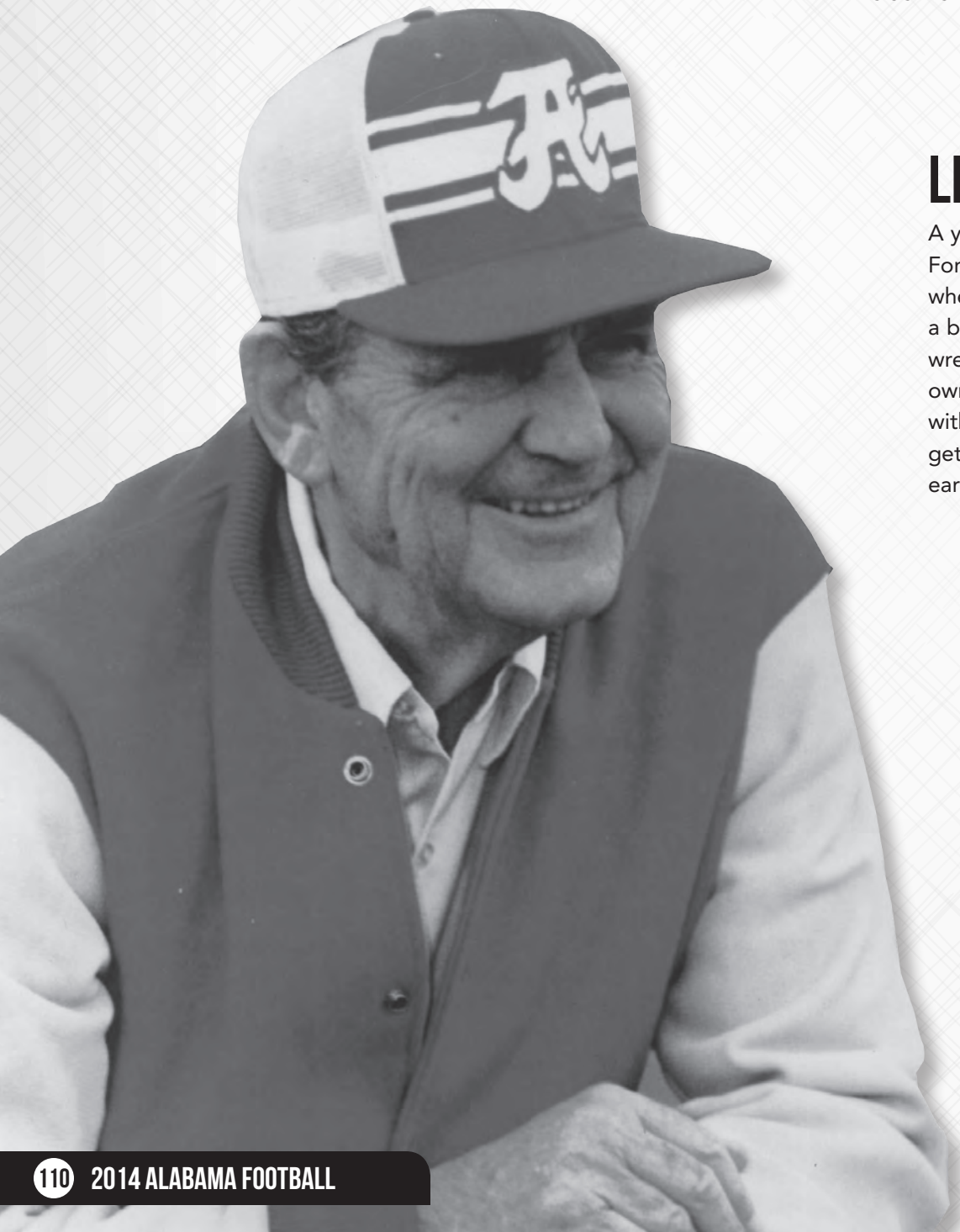
THE BEAR

"I ain't never been nothin' but a winner."

PAUL W. "BEAR" BRYANT
Alabama Head Coach 1958-1982

LEGEND HAS IT

A young Bryant goes to the Fordyce Theatre in Arkansas where anyone who will wrestle a bear can win a dollar. Bryant wrestles the bear but the owner and the bear escape without paying. Bryant didn't get the buck that day, but he earned a nickname, Bear.





SUPER COACH

CAREER RECORD

323 wins • 85 losses • 17 ties

AT BRYANT-DENNY STADIUM

72 wins • 2 Losses • 0 ties

(included 57 consecutive victories from Oct. 26, 1963, until Nov. 13, 1982)

AT LEGION FIELD

68 wins • 15 Losses • 5 ties

AT ALABAMA HOMECOMING

25 wins • 0 Losses • 0 ties

6 NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

1961, 1964, 1965, 1973, 1978, 1979

14 SEC TITLES

1950, 1961, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1981

BOWL GAMES

29 Bowl Appearances

24 Consecutive Bowl Trips at Alabama

8 Sugar Bowls

5 Orange Bowls

4 Liberty Bowls

4 Cotton Bowls

2 Bluebonnet Bowls

1 Gator Bowl

NATIONAL COACH OF THE YEAR

1961, 1971, 1973

SEC COACH OF THE YEAR

1950, 1961, 1964, 1965, 1971, 1973, 1974, 1977, 1979, 1981

Paul William Bryant retired from coaching as the game's all-time winningest coach with a 323-85-17 (.780) overall record. He spent 25 of his 37 years on the sidelines at The University of Alabama, where he returned the Crimson Tide football program to national prominence.

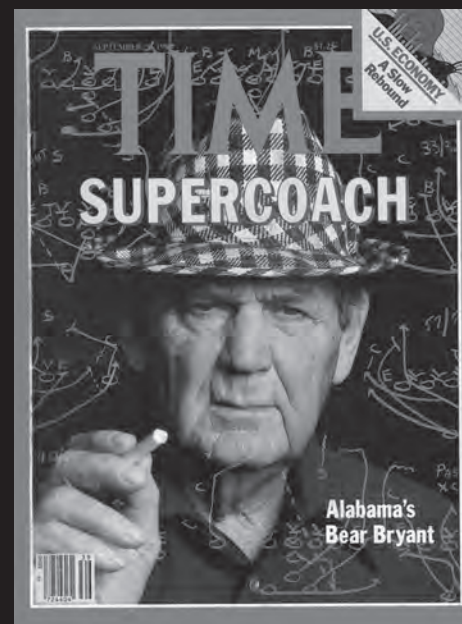
During his time in Tuscaloosa, Bryant compiled a 232-46-9 (.824) record and directed Alabama to six national championships. He also led the Crimson Tide to 13 SEC titles, was the national coach of the year three times and the SEC coach of the year on eight occasions.

In 1958, Bryant returned to his alma mater and the rebuilding process was underway. In his second year back at the Capstone, he beat Auburn and took the Tide to its first of 25 straight bowl appearances. In 1961, Bryant's first recruiting class, highlighted by quarterback Pat Trammell, linebacker Lee Roy Jordan and lineman Billy Neighbors, helped the Tide capture the first of Bryant's six national titles.

Two more titles followed in 1964 and 1965 and despite an 11-0 record the Tide missed out on a third in 1966. Bryant installed the "wishbone" offense in 1971 to revamp the Tide program. Over the next 10 years, Alabama dominated the college football scene, winning 108 games, three more national titles and sending Bryant atop college football's all-time leaderboard for career wins.

In 1934, the first year of the Southeastern Conference, Bryant helped the Crimson Tide win the initial SEC Championship and a national championship. Bryant became known in football folklore as the 'other end' to Don Hutson as Alabama went 10-0 and knocked off Stanford 29-13 in the Rose Bowl to claim the school's fourth national crown.

Bryant's head coaching career began in 1945 at Maryland. The following year he made the move to Kentucky for eight years and followed that with a four-year stint at Texas A&M. Bryant guided teams to 15 conference titles, including 13 at Alabama.



BRYANT- DENNY STADIUM

"Our stadium serves as the focal point for the many great things that Alabama football represents and brings to the forefront: the passion of our people, the commitment to victory and achievement of our student-athletes, and the great history that comes to life in the hearts and minds of all of us that love Alabama football."

Bill Battle

Athletics Director



With recent renovation projects of \$47 and \$65 million to renovate and expand the north and south end zones, Bryant-Denney Stadium truly is one of the top football facilities in the nation. The current seating capacity of 101,821 makes Bryant-Denny Stadium one of the nation's largest on-campus football stadiums.

The most recent renovation not only pushed capacity to 101,821, but it gave Bryant-Denny Stadium an additional 36 skyboxes and 1,700 club seats. The 2010 renovation marked the fourth expansion of this magnificent edifice since 1988 and was the seventh time Bryant-Denny Stadium has been expanded since it originally was constructed in 1929. Other expansions were completed in 1946, 1961, 1966, 1988, 1998 and 2006.

The 2006 expansion project, which began immediately following the 2004 football season, also added three levels of premium seating, a pair of large video scoreboards in the north end zone, and state-of-the-art, wrap-around display boards situated on the facades of the east and west upper decks.

A unique aspect of the "new" stadium is a plaza connecting the stadium with University Boulevard. The plaza, which quickly became a focal point on game-day Saturdays, honors Alabama's national championship coaches and commemorates the Tide's 15 national and 23 SEC titles.

The 2006 expansion added 38 luxury skyboxes, bringing the total number of skyboxes in the stadium to 123. The most recent expansion increased that number to 159 skyboxes. Other additions included a club level area and traditional upper-deck seating. Office space also is included, as well as a home team locker room located in the north end zone. A state-of-the-art sound system was installed in 2005.

Since those early games, a number of projects have expanded Bryant-Denny Stadium to its current capacity. When Alabama and Hawai'i met to open the 2006 season, a sellout crowd marked the largest crowd to view a college football game in the state of Alabama. That record fell when 101,821 fans filled the seats for the Crimson Tide's 2010 season opener against San Jose State.

The 1998 east side expansion added 10,000 bleacher seats and two spiral walkways to give the stadium a more symmetrical appearance. A total of 81 skyboxes, on two levels, also were added. The skyboxes were built in two sizes, 24-seat capacity (18) and 16-seat capacity (64). In 1999, four additional skyboxes were added and a scoreboard with video replay capabilities was installed in the south end.

Other recent additions to Bryant-Denny Stadium include two east side reception areas for Scholarship and A-Club level patrons. These areas are located above the center entrance on the east side and include rooms large enough to host receptions and pre-game meal functions. A bank of lights was also added on the east side.

The 2013 season was only the 13th time in the stadium's history that Alabama has played all of its home games at Bryant-Denny. From 1900 until 2003, Alabama played at least one home game at Birmingham's Legion Field.

The Crimson Tide owns an impressive 232-52-3 (.814) all-time record at Bryant-Denny Stadium and a 319-65-3 (.828) mark in all games played in Tuscaloosa. Dating back to the 1988 renovation of Bryant-Denny Stadium, more than 14.9 million fans have witnessed the Crimson Tide play in 178 home games over the past 26 seasons.

BRYANT-DENNEY CAPACITY THROUGH THE YEARS

1929	12,000
1946	31,000
1961	43,000
1966	59,000
1988	71,123
1998	83,818
2006	92,138
Present	101,821

1929



CAPACITY: 12,000

1946



CAPACITY: 31,000
BLEACHERS ARE ADDED IN BOTH END ZONES

1961



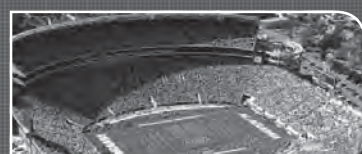
CAPACITY: 43,000
ADDITION OF 12,000 SEATS, THE PRESSBOX AND AN ELEVATOR

1966



CAPACITY: 59,000
SEATS ADDED IN THE END ZONES

1988



CAPACITY: 71,123
WEST SIDE UPPER DECK ADDED AS WELL AS TWO SPIRAL RAMPS

1998



CAPACITY: 83,818
EAST SIDE UPPER DECK ADDED WITH TWO LEVELS OF SKY BOXES

2006



CAPACITY: 92,138
NORTH END ZONE UPPER DECK AND CLUB LEVEL ADDED

2010



CAPACITY: 101,821
SOUTH END ZONE UPPER DECK, CLUB LEVEL AND DONE HALL OF FAME ADDED





TOP BOWL TEAM

The Crimson Tide earned a trip to the 2014 Allstate Sugar Bowl at the conclusion of the 2013 season. It was Alabama's 10th straight bowl game, matching a streak of 10 consecutive bowls from 1984-1994. It also marked the fifth BCS bowl game in the last six years and sixth straight New Year's Day game.



The Tide has been to more bowl games (61) than any team in the country.

The Alabama football team has made an NCAA-leading 61 bowl appearances. The Crimson Tide has played in more bowl games (61) and earned more bowl wins (34) than any team in college football history. Alabama made its 14th Sugar Bowl appearance at the end of the 2013 season. The Tide has more Sugar Bowl wins (eight) and appearances (14) than any other program in the bowl's storied history. The Tide has also made eight Orange Bowl appearances, seven Cotton Bowl appearances and played in six Rose Bowl games in its history. Alabama has been bowling for 10 consecutive seasons, something that had not happened since the Crimson Tide also played in 10 straight bowl games from 1985-94.

1926	Rose	Alabama 20, Washington 19	1979	Sugar	Alabama 14, Penn State 7
1927	Rose	Alabama 7, Stanford 7	1980	Sugar	Alabama 24, Arkansas 9
1931	Rose	Alabama 24, Washington State 0	1981	Cotton	Alabama 30, Baylor 2
1935	Rose	Alabama 29, Stanford 13	1982	Cotton	Texas 14, Alabama 12
1938	Rose	California 13, Alabama 0	1982	Liberty	Alabama 21, Illinois 15
1942	Cotton	Alabama 29, Texas A&M 21	1983	Sun	Alabama 28, SMU 7
1943	Orange	Alabama 37, Boston College 21	1985	Aloha	Alabama 24, Southern California 3
1945	Sugar	Duke 29, Alabama 26	1986	Sun	Alabama 28, Washington 6
1946	Rose	Alabama 34, Southern California 14	1988	Hall of Fame	Michigan 28, Alabama 24
1948	Sugar	Texas 27, Alabama 7	1988	Sun	Alabama 29, Army 28
1953	Orange	Alabama 61, Syracuse 6	1990	Sugar	Miami 33, Alabama 25
1954	Cotton	Rice 28, Alabama 6	1991	Fiesta	Louisville 34, Alabama 7
1959	Liberty	Penn State 7, Alabama 0	1991	Blockbuster	Alabama 30, Colorado 25
1960	Bluebonnet	Alabama 3, Texas 3	1993	Sugar	Alabama 34, Miami 13
1962	Sugar	Alabama 10, Arkansas 3	1993	Gator	Alabama 24, North Carolina 10
1963	Orange	Alabama 17, Oklahoma 0	1995	Citrus	Alabama 24, Ohio State 17
1964	Sugar	Alabama 12, Mississippi 7	1997	Outback	Alabama 17, Michigan 14
1965	Orange	Texas 21, Alabama 17	1998	Music City	Virginia Tech 38, Alabama 7
1966	Orange	Alabama 39, Nebraska 28	2000	Orange	Michigan 35, Alabama 34 (OT)
1967	Sugar	Alabama 34, Nebraska 7	2001	Independence	Alabama 14, Iowa State 13
1968	Cotton	Texas A&M 20, Alabama 16	2004	Music City	Minnesota 20, Alabama 16
1968	Gator	Missouri 35, Alabama 10	2005	Cotton	*Alabama 13, Texas Tech 10
1969	Liberty	Colorado 47, Alabama 33	2006	Independence	Oklahoma St. 34, Alabama 31
1970	Bluebonnet	Alabama 24, Oklahoma 24	2007	Independence	Alabama 30, Colorado 24
1972	Orange	Nebraska 38, Alabama 6	2009	Sugar	Utah 31, Alabama 17
1973	Cotton	Texas 17, Alabama 13	2010	BCS Title	Alabama 37, Texas 21
1973	Sugar	Notre Dame 24, Alabama 23	2011	Capital One	Alabama 49, Michigan State 7
1975	Orange	Notre Dame 13, Alabama 11	2012	BCS Title	Alabama 21, LSU 0
1975	Sugar	Alabama 13, Penn State 6	2013	BCS Title	Alabama 42, Notre Dame 14
1976	Liberty	Alabama 36, UCLA 6	2014	Sugar Bowl	Oklahoma 45, Alabama 31
1978	Sugar	Alabama 35, Ohio State 6			

*win later vacated due to NCAA ruling



Running back Eddie Lacy rushed for 140 yards and a touchdown against No. 1 ranked Notre Dame in the 2013 BCS Championship game.

HOW SWEET IT IS

Here is a breakdown of the Tide's bowl appearances.

14	SUGAR BOWL
8	ORANGE BOWL
7	COTTON BOWL
6	ROSE BOWL
4	LIBERTY BOWL
3	INDEPENDENCE BOWL
3	SUN BOWL
3	BCS CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
2	BLUEBONNET BOWL
2	CAPITAL ONE/CITRUS BOWL
2	GATOR BOWL
2	MUSIC CITY BOWL
1	BLOCKBUSTER BOWL
1	ALOHA BOWL
1	HALL OF FAME BOWL
1	FIESTA BOWL
1	OUTBACK BOWL

THE BEST IN THE SEC

A



G

IA

UK

LSU

M

Ole
Miss

C

STATE

T

ATM



ALABAMA
OWNS
23
CONFERENCE
TITLES



ALABAMA HAS A WINNING RECORD AGAINST EVERY SCHOOL IN THE SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE.

The Southeastern Conference begins its 82nd season of play in 2014 fresh off of an expansion in 2012. The league began play in 1933 with 13 schools - Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, LSU, Mississippi, Mississippi State, Sewanee, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt.

Alabama won the league's first conference title in 1933 by virtue of its 5-0-1 conference record, and has won a total of 23 SEC titles in the school illustrious history.

Sewanee left the conference following the 1940 season while Georgia Tech left after the 1963 season and Tulane followed after the 1965 campaign. Arkansas and South Carolina entered the SEC prior to the 1992 season and Texas A&M and Missouri begin play in the fall of 2012.



ALABAMA HAS BEEN A FORCE IN THE SEC OVER THE PAST SIX SEASONS

Alabama dominated the 2008 and 2009 seasons in Southeastern Conference play with a 16-0 combined mark in the regular season, capturing back-to-back SEC Western Division championships and the 2009 SEC championship. Alabama then finished the 2010 league slate with a 5-3 record in fourth place. The 2011 season saw the Crimson Tide win the program's 14th national championship but finish second in the SEC West to LSU, who the Tide would later defeat 21-0 in the Allstate BCS National Championship Game. Alabama won its 23rd SEC championship in 2012, followed by its 15th national championship. In 2013, the Crimson Tide tied for the SEC Western Division crown with a 7-1 record, but saw Auburn advance to the SEC Championship Game. The Crimson Tide's 2013 SEC slate began with a thrilling 49-42 at No. 6 Texas A&M's Kyle Field in College Station, Texas. Alabama opened the SEC home schedule with a 25-0 shutout over Ole Miss before traveling to Kentucky for a 48-7 victory over the Wildcats. The Tide returned home for three straight SEC home games from Oct. 19-Nov. 9. The home stand began with Alabama's second straight 52-0 victory over Arkansas and was followed by a 45-10 win over the Tennessee Volunteers. After a bye week, the Tide registered a 38-17 victory over LSU. It was Alabama's most convincing win over the Tigers in Tuscaloosa (21 points) since a 24-3 triumph in 1990. The Tide traveled to Mississippi State the following week and gutted out a 20-7 win in Starkville. Alabama's final SEC game was on the Plains, and it ended in disappointment with a 34-28 loss in the final seconds.

The SEC was the first conference to split into two divisions and have its regular season culminate in a conference championship game. The first SEC Championship Game was held on Dec. 5, 1992, at Legion Field in Birmingham, Ala. The SEC Championship Game moved to the Georgia Dome in 1994 and has been staged there ever since.

SEC TITLES BY SCHOOL

Alabama (23)

Tennessee (13)

Georgia (12)

LSU (11)

Florida (8)

Auburn (8)

Mississippi (6)

Kentucky (2)

Mississippi State (1)

Arkansas (0)

South Carolina (0)

Vanderbilt (0)

ANY GIVEN SATURDAY

MILLION DOLLAR BAND

The University of Alabama "Million Dollar Band" is an exciting part of Crimson Tide spirit and tradition. Comprised of more than 330 students with various majors and interests, the band is the largest single organization on campus.



"There couldn't have been a more electric atmosphere in Tuscaloosa. It was, by far, the loudest place I've been to in five years."

MATT HAYES

SPORTING NEWS

(NOV. 3, 2007, FOLLOWING ALABAMA-LSU GAME)

WALK OF CHAMPIONS

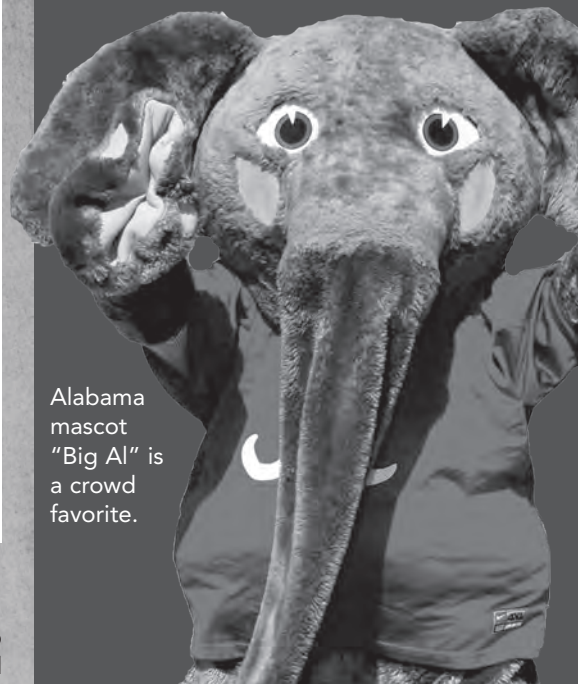
The Crimson Tide arrives at Bryant-Denny every week to the sounds of thousands of fans along each side of "The Walk of Champions"



On any given Saturday during football season, it is not unheard of to have 20,000 fans outside the stadium during the game. Tailgating and hanging out on the Quad are part of the Alabama tradition. People arrive early to see the band as the cheerleaders lead the crowd, and they stay late to make sure they haven't missed anything, especially "Rammer Jammer."



DON'T FORGET THE LYRICS!



Alabama mascot "Big Al" is a crowd favorite.

Yea, Alabama

(Alabama Fight Song)

Yea, Alabama! Drown 'em Tide!
Every 'Bama man's behind you,
Hit your stride.
Go teach the Bulldogs to behave,
Send the Yellow Jackets
to a watery grave.
And if a man starts to weaken,
That's a shame!
For Bama's pluck and grit have
Writ her name in Crimson flame.
Fight on, fight on, fight on men!
Remember the Rose Bowl,
we'll win then.
So roll on to victory,
Hit your stride,
You're Dixie's football pride,
Crimson Tide, Roll Tide, Roll Tide!!

COLLEGE FOOTBALL CAPITAL OF THE NATION



"When it comes to spring football spectacles, it doesn't get any bigger than Tuscaloosa, Alabama."

CHRIS FOWLER
HOST, ESPN COLLEGE FOOTBALL GAMEDAY

A

A-DAY PHENOMENON

Spring games across the country have taken on a whole new meaning since Alabama's A-Day Game sparked a new phenomenon in 2007 when an amazing 92,138 fans packed Bryant-Denny Stadium. Even more impressive were the 5,000-plus fans that were turned away at the gate and spent the afternoon tailgating around the stadium just like a fall Saturday when the stadium was deemed at capacity. Schools across the nation have followed the Tide's lead and begun working to make their spring games a focal point. ESPN has taken notice of the spring game excitement and started making it part of the college football coverage each spring. The ESPN family of networks have televised five of the last six A-Day Games nationally on ESPN, ESPN2 or ESPNU. The 2012 game was televised by Comcast. The last eight spring games have seen an average of 83,545 fans pack Bryant-Denny Stadium after 73,509 showed up in 2014. The 2008 game had 78,200 with 84,050 showing up in 2009. A crowd of 91,312 came out in 2010 and a school-record 92,310 in 2011. The 2012 game had 78,526 in attendance and 78,315 fans witnessed the 2013 event. Over the past eight years the Crimson Tide has drawn a mind-boggling 668,357 fans for its annual A-Day Game. Prior to the start of Alabama's A-Day Game each spring, the Crimson Tide's permanent team captains from the previous year are forever captured at the base of Denny Chimes. The captains have their hand prints and foot prints placed in cement to recognize their roles as team leaders. The 2013 captains were quarterback AJ McCarron, linebacker C.J. Mosley and wide receiver Kevin Norwood.

CBS

ESPN



THE NATIONAL SPOTLIGHT

Alabama has proven to be one of the top television draws in college football due to its history, tradition, personalities and fans. The Crimson Tide was broadcast on network television 11 times in 2013 and has seen 64 games nationally televised since 2008. Further evidence was the presence of ESPN GameDay at four of Alabama's 2008 games, three in 2009, two more in 2010, three in 2011, four in 2012 and four in 2013. Alabama's popularity also has been a draw for national publications. The Crimson Tide has been represented on the covers of many of those publications in recent years. The Tide appeared on the cover of *Sports Illustrated* twice in 2013, four times in 2012 and three times in 2011. The 2013 covers were T.J. Yeldon on a College Football Preview issue and AJ McCarron's King Crimson issue. The 2012 covers featured McCarron on the preseason college football issue and on the national championship commemorative issue. Eddie Lacy was highlighted on the issue leading up to the national championship game and following the title tilt with Notre Dame. In 2011, Trent Richardson was on the college football preview cover, Josh Chapman on the "Ram! Jam! Bam!" cover and the defense was featured in the Tide's 21-0 shutout of LSU in the BCS National Championship Game. Alabama made one *SI* cover in 2010 and three times in 2009, including the "Dynasty" cover following Alabama's 37-21 win over Texas in the BCS Championship Game. In 2008, head coach Nick Saban was featured on the cover of *Forbes*. Saban became the first college football coach to be featured on the cover of *Forbes* since the publication began in 1917.



NATIONAL TITLES

A N U N M A T C H E D L E G A C Y

From the roaring 1920s and Wallace Wade, through legendary coach Frank Thomas, on to the dynasty that was the Paul "Bear" Bryant era, through Gene Stallings' 1992 national championship team and, finally, Nick Saban's championships in 2009, 2011 and 2012, the Alabama Crimson Tide has helped define college football. The Crimson Tide has captured a college football-best 15 national championships and an impressive 27 conference titles, including a conference-best 23 SEC titles. Bryant led the Tide to six national championships during his 25 years roaming the sidelines with national titles in 1961, 1964, 1965, 1973, 1978 and 1979. Wade won Alabama's first three titles in 1925, 1926 and 1930. Thomas then led Alabama to championships in 1934 and 1941 while Stallings' 1992 team has proven to be one of the best in college football history. Saban's 2009 team carved an identity of its own with suffocating defense and an efficient and explosive offense. That 14-0 team produced the school and conference record for wins in a season, defeated No. 1 Florida in the SEC Championship Game and bested No. 2 Texas in the BCS National Championship Game to claim the title. The 2011 team avenged a regular-season loss to LSU in the BCS National Championship with a resounding 21-0 shutout of the Tigers in New Orleans. The defense was historic in 2011, leading all four major categories nationally while the offense averaged almost 35 points per game. In 2012, Alabama beat LSU with a last-second comeback in Death Valley, escaped the SEC Championship Game with a 32-28 win over Georgia, and finished the year off with a crushing 42-14 victory over then-No. 1 Notre Dame in the BCS National Championship Game.

JOHNNY
MACK
BROWN
RUNNING BACK

POOLEY
HUBERT
ALL-AMERICAN



THE FIRST TITLE

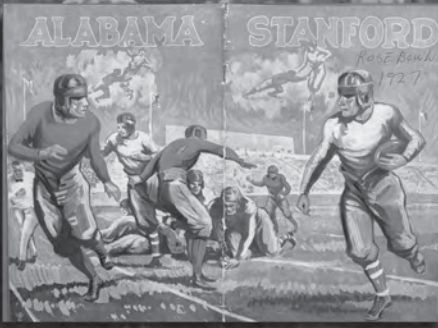
1925

Alabama's football history has been about champions and the 1925 team garnered the first national title by posting a perfect 10-0 record and beating powerful Washington 20-19 in the Rose Bowl. It marked the first time a southern team had been to Pasadena, and the locals appeared shocked with the Tide victory.

Senior stars Johnny Mack Brown and All-American Pooley Hubert mesmerized the crowds of the 1920s with their unique skills. Known as the "Dothan Antelope," Brown was the scourge of Bama foes. Brown scored on a 58-yard reception from Grant Gillis and a 62-yard catch from Hubert in the Rose Bowl win.

In the win over Washington, Hubert also rushed for a touchdown and starred defensively. Both Brown and Hubert would become College Football Hall of Famers. Brown and guard Bill Buckler also were All-Southern Conference selections.





PASADENA BOUND

1926

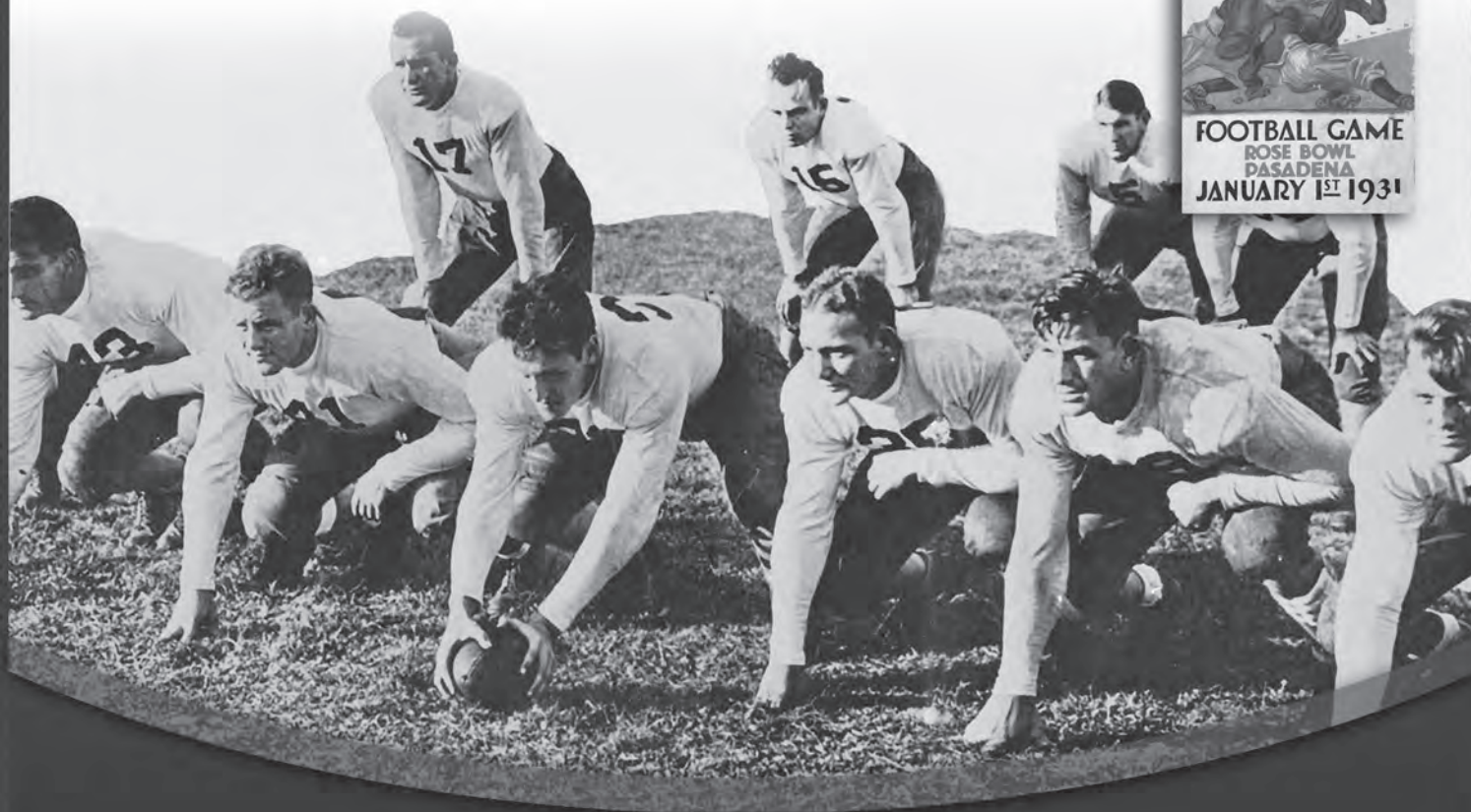
Four teams (Alabama, Stanford, Navy and Lafayette) had been declared winners of the 1926 national championship before the Crimson Tide reached Pasadena to play Stanford in the Rose Bowl. A 7-7 tie between the Southern and Western Conference champions did not settle any scores New Years Day, 1927.

The 1926 squad featured All-Americans Hoyt "Wu" Winslett and Fred Pickhard. Three other Alabama men, backs Ernie Barnes and Herschel Caldwell and center Gordon "Sherlock" Holmes joined them on the 11-member All-Southern Conference team.

Besides the Rose Bowl standoff against Stanford, Alabama's only other challenge came in a 2-0 tiff with then-powerful Sewanee. A blocked punt that went out of the end zone by Pickhard proved to be the difference in the Sewanee contest. The very next week, Pickhard blocked two punts, both resulting in touchdowns, in a 24-0 win over LSU. Alabama clinched a Rose Bowl berth with a 33-6 victory over Georgia on Thanksgiving Day.



HEAD COACH
WALLACE WADE



1930



ALL-AMERICAN
FRED SINGTON



PERFECTION

A 10-0 season, along with a 24-0 whitewashing of Washington State in the Rose Bowl gave Wallace Wade his third championship and ended an era of Tide football on a glorious note.

Extraordinary tackle Fred Sington finished an unmatched career as a student-athlete being unanimously picked to the 1930 All-America teams and earning Phi Beta Kappa honors for his toils in the classroom.

Halfback John Henry Suther joined Sington on the All-America list while super sophomore Johnny Cain and guard John Miller were All-Southern Conference picks. Incredibly in the Rose Bowl, Wade defied logic by starting his second unit, feeling his team was vastly superior to the West Coast Champions. Monk Campbell earned Rose Bowl MVP honors.

Alabama shut out eight of its 10 foes with Tennessee (18-6) and Vanderbilt (12-7) holding the distinction of being the only teams to score on the 1930 Tide.



WELCOME
OUR CRIMSON TIDE...
S OF THE FOOTBALL WOR



"MY BEST TEAM"

1934

Frank Thomas candidly called it his best Alabama team and the 29-13 romp over Stanford in the Rose Bowl confirmed the coach's belief that the 1934 team was special.

In an era where points were at a premium, Alabama averaged 31.4 a game while the opposition could manage but 4.5 a contest. Legendary end Don Hutson, who some 56 years later would be named to the all-time college football team, displayed the skills that would one day earn him induction into seven different Halls of Fame (Alabama, Arkansas, Green Bay Packer, NFL, College, Helms Foundation and Wisconsin).

Tailback Dixie Howell and tackle Bill Lee joined Hutson as All-Americans. The only close game all year came in the annual heavyweight thriller with Tennessee, a 13-6 Crimson Tide win. Howell, Hutson, Lee and guard Charlie Marr earned All-SEC honors.

In the Rose Bowl, Howell scored two touchdowns, one on a scintillating 67-yard scamper. He also passed 59 yards to Hutson for another score. For the game, he averaged 43.8 yards a punt, gained 111 rushing yards and 160 passing.

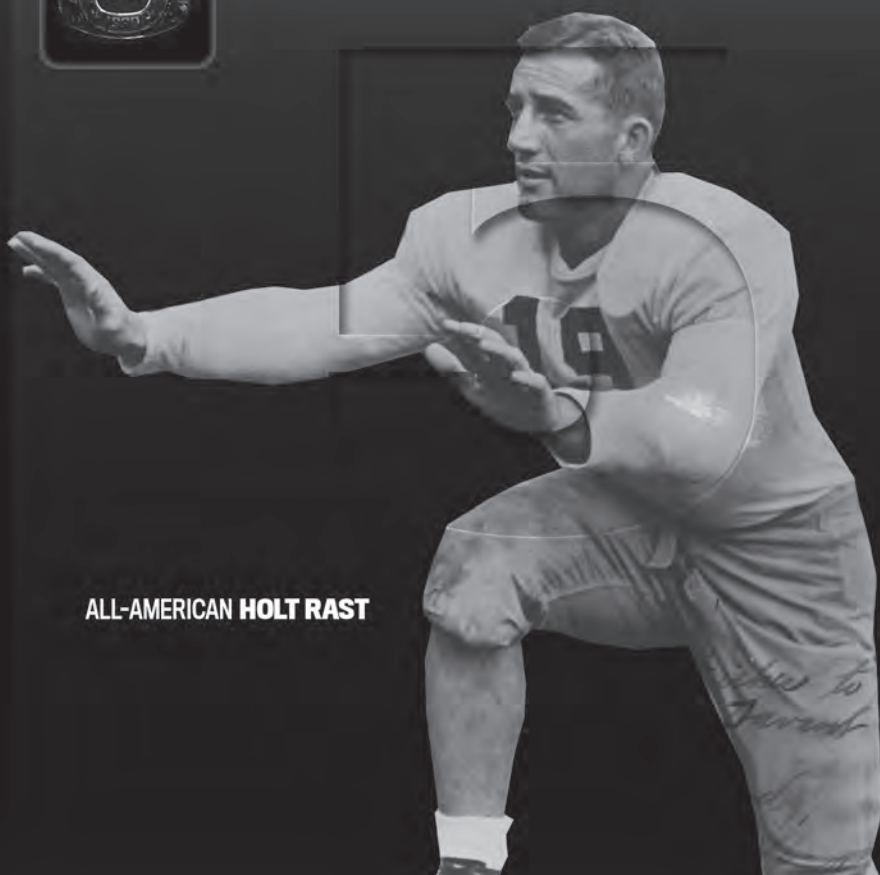


**HEAD COACH
FRANK THOMAS**



1941

COTTON BOWL CHAMPS



ALL-AMERICAN HOLT RAST

Alabama received a share of the 1941 title by being named to the honor roll of the Houlgate System. The Crimson Tide team finished the year 9-2 with conference losses to Mississippi State and Vanderbilt.

The 1941 team was gifted with brilliant end Holt Rast earning unanimous All-America accolades and plaudits of being one of the best 11 players in the first 50 years of Alabama football.

Along with a 29-21 victory over SWC champion Texas A&M in the Cotton Bowl, significant wins for the Tide came against Georgia, featuring future Heisman Trophy winner Frank Sinkwich, along with Tennessee, Georgia Tech and Miami. In the Cotton Bowl win, halfback Jimmy Nelson returned a punt 72 yards for one touchdown and scored on a 21-yard run for another. Rast, concluding his career, returned an interception for a touchdown and Russ Craft scored twice. After the game, Nelson, Rast and Don Whitmire shared MVP honors.



SUGAR BOWL CHAMPS

1961

As far-fetched as it sounded back when he was recruiting his first class four years before, Paul Bryant's promise of a 1961 national championship proved as accurate as his precise demand for excellence.

Led by quarterback Pat Trammell, center/linebacker Lee Roy Jordan and two-way line star Billy Neighbors, Alabama ascended to the pinnacle of the college football world, winning all 11 games and being named the No. 1 team in America.

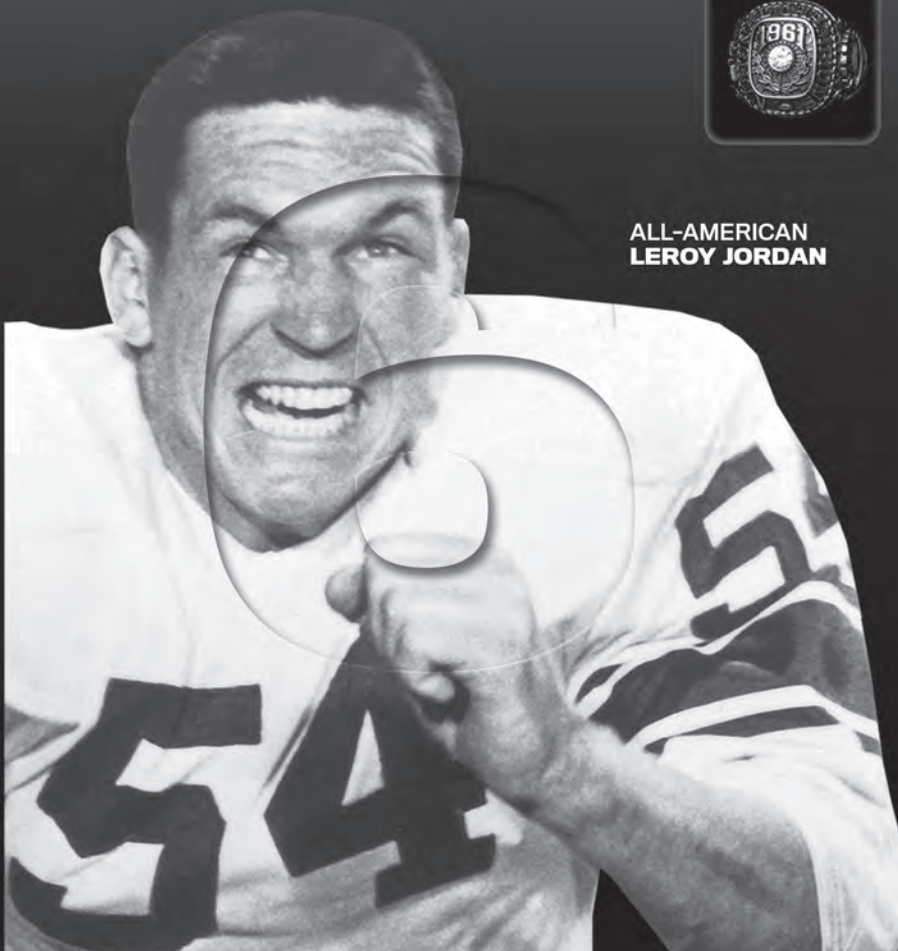
Alabama outscored its opponents 297-25 and after Tennessee managed a field goal in a 34-3 loss to the Tide, no one scored again until Arkansas equaled that three-point output in the Sugar Bowl.

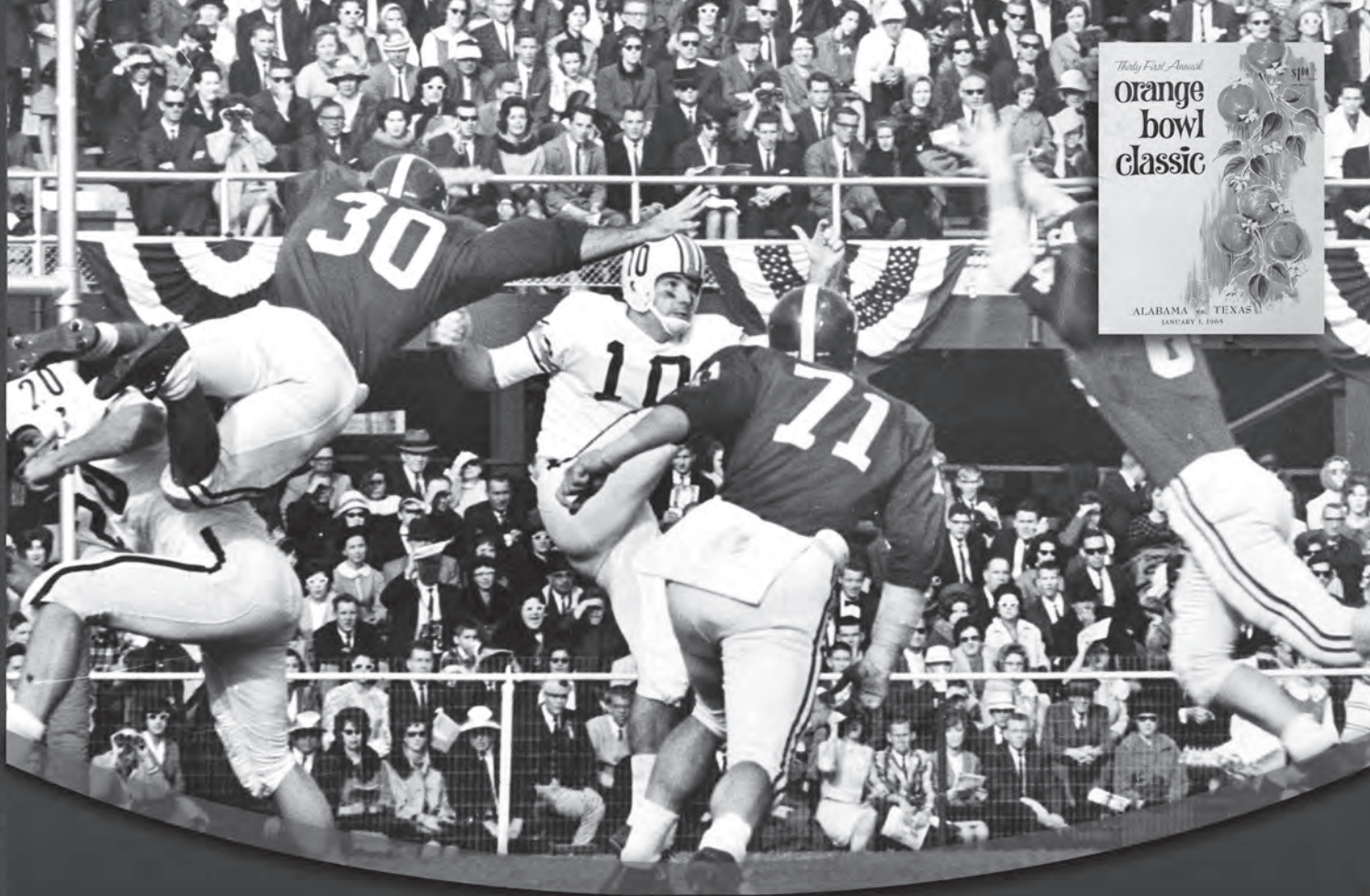
North Carolina State, led by future NFL star quarterback Roman Gabriel, fell to the Tide 26-7. The seven points were the most yielded to an opponent during the entire season.

Neighbors was a unanimous All-America selection while Jordan and Trammell were second-team picks. It would be the first of six national title runs for Bear Bryant during his 25-year career at Alabama.



**ALL-AMERICAN
LEROY JORDAN**





1964

BROADWAY JOE



QUARTERBACK
JOE NAMATH

Gimpy-legged Joe Namath aired his immense talents to a nationally-televised audience in the first ever night Orange Bowl game.

Namath and his teammates contended then, and now, that the star quarterback scored what would have been a game winner on a sneak play from the Longhorn six-inch line in the fourth quarter. One official ruled him in, the other out, and in the end it was a 21-17 Texas win.

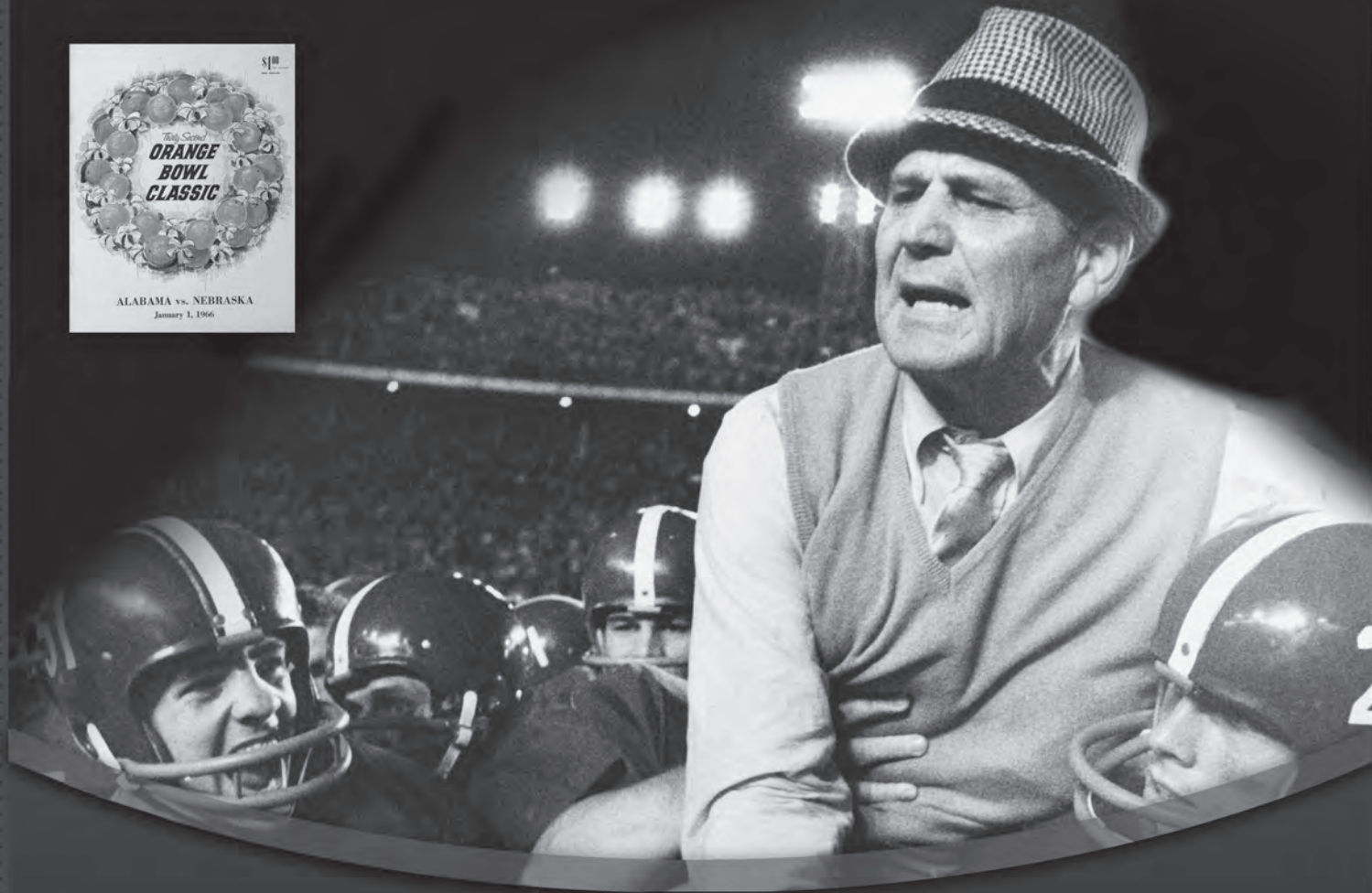
Despite the controversial loss to Texas, Alabama was the 1964 AP and UPI National Champion. Namath's knee injury vs. North Carolina State gave backup Steve Sloan the chance to lead the Tide to wins over Florida, Tennessee, Mississippi State and LSU. Namath, who came off the bench in the final minutes against Georgia Tech, sparked a 24-7 win over the Yellow Jackets that ended the bitter series for 15 years.

Roy Ogden's unforgettable 108-yard kickoff return and Namath-to-Ray Perkins touchdown pass were key plays in a 21-14 win over Auburn on Thanksgiving Day.

Namath, halfback/kicker David Ray, tackle Dan Kearley and guard Wayne Freeman were named to different All-American teams.

TV LEGEND
BOB HOPE





ORANGE BOWL CHAMPS

1965

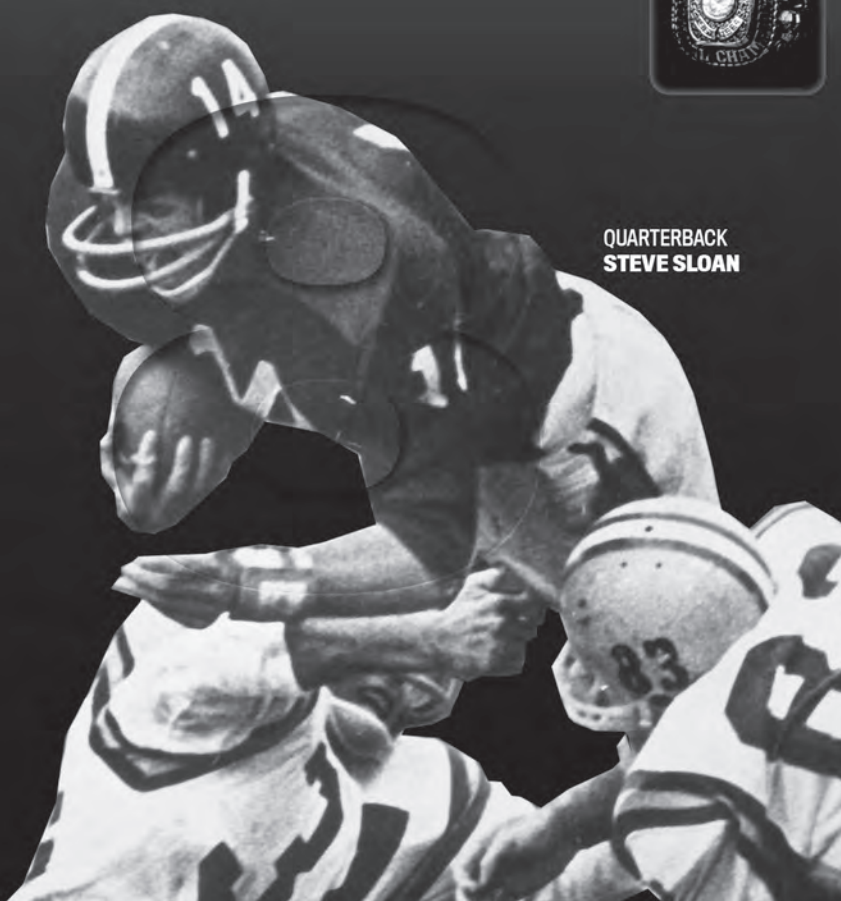
The 1965 edition of the Alabama Crimson Tide got off to a slow start, losing its first game of the season to Georgia 18-17. The Crimson Tide quickly rebounded with wins over Tulane, Mississippi and Vanderbilt. Alabama finished off the season with a 30-3 thumping of in-state rival Auburn. This victory also gave the Crimson Tide the SEC title, their second in a row.

The Crimson Tide's season earned them a No. 4 ranking and an invitation to the 1966 Orange Bowl where they would face the Nebraska Cornhuskers. The national title seemed a long shot for both teams, but with No. 1 Michigan State falling to UCLA in the Rose Bowl and No. 2 Arkansas losing to LSU in the Cotton Bowl earlier in the day, it appeared that the outcome of the Orange Bowl would decide the national champion.

The teams traded blows for much of the game but the arm of Steve Sloan proved too much for the Huskers. Sloan went 20-of-28 passing to break the Orange Bowl pass completion record set one year earlier by fellow Tide quarterback Joe Namath. Sloan finished the game with 296 passing yards, also setting an Orange Bowl standard and giving Alabama a 39-28 victory and the 1965 national championship.



QUARTERBACK
STEVE SLOAN





1973

CLASH OF THE TITANS



HALFBACK
WILBUR JACKSON

It was the first meeting ever between the two giants of college football and the game was promoted so heavily even the fans tired of all the advanced publicity. It was "The Game" of all-time in a lot of ways, and it certainly lived up to every inch of newspaper space and moment of radio-TV air time.

Notre Dame won, 24-23, in one of the all-time classics of college football. It had everything you could want in a football game and Notre Dame vaulted from third to first in the final AP rankings.

Alabama had finished first in both polls in the regular season and remained the UPI champion. Seldom do games live up to all the advance and frenzied billing. But when Ara Parseghian of Notre Dame and Bear Bryant of Alabama unleashed two of the finest college teams in history onto the Sugar Bowl's soggy artificial turf, this game caught the fancy of the entire football world.



GOAL LINE STAND

1978

Coach Bryant's 1978 Alabama Crimson Tide squad started off the season with a convincing 20-3 win over the Nebraska Cornhuskers in front of a packed house in Birmingham. Alabama went on to win 11 games in 1978. The only loss of the season came at the hands of the USC Trojans in Birmingham in a 28-14 battle. Alabama then tore through eight straight opponents on its way to a No. 2 ranking and a bid to play in the 1979 Sugar Bowl against Joe Paterno's No. 1-ranked Penn State Nittany Lions.

The game was close and physical all the way to the end of the game with Alabama outgaining Penn State on the ground 208-19 and Penn State outgaining Alabama through the air 163-91. Crimson Tide running back Major Ogilvie was quoted after the game as saying, "It was, by far, the hardest-hitting game I've participated in. There's not even a close second."

Alabama secured the win and the national championship on one of the most legendary plays in Crimson Tide history. On a fourth down and inches play from the Alabama goal line, Joe Paterno called on tailback Matt Guman to take the ball up the middle into the heart of the Crimson Tide defense. Guman was met head on by a host of Alabama defenders, led by All-America linebacker Barry Krauss who stopped Guman inches shy of the goal line to lock up the 14-7 Sugar Bowl victory and the national title.

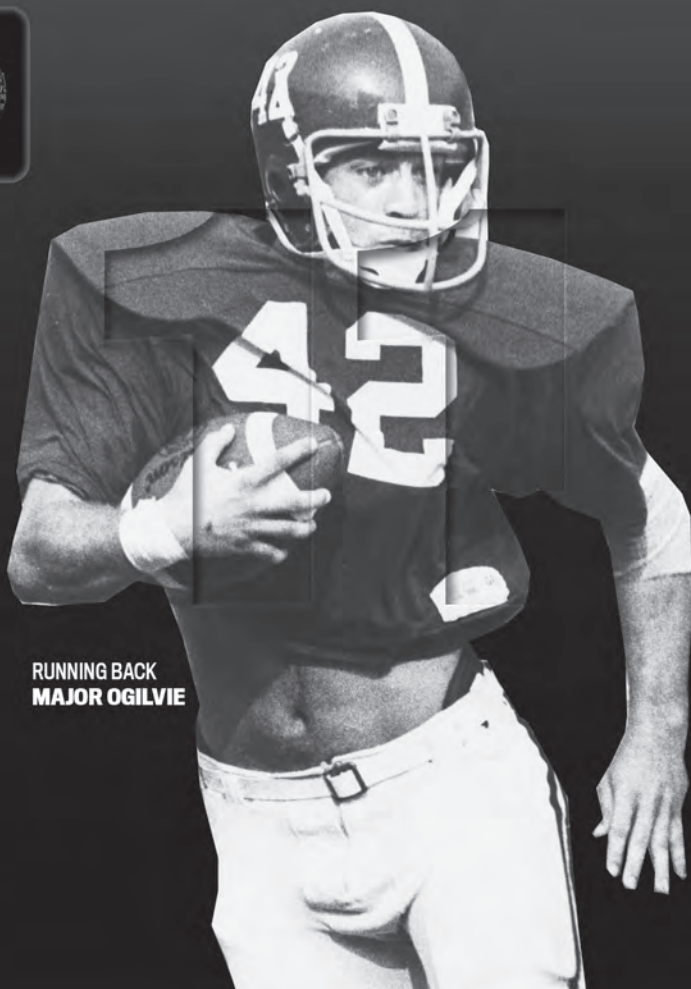


**RUNNING BACK
TONY NATHAN**



1979

BACK-TO-BACK

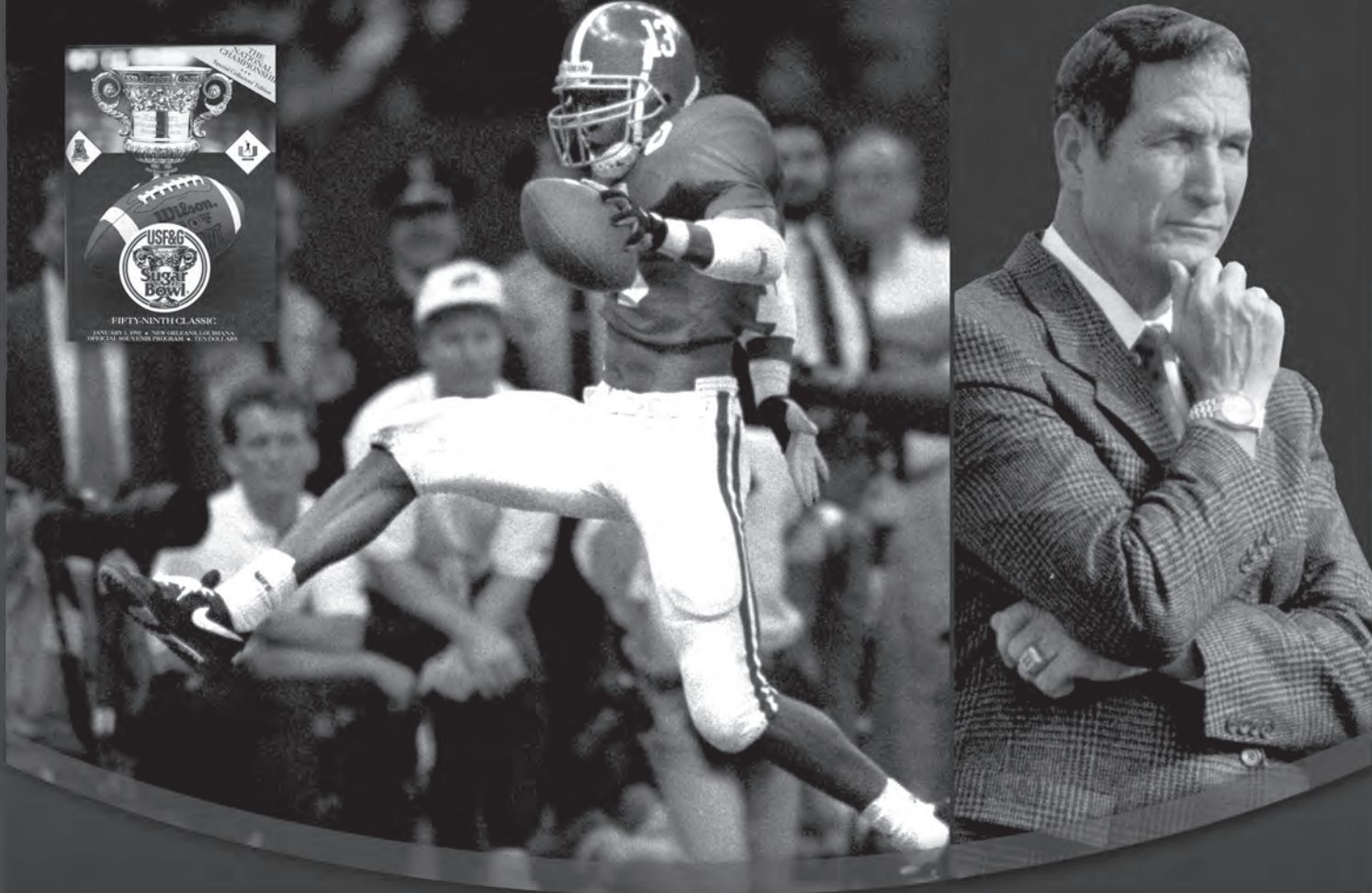


**RUNNING BACK
MAJOR OGILVIE**

The 1979 Alabama Crimson Tide was fierce to say the least. Alabama's defense posted shutouts against Baylor, Wichita State, Florida, LSU and Miami. Alabama outscored five of its opponents on the season by 30 points or more with the biggest margin of victory coming against Vanderbilt in a 66-3 game. Alabama capped off the undefeated regular season by beating Auburn 25-18 and Miami 30-0.

After its perfect 11-0 regular season, Coach Bryant's Crimson Tide team returned to the Sugar Bowl in New Orleans again for the second straight year. This time the Crimson Tide faced its future SEC West rival in the University of Arkansas Razorbacks, who then were a part of the Southwest Conference.

Alabama was led by running back Major Ogilvie as the Tide outgained the Razorbacks 284-97 in rushing yards. Ogilvie scored two touchdowns in a 24-9 victory that gave the Crimson Tide its 11th national title and Bryant his sixth and final championship.



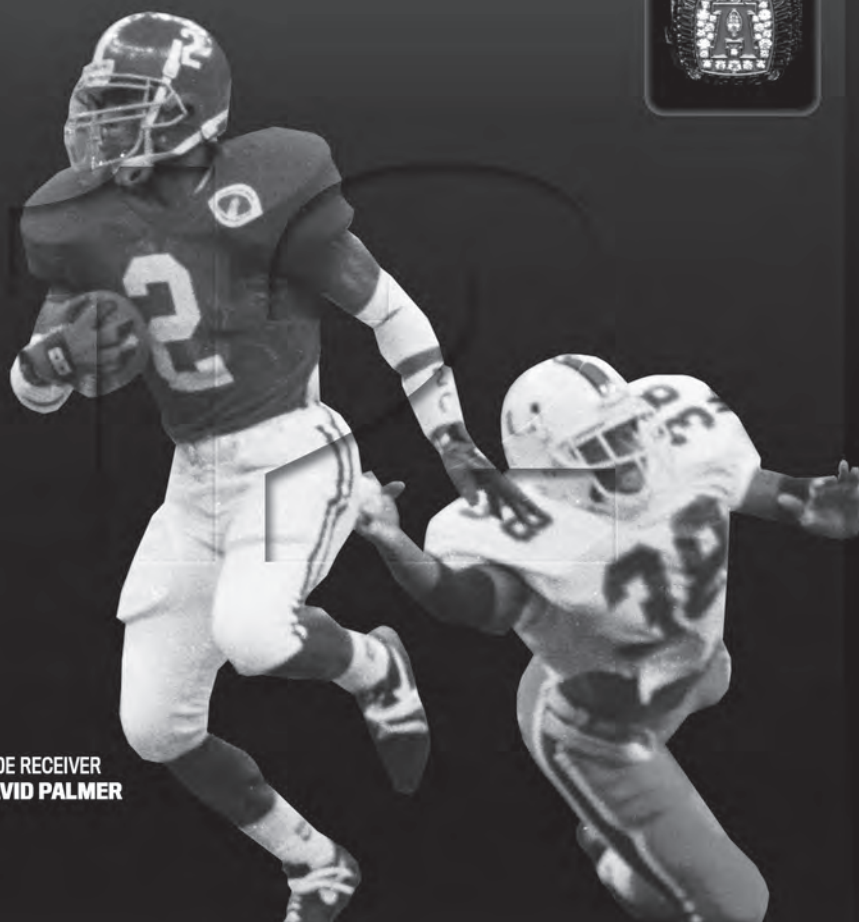
HIGH TIDE

1992

Head Coach Gene Stallings' Crimson Tide team was led in the 1992 season by a tenacious defense that held 10 of its 13 opponents under 12 points. The offense was led by the arm of quarterback Jay Barker who threw for 1,614 yards, and the legs of running back Derrick Lassie, who ran for 905 yards. The Alabama defense had 22 interceptions with defensive backs Antonio Langham and George Teague tied with six a piece.

The Crimson Tide started off the season with a 25-8 win over SEC rival Vanderbilt and continued this winning streak all the way to the Sugar Bowl. Some of the highlights of this perfect season were a 17-10 victory over Tennessee, a 17-0 win against in-state rival Auburn and a 28-21 win over Steve Spurrier's Florida Gators in the SEC Championship Game.

Alabama's perfect regular-season record led them to a No. 2 ranking and another visit to the Sugar Bowl to face 1992 Heisman Trophy-winning quarterback Geno Torretta and the No. 1 ranked Miami Hurricanes. The Crimson Tide was a heavy underdog to the boisterous Miami team. However, from the opening kickoff to the final whistle Alabama dominated the Hurricanes en route to a 34-13 victory. Alabama finished the season with a 13-0 record and the program's 12th national championship.

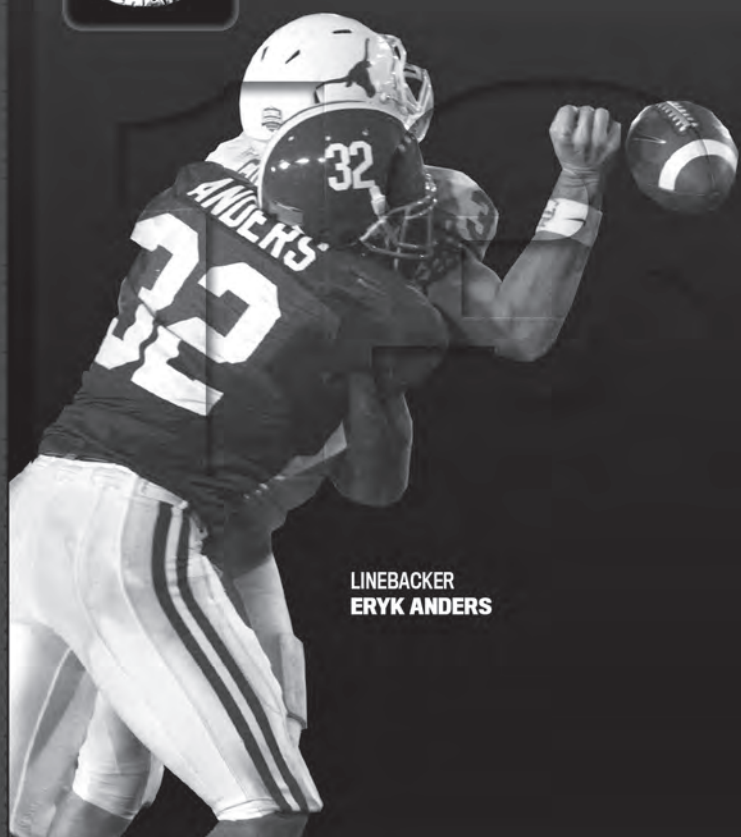


WIDE RECEIVER
DAVID PALMER



2009

BACK ON TOP



LINEBACKER
ERYK ANDERS

Nick Saban's 2009 national championship team had the perfect combination of suffocating defense, a potent rushing attack, a winning quarterback and outstanding special teams. The 2009 team captured the program's 13th national championship and the school's 22nd SEC Championship with a 14-0 record. The Crimson Tide conquered every challenge placed in front of them, including a 32-13 thrashing of top-ranked Florida in the SEC Championship Game and a 37-21 triumph over Texas in the Citi BCS National Championship Game at the Rose Bowl in Pasadena, Calif.

The Crimson Tide produced a record six first team *Associated Press* All-Americans and eight first team All-SEC selections. Mark Ingram became Alabama's first Heisman Trophy winner and Rolando McClain claimed the Butkus Award and the Lambert Award, presented to the nation's top linebacker. Ingram set a school record with 1,658 rushing yards with 20 total touchdowns while averaging 189.0 all-purpose yards and nine touchdowns in six games against nationally-ranked opponents. McClain led the team with 105 tackles while accounting for 14.5 tackles for loss, four sacks, two interceptions, four pass breakups and 14 quarterback hurries. First-year starting quarterback Greg McElroy completed 61 percent of his passes for 2,508 yards with 17 touchdowns. His 81.25 pass attempts for every interception thrown in 2009 was the second-best mark in SEC history, behind only Peyton Manning.

Alabama knocked off six top 25 opponents on the way to the national championship with wins over No. 7 Virginia Tech, No. 16 Mississippi, No. 22 South Carolina, No. 9 LSU, No. 1 Florida and No. 2 Texas. Maybe the Tide's toughest wins came in hotly contested games with rivals Tennessee and Auburn. UA used two blocked field goals by Terrence Cody against the Vols to escape with a 12-10 win and then used a fourth-quarter drive, engineered by McElroy, for a 26-21 win over the Tigers on the Plains.



DOMINATION IN THE DOME

The 2011 Alabama Crimson Tide claimed the school's 14th National Championship behind one of the best defenses in the history of college football, a powerful running game and a veteran leadership group that kept the Tide focused through all of the peaks and valleys of a challenging season. Alabama kept its composure following a 9-6 overtime loss to LSU in the ninth week of the season and earned a rematch with the Tigers in the 2012 Allstate BCS National Championship Game inside the Mercedes-Benz Superdome. The rematch only reinforced the divide between the Crimson Tide and the rest of college football as Alabama handed the previously undefeated Tigers a resounding 21-0 loss in the season's title game. It was the first shutout in Bowl Championship Series history and the first time since Miami in 1991 that a team pitched a shutout to secure the national title.

Alabama produced an astounding seven first-team All-Americans, including Mark Barron, Barrett Jones, Dont'a Hightower, Dre Kirkpatrick, DeQuan Menzie, Trent Richardson and Courtney Upshaw. Richardson became Alabama's first Doak Walker Award winner and finished third in the Heisman Trophy voting. Jones received the Outland Trophy, the Wuerffel Trophy and the ARA Sportsmanship Award. Carson Tinker accepted the Disney Spirit Award for the team's efforts following the April 27, 2011, tornado that ravaged Tuscaloosa.

Richardson set a school record with 1,679 rushing yards to go along with 24 total touchdowns and 21 rushing scores. Hightower led the team with 85 total tackles while Upshaw accounted for a team-high 18 tackles for loss (-90 yards) and 9.5 sacks (-62 yards) plus one interception return for a

touchdown, two forced fumbles and 11 quarterback hurries. First-year starting quarterback AJ McCarron completed 66.8 percent of his passes for 2,634 yards with 16 touchdowns. McCarron threw only five interceptions or one ever 65.6 pass attempts in 2011, which was the third-best mark in SEC history, behind only Peyton Manning and Greg McElroy.

The Crimson Tide won its 12 games by an average of 29.1 points per game and outscored all opponents by a margin of 453-106. Alabama beat the likes No. 23 Penn State, No. 14 Arkansas, No. 12 Florida and No. 1 LSU on its way to the national championship while finishing 7-1 in the SEC. The Tide traveled to Penn State for a 27-11 win and then came home to defeat the high-powered Razorbacks 38-14. Alabama rolled in a trip to the Swamp with a 38-10 win over the Gators and was victorious against Tennessee 37-6. The Iron Bowl was all crimson and white as the Crimson Tide beat Auburn 42-14 on the plains without allowing the Tigers to score an offensive touchdown.

Defensively, Alabama put together one of the best seasons in the modern era of college football. The Crimson Tide led the nation in the four major categories: scoring defense (8.2 ppg), total defense (183.6 ypg), rush defense (72.2 ppg) and pass efficiency defense (83.69) while also leading the nation in pass defense at 111.46 ypg. Alabama was only the second team to lead the nation in all four defensive categories and the first since Oklahoma in 1986. On the offensive side of the football, the Tide averaged 429.6 yards per game while scoring 34.85 points per game, statistics that ranked fourth and fifth respectively in school history.



2011



LB DONT'A HIGHTOWER (30)
 NG JOSH CHAPMAN (99) &
 LB COURTNEY UPSHAW (41)





BACK-TO-BACK

The Alabama football team established its dominance early against Notre Dame on its way to an overwhelming performance as the Crimson Tide earned the program's 15th national championship in football with a 42-14 victory over Notre Dame in the 2013 Discover BCS National Championship Game.

The title, Alabama's third in the past four seasons, concluded a 13-1 season for the Tide while Notre Dame fell to 12-1 with the loss. Tide quarterback AJ McCarron passed for four touchdowns and 264 yards while completing 20 of 28 attempts without throwing an interception. Running back Eddie Lacy rushed for 140 yards and a touchdown while averaging seven yards per carry, wide receiver Amari Cooper caught six passes for 105 yards and two scores, and running back T.J. Yeldon rushed for 108 yards and a touchdown as the Tide offense flourished behind an outstanding performance by its offensive line. Alabama gained 529 total yards while exhibiting incredible balance, rushing for 265 yards and passing for 264.

Alabama's 2012 senior class won a school record 49 games over the past four seasons while losing only five contests. The 48 wins is tied for the second most in college football history and ranks among the best four-year totals in Southeastern Conference history (Florida won 48 games from 2006-09 and Alabama won 48 from 2008-11). Nebraska holds the record for senior class wins among BCS schools, with the 1997 Cornhuskers class posting a 49-2 record and three national championships. The Crimson Tide has 61 victories since the start of the 2008 season, the most in a five-year span in major college football history (Nebraska, 60 from 1993-97).

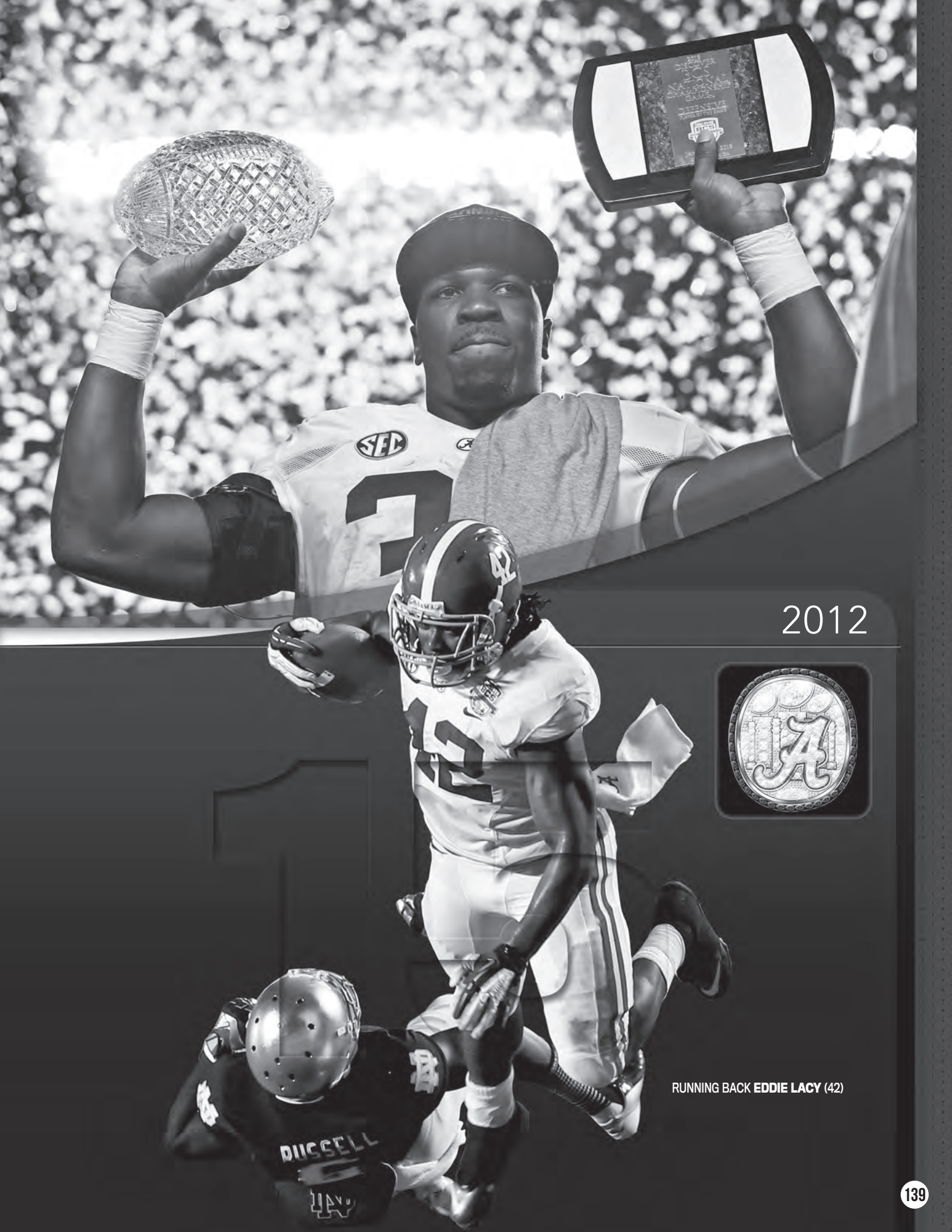
Alabama produced four first team All-Americans in 2012, giving them 22 All-America honors by 19 different players over the past five years. The 2012 first team All-Americans

include Barrett Jones, Dee Milliner, C.J. Mosley and Chance Warmack. D.J. Fluker was also a second-team All-American and AJ McCarron garnered third-team honors. Jones became Alabama's first William V. Campbell and Rimington Trophy winners while also being a finalist for the Lombardi Award and Outland Trophy. He started at three different positions along the offensive line for three National Championship teams in four years as a starter for the Tide.

McCarron led the Alabama offense with a school-record 30 touchdown passes while leading the nation with a 175.28 pass efficiency rating. He threw for 2,933 yards with only three interceptions while completing 67.2 percent of his passes. Lacy led the way on the ground with 1,322 yards and 17 scores. Yeldon added a freshman record 1,108 yards and 12 rushing touchdowns. Cooper led all receivers with a freshman-record 59 receptions for 1,000 yards and 11 scores.

The Crimson Tide won 13 games by an average of 28 points per game and outscored all opponents by a margin of 542-139. Alabama beat the likes No. 8 Michigan in Dallas, No. 21 Arkansas, No. 11 Mississippi State and No. 5 LSU. Alabama defeated No. 3 Georgia in the SEC Championship Game for the program's 23rd SEC title. The Tide finished 7-1 in the SEC, losing only to No. 15 Texas A&M.

Defensively, Alabama put together another outstanding season, leading the in three major categories: scoring defense (10.9 ppg), total defense (250.0 ypg) and rush defense (76.4 ppg) Alabama pitched four shutouts, the most since the 1979 team had five. On the offensive side of the football, the Tide averaged 445.5 yards per game while scoring 38.7 points per game. UA's 542 points in 2012 was a school record.



2012



RUNNING BACK EDDIE LACY (42)



1925

10-0

Head Coach: Wallace Wade
Team Captain: Bruce Jones

Fact: Alabama outscored its 10 opponents by a combined total of 297 to 26, shutting out eight teams and clinching national honors with a monumental 20-19 win over Washington in the Rose Bowl.

1961

11-0

Head Coach: Paul "Bear" Bryant
Team Captains: Pat Trammell, Billy Neighbors

Fact: A suffocating defense, a steady offense, and opportunistic special teams made this unit impossible to defeat. Alabama shutout six opponents overall, not allowing its final five foes in the regular season to score before capping the season with a 10-3 win over Arkansas in the Sugar Bowl.

1979

12-0

Head Coach: Paul "Bear" Bryant
Team Captains: Don McNeal, Steve Whitman

Fact: The consensus national champions outscored their 12 opponents by a total of 383 to 67. After a comeback win over Auburn (25-18) to end the regular season, Alabama dominated Arkansas and leaped to the top of the polls after their win in the Sugar Bowl.

1926

9-0-1

Head Coach: Wallace Wade
Team Captain: Emile "Red" Barnes

Fact: The Crimson Tide won its second consecutive national title in impressive style, posting shutouts in six games and not allowing any opponent to score more than seven points in a game.

1964

10-1

Head Coach: Paul "Bear" Bryant
Team Captains: Joe Namath, Ray Ogden

Fact: Awarded the title on a consensus basis at the end of the regular season, this squad eked out close wins over Florida (17-14), LSU (17-9) and Auburn (21-14) to earn the national title. A controversial Orange Bowl loss to Texas, 21-17, was the only blemish on Alabama's glorious season.

1992

13-0

Head Coach: Gene Stallings
Team Captains: Derrick Oden, George Teague, George Wilson, Prince Wimbley

Fact: This team had it all. After a tight win over Florida (28-21) in the SEC title game, Alabama then crushed Miami in the Sugar Bowl to seal the title for its 12th national championship.

1930

10-0

Head Coach: Wallace Wade
Team Captain: Charles B. Clement

Fact: What was perhaps Wallace Wade's greatest team was tested only twice - by Tennessee and Vanderbilt - on the way to an undefeated season in which Alabama outscored opponents by a combined total of 217 to 13. The Tide capped off the season with a 24-0 shellacking of Washington State in the Rose Bowl.

1965

9-1-1

Head Coach: Paul "Bear" Bryant
Team Captains: Steve Sloan, Paul Crane

Fact: The nation respected this team so much that the Tide was named consensus national champions despite a season-opening loss at Georgia (18-17) and a midseason tie with Tennessee (7-7). Alabama's stunning 39-28 Orange Bowl win over previously dominant Nebraska removed any doubt of the Tide's legitimacy as national champions.

2009

14-0

Head Coach: Nick Saban
Team Captains: Javier Arenas, Mike Johnson, Rolando McClain

Fact: Two blocked field goals propelled the Tide to a midseason win over Tennessee and into the SEC Championship Game where they exacted revenge on Florida with a dominating 32-13 win. UA then blitzed Texas in the BCS National Championship Game, 37-21.

1934

10-0

Head Coach: Frank Thomas
8: William Lee

Fact: A tough October win over Tennessee (13-6) paved the way for the Tide's first national title under head coach Frank Thomas. Alabama closed its impressive undefeated season with a 29-13 domination of Stanford in the Rose Bowl.

1973

11-1

Head Coach: Paul "Bear" Bryant
Team Captains: Wilbur Jackson, Chuck Strickland

Fact: The last national champions to be crowned at the end of the regular season, the Crimson Tide outscored its first 11 opponents 454 to 89 en route to a showdown in the Sugar Bowl with Notre Dame.

2011

12-1

Head Coach: Nick Saban
Team Captains: Mark Barron, Dont'a Hightower, Trent Richardson

Fact: Alabama overcame an early November overtime loss to No. 1 LSU and earned a rematch in the 2012 BCS National Championship Game. In the Bayou Bengals' backyard, the Mercedes-Benz Superdome, the Crimson Tide exacted revenge with a 21-0 shutout, which was the first in BCS history.

1941

9-2

Head Coach: Frank Thomas
Team Captain: John Wyhonic

Fact: Rated the nation's best team by the Houlgate system, the 1941 Crimson Tide capped a 9-2 season with a remarkable 29-21 win over a powerful Texas A&M team at the Cotton Bowl in Dallas.

1978

11-1

Head Coach: Paul "Bear" Bryant
Team Captains: Marty Lyons, Jeff Rutledge, Tony Nathan
Fact: The Crimson Tide lost only to co-national title contender Southern California in the regular season. Alabama's memorable 14-7 win over Penn State in the Sugar Bowl was the climax of an impressive season.

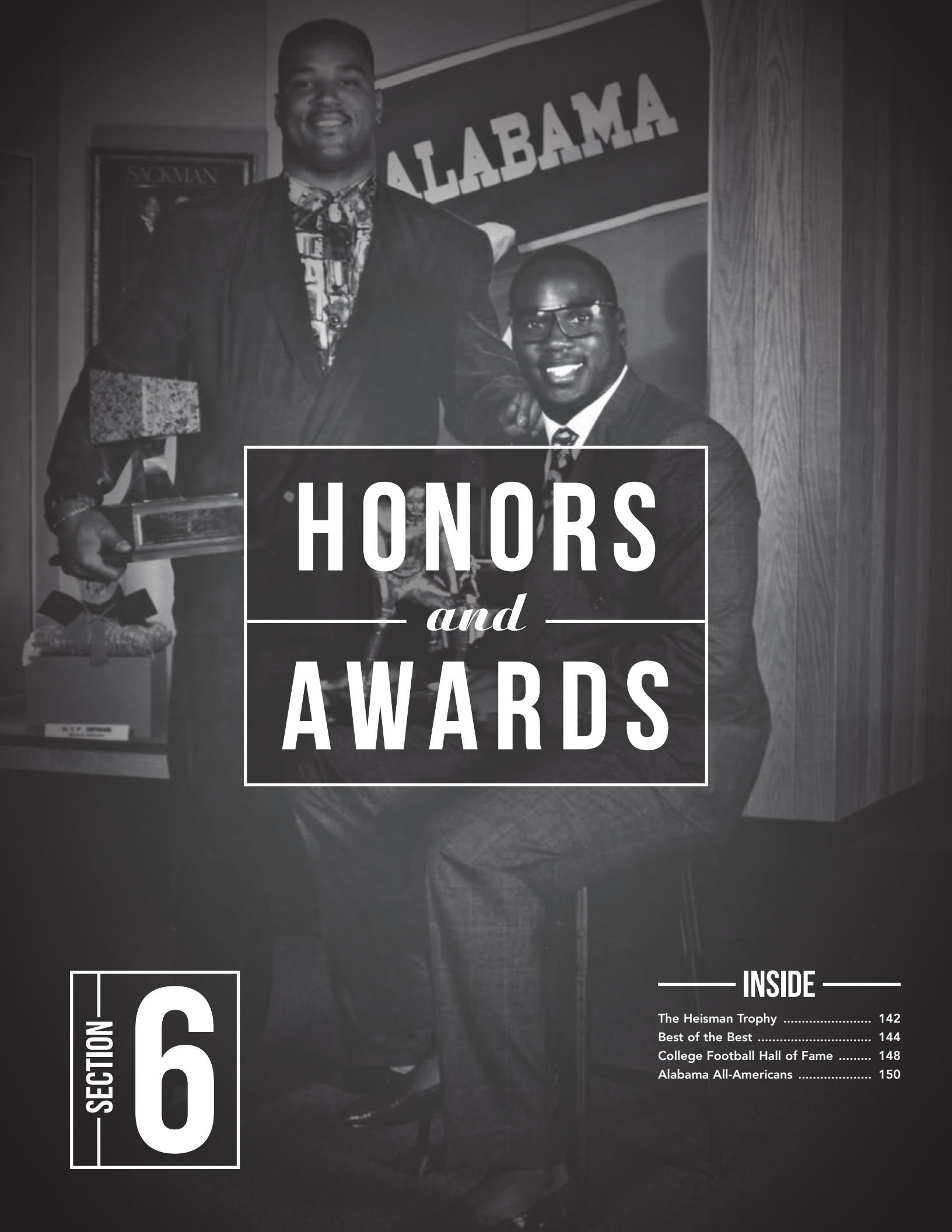
2012

13-1

Head Coach: Nick Saban
Team Captains: Barrett Jones, Damion Square, Chance Warmack

Fact: Alabama posted a last-minute comeback to win at No. 5 LSU and escaped with a dramatic 32-28 win over No. 3 Georgia in the SEC Championship Game. The Crimson Tide then rolled over No. 1 Notre Dame in the Discover BCS National Championship Game, 42-14, for the program's 15th title.

A TRADITION OF CHAMPIONS



HONORS *and* AWARDS

SECTION

6

INSIDE

The Heisman Trophy	142
Best of the Best	144
College Football Hall of Fame	148
Alabama All-Americans	150

The

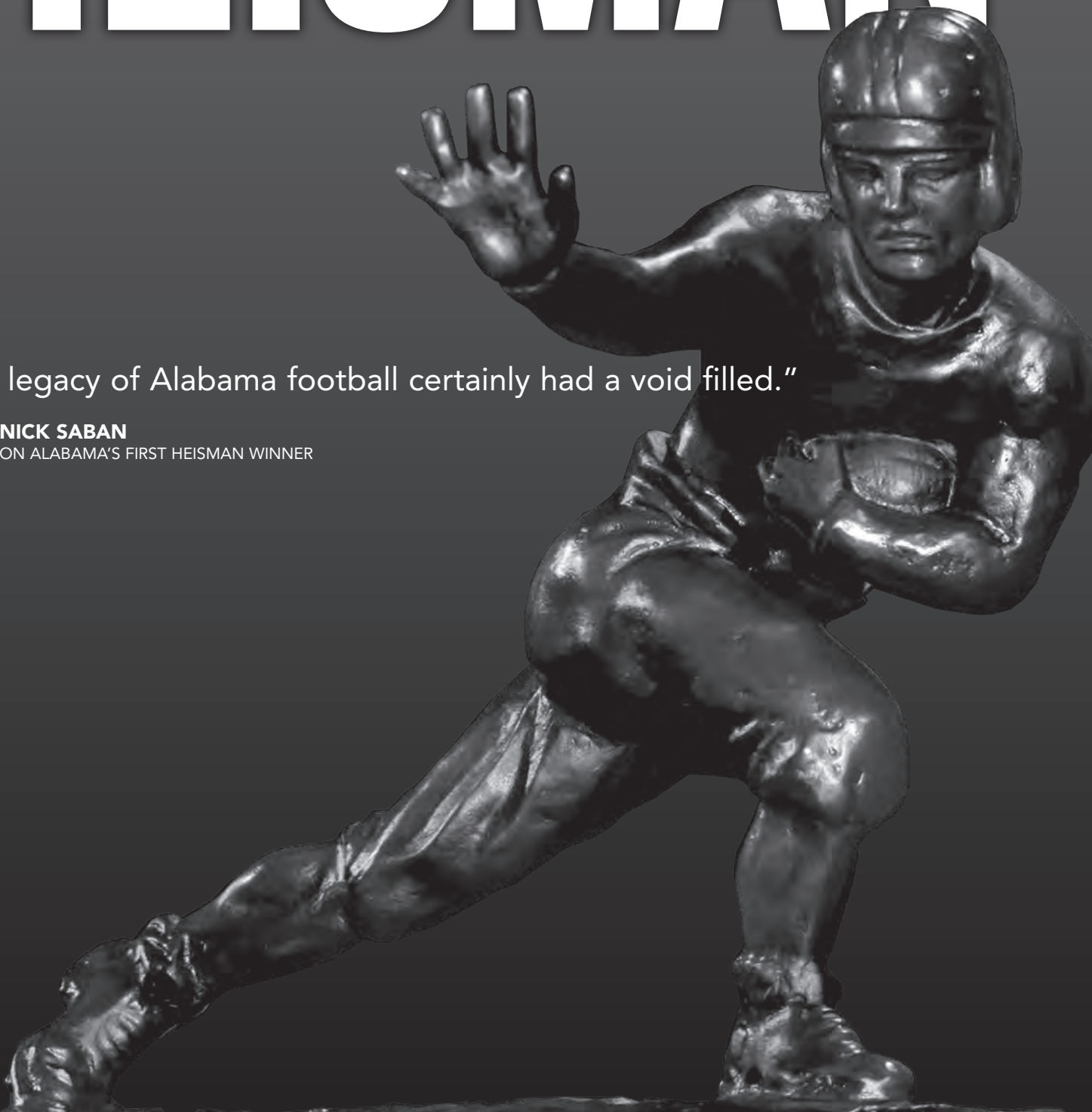
HEISMAN

In 2009, Alabama sophomore running back Mark Ingram became the 75th recipient of the Heisman Trophy and first Crimson Tide player to take home the honor.

"The legacy of Alabama football certainly had a void filled."

NICK SABAN

ON ALABAMA'S FIRST HEISMAN WINNER



Alabama boasts a rich and storied football history. Alabama has won 15 national championships, 26 conference championships, produced 104 first team All-Americans, 23 members of the College Football Hall of Fame and numerous national award winners. But until 2009, Alabama had never laid claim to the most celebrated and sought-after award in college athletics – the Heisman Trophy. The Heisman is a national symbol of the collegiate football experience and unmatched competitiveness. The Crimson Tide had been represented by numerous finalists over the years, but none of the first 74 Heisman Trophies found a home in Tuscaloosa.

All of that changed as a sophomore from Flint, Mich., burst into the nation's consciousness in 2009, breaking tackles all the way to the Nokia Theater in New York City's Times Square where Mark Ingram became Alabama's first Heisman Trophy winner. He edged Stanford's Toby Gerhart by 28 points to capture the most coveted award in college football, tallying 1,304 points and 227 first-place votes in the closest Heisman Trophy vote in the award's history.

Ingram is one of 11 players in Southeastern Conference history to win the Heisman Trophy as the SEC has produced four in the last six years, joining 2007 winner Tim Tebow (Florida), 2010 winner Cam Newton (Auburn) and 2012 winner Johnny Manziel (Texas A&M). Other SEC winners include Frank Sinkwich (Georgia, 1942), Billy Cannon (LSU, 1959), Steve Spurrier (Florida, 1966), Pat Sullivan (Auburn, 1971), Herschel Walker (Georgia, 1982), Bo Jackson (Auburn, 1985) and Danny Wuerffel (Florida, 1996).

Ingram produced a 2009 season that was one for the Alabama football history books. He rushed for a then-school-record 1,658 yards with 20 total touchdowns in 14 games for 118.43 yards per game average to rank 11th nationally and second in the SEC. Ingram added 30 receptions for 322 yards and three scores. His 1,992 all-purpose yards is the second-highest single-season total in school history. Ingram also gained an astonishing 1,075 yards - or 54 percent of his all-purpose yards - after contact. His numbers climbed even higher when the Crimson Tide's opponent were ranked in the top 25, accounting for 1,134 all-purpose yards or 189.0 ypg, six games against top-25 foes, including four against top-10 teams.

Known as the DAC Trophy when it first was presented to Jay Berwagner, the legendary "one man gang" of the University of Chicago on Dec. 9, 1935, the bronze statue depicts a football player side-stepping and straight arming a tackler. Cast in the highly artistic method known as the lost wax process of bronze medal molding, the statue weighs 45 pounds and is 14 inches long, 13 and a half inches in height and six and a half inches in width. It was designed by New York sculptor Frank Eliscu, who was commissioned by the Downtown Athletic Club to create a figure of a football player in imperishable bronze to serve as an annual trophy award. Eliscu used his friend, Ed Smith, a starter on the New York University Football team, as the player model for his initial creations.

However, reference to the award as the DAC Trophy was only used once. Following the death of John Heisman in October, 1936 (Heisman at the time was the Director of Athletics at the Downtown Athletic Club), the award was renamed the Heisman Memorial Trophy. Today, the annual award involves the use of two statues. One is presented to the college football player selected for excellence and this remains the permanent possession of the winner. A second trophy is awarded to the school represented by the winner.



MAXWELL AWARD

The Maxwell Football Club presents the Maxwell Award for the College Football Player of the Year. This award is presented in honor of Robert W. (Tiny) Maxwell, legendary college player, official and sports columnist. The award has been given annually since 1937 when Yale's Clint Frank was honored. AJ McCarron became the first Alabama player to capture the award in 2014 after leading the Crimson Tide to 36 wins and two national championships in his career. The Maxwell Award is voted on by head coaches, members of the Maxwell Football Club and sportswriters and sportscasters from across the country.

BEST



of the

BEST

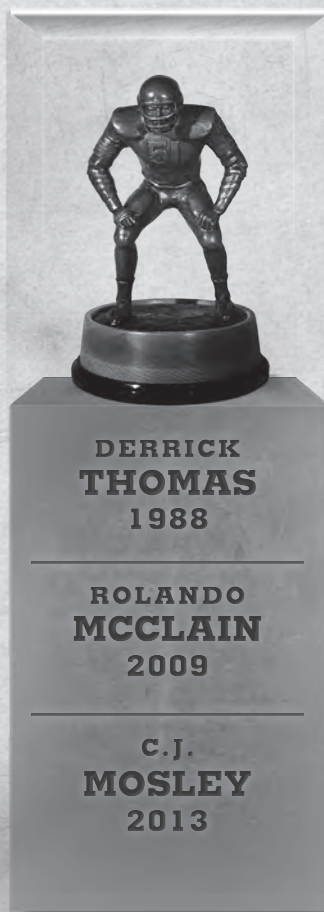
NATIONAL COLLEGE FOOTBALL AWARD WINNERS



**KIRBY
SMART**
2009

BROYLES AWARD

The Frank Broyles Award was established to recognize some of the most dedicated, hardest working people in America – the college football assistant coach. And, over the years, the award has done just that. Each year the five Broyles Award finalists are chosen from almost 1,500 assistant coaches representing the College Football Bowl Subdivision. Each head coach can nominate one assistant coach from his staff. Kirby Smart became Alabama's first Broyles Award Recipient in 2009. Smart guided one of the nation's top defenses as the Crimson Tide claimed the program's 13th National Championship.



**DERRICK
THOMAS**
1988

**ROLANDO
MCCLAIN**
2009

**C.J.
MOSLEY**
2013

BUTKUS AWARD

Alabama has produced three Butkus Award recipients in its history: Derrick Thomas in 1988, Rolando McClain in 2009 and C.J. Mosley in 2013. The Butkus Award was formed in 1985 and is one of the elite individual honors in college football. In 2008, the Butkus Foundation took stewardship of the award to fully realize its original purpose of honoring athletic achievement and service to the community while honoring the nation's best college linebacker. An independent Butkus Award Selection Committee, headed by Pro Football Weekly's Hub Arkush is comprised of 51 experts, who conducts the selection process.



**BARRETT
JONES**
2012

WILLIAM V. CAMPBELL TROPHY

The William V. Campbell Trophy has become the most prestigious and desirable "academic" award in college football. The trophy recognizes an individual as the absolute best in the country for his academic success, football performance and exemplary community leadership. The finalists receive an \$18,000 postgraduate scholarship as a member of the NFF National Scholar-Athlete Class. The winner of the Campbell Trophy has his postgraduate scholarship increased to \$25,000. Alabama offensive lineman Barrett Jones was the sixth Alabama player selected as a finalist and became the program's first winner in 2012.



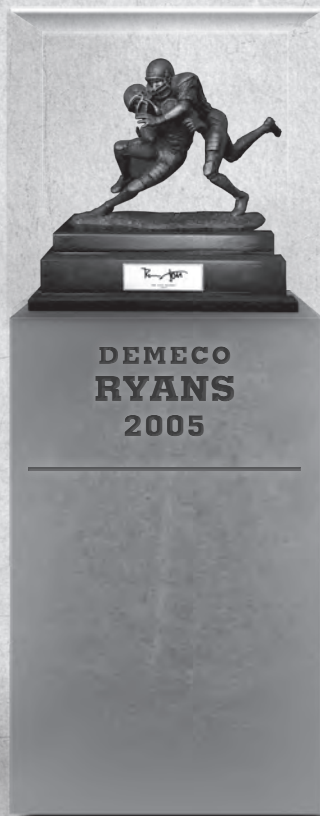
**TRENT
RICHARDSON**
2011

DOAK WALKER AWARD

The Doak Walker Award was created in 1989 to recognize the nation's premier running back for his accomplishments on the field, achievements in the classroom and citizenship in the community. Trent Richardson became Alabama's first winner in 2011 after a record-setting season at the Capstone. The Doak Walker Award is the only major college football award that requires all candidates to be in good academic standing and on schedule to graduate within one year of other students of the same classification.



**CORNELIUS
BENNETT**
1986



**DEMECO
RYANS**
2005



**CHRIS
SAMUELS**
1999

**ANDRE
SMITH**
2008

**BARRETT
JONES**
2011



**BARRETT
JONES**
2012

LOMBARDI AWARD

The Rotary Lombardi Award has a storied history with college football and with the University of Alabama. Cornelius Bennett (1986) is the only Crimson Tide player to win the award, but 10 Alabama players have been finalists, including both Dont'a Hightower and Courtney Upshaw in 2011. Criteria for the award require that a player be a down lineman on either side of the ball or a linebacker who lines up no farther than five yards from the ball. Now in its 43rd year, the Rotary Lombardi Award's two key elements remain unchanged: it is open to all college linemen and all net proceeds are contributed to the American Cancer Society.

LOTT TROPHY

The Lott IMPACT Trophy was established by The Pacific Club IMPACT Foundation to honor college football's Defensive IMPACT Player of the Year. The award is unique because it represents the first trophy to give equal weight to personal character as well as athletic performance from a defensive college player, and it is the first national college football award based on the West Coast. Alabama's DeMeco Ryans captured the award in 2005 and is the only Tide player to receive the honor. The Lott IMPACT Trophy is named in honor of Ronnie Lott.

OUTLAND TROPHY

The Outland Trophy is awarded to the best interior lineman in college football. Barrett Jones (2011) became the third Alabama player to be honored, joining Chris Samuels (1999) and Andre Smith (2008). The Football Writers Association of America (FWAA) selects the winner from interior linemen on its 25-man All-America team. Awarded annually by the FWAA since 1946, it is named after the late John Outland, a lineman at Pennsylvania in the early 20th century. The Outland Trophy is the third-oldest award in major college football.

RIMINGTON TROPHY

Barrett Jones became the first Alabama player to receive the Rimington Trophy in 2012, presented annually to the nation's top center. Jones, a two-time All-American and 2011 Outland Trophy winner, was the Tide's third finalist, joining Antoine Caldwell (2008) and William Vlachos (2011). The Rimington Trophy is named in honor of former Nebraska center and College Football Hall of Fame member Dave Rimington, who was an All-American for the Cornhuskers in 1980-81, and is presented by the Boomer Esiason Foundation, which supports the treatment of cystic fibrosis. The trophy first was presented in 2000.



SPIRIT AWARD

The Disney Sports Spirit Award has been presented each year since 1996 to college football's most inspirational player, team or figure. The Alabama football team, represented by Carson Tinker, was recognized for its efforts following the April 27, 2011, tornado that tore through Tuscaloosa. The award is not based on statistics or other on-field records or achievements, but rather for bravery, courage, overcoming adversity, and the love of college football.



JIM THORPE AWARD

The Jim Thorpe Award is presented annually to the best defensive back in college football. It was created in 1986. Winners are judged on their performance on the field, athletic ability and character. Antonio Langham (1992) is the only Alabama player to receive the award among numerous Crimson Tide finalists and semifinalists. A screening committee of the Jim Thorpe Association members follows progress of the candidates and narrows the list to three finalists, who then are voted on by a national panel.



JOHNNY UNITAS GOLDEN ARM AWARD

The Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award is given annually to the nation's outstanding senior quarterback by the Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Foundation. It encapsulates all that is positive in college sports. The award acknowledges performance on the field and values character, citizenship, integrity and those who honor the game. Jay Barker was the first Alabama player to capture the award in 1994 and AJ McCarron became the second, winning in 2013. The Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award was established in 1987.



WUERFFEL TROPHY

The Wuerffel Trophy is presented by the All Sports Association of Fort Walton Beach, Fla., to the college football player who best combines exemplary community service with athletic and academic achievement. Barrett Jones became the first Alabama player to win The Wuerffel Trophy in 2011. The award, named after former Fort Walton Beach native Danny Wuerffel, is presented annually to the Football Bowl Subdivision player who best combines exemplary community service with academic and athletic achievement.

HALL OF FAME

ALABAMA IN THE COLLEGE FOOTBALL

CORNELIUS
BENNET

1983-86

PAUL "BEAR"
BRYANT

1945-82

JOHN
HANNAH

1970-72

DON
HUTSON

1932-34

JOHNNY MACK
BROWN

1923-25

JOHNNY
CAIN

1930-32

FRANK
HOWARD

1929-30

LEE ROY
JORDAN

1960-62

HARRY
GILMER

1944-47

DIXIE
HOWELL

1932-34

POOLEY
HUBERT

1922-25



Brown helped the Tide win the first Rose Bowl in 1926. He was on the receiving end of two touchdown passes, one a 58-yard strike from Grant Gilis and the other a 62-yard strike from Pooley Hubert. After college, he went on to star in Hollywood in several major motion pictures with some of the biggest stars in the business.





DERRICK THOMAS

2014
ALABAMA 1985-88



Former Alabama linebacker Derrick Thomas was named to the 2014 class of the College Football Hall of Fame the National Football Foundation.

Thomas, a native of Miami, Fla., one of the Crimson Tide's all-time great linebackers, played for head coaches Ray Perkins and Bill Curry from 1985-88. A unanimous All-America selection in 1988 and a two-time All-SEC selection in 1987 and 1988, Thomas is the 24th Alabama player or coach to be selected to the College Football Hall of Fame.

Thomas set Alabama and, per the National Football Foundation, NCAA records for sacks and tackles for a loss in 1988 on his way to winning the Butkus Award, CBS' Defensive Player of the Year and the Washington Pigskin Club's Defensive Player of the Year.

As a senior in 1988, Thomas recorded 88 tackles with 39 tackles for a loss of 250 yards while registering 27 sacks for a loss of 204 yards. He recorded 18 sacks for 142 yards as a junior in 1987 along with 67 tackles. He finished his career with 204 tackles, 68 tackles for loss (465 yards), 52 sacks (408 yards), 10 forced fumbles and five fumble recoveries.

Thomas led the Crimson Tide to a 35-15-1 record during his four years at the Capstone with four bowl berths, including wins in the 1985 Aloha Bowl and the 1986 and 1988 Sun Bowls. He was also a finalist for the Lombardi Award and finished in the top 10 in the Heisman Trophy voting while being named the 1988-89 Athlete of the Year across all sports by the Southeastern Conference. He served as a defensive captain for the 1988 team and was selected to the Tide's Team of the Century and the Defensive Player of the Decade of the 1980s.

The Kansas City Chiefs selected Thomas with the fourth overall pick of the 1989 NFL Draft. He spent his entire 11-year career with the Chiefs and was inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame in 2009. Thomas was the 1989 Defensive Rookie of the Year and was elected to the Pro Bowl every year from 1989-97. Thomas was also named the 1993 Walter Payton Man of the Year. He holds the NFL record for sacks in a game with seven and was a member of the 1990s NFL All-Decade team. Thomas was inducted into the Alabama Sports Hall of Fame in 2001. Thomas was active in the community, starting the 3rd and Long Foundation in Kansas City to teach low-income children to read. Thomas passed away on Feb. 8, 2000, at the age of 33, following complications from a car accident.

HALL OF FAME

WOODROW
LOWE
1972-75

JOHNNY
MUSSO
1969-71

RILEY
SMITH
1933-35

DON
WHITMIRE
1941-44

MARTY
LYONS
1977-78

BILLY
NEIGHBORS
1959-61

GENE
STALLINGS
1958-64
1990-96

VAUGHN
MANCHA
1944-47

OZZIE
NEWSOME
1974-77

FRANK
THOMAS
1925-46

FRED
SINGTON
1928-30

WALLACE
WADE
1923-50



First-Team All-American
C.J. MOSLEY
 LINEBACKER

First-Team All-American
AJ McCARRON
 QUARTERBACK

First-Team All-American
HA HA CLINTON-DIX
 SAFETY

First-Team All-American
CYRUS KOUANDJIO
 OFFENSIVE TACKLE

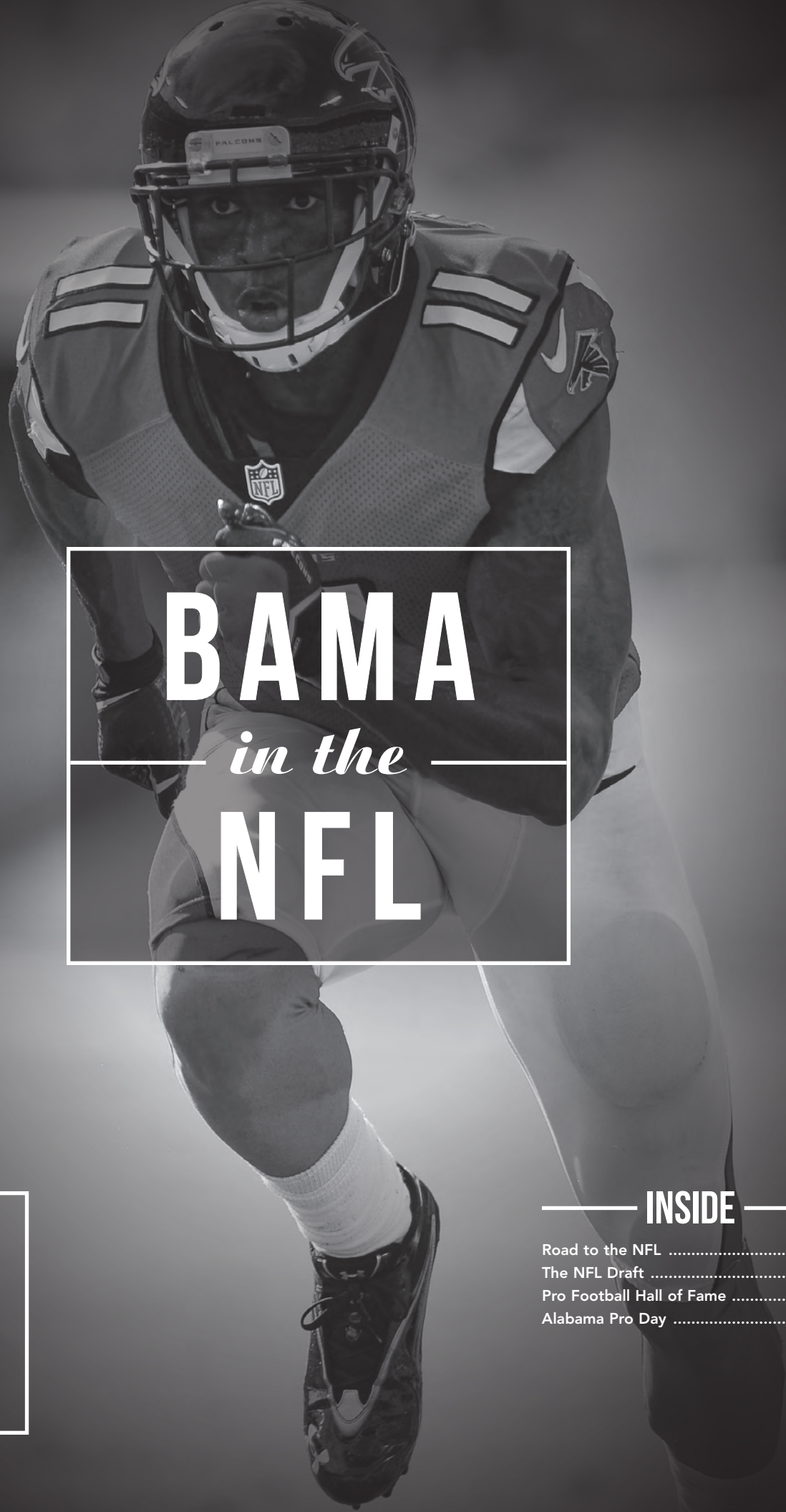
1915	W. T. "Bully" VandeGraaff	Tackle
1925	A.T.S. "Pooley" Hubert	Quarterback
1926	Hoyt "Wu" Winslett	End
	Fred Pickhard	Tackle
1929	Tony Holm	Fullback
	Fred Sington	Tackle
1930	John Suther	Halfback
	Fred Sington	Tackle
1931	Johnny Cain	Fullback
1932	Johnny Cain	Fullback
1933	Tom Hupke	Guard
1934	Millard "Dixie" Howell	Back
	Don Hutson	End
	Bill Lee	Tackle
1935	Riley Smith	Back
1936	Arthur "Tarzan" White	Guard
	James L. "Bubber" Nesbit	Fullback
1937	Joe Kilgrow	Halfback
	Leroy Monsky	Guard
	James Ryba	Tackle
1939	Carey Cox	Center
1941	Holt Rast	End
1942	Joe Domnanovich	Center
	Don Whitmire	Offensive Tackle
1945	Harry Gilmer	Halfback
	Vaughn Mancha	Center
1950	Ed Salem	Halfback
1952	Bobby Marlow	Halfback
1954	George Mason	Offensive Tackle
1961	Billy Neighbors	Defensive Tackle
1962	Lee Roy Jordan	Center
1964	Wayne Freeman	Offensive Guard
	Dan Kearley	Offensive Tackle
	Joe Namath	Quarterback
	David Ray	Halfback
1965	Paul Crane	Center
	Steve Sloan	Quarterback
1966	Richard Cole	Defensive Tackle
	Cecil Dowdy	Offensive Tackle
	Bobby Johns	Defensive Back
	Ray Perkins	Split End
1967	Dennis Homan	Split End
	Bobby Johns	Defensive Back
	Kenny Stabler	Quarterback
1968	Sam Gellerstedt	Defensive Guard
	Mike Hall	Linebacker
1969	Alvin Samples	Offensive Guard
1970	Johnny Musso	Running Back

110

FIRST TEAM ALL-AMERICANS

1971	John Hannah	Offensive Guard
	Johnny Musso	Running Back
1972	John Hannah	Offensive Guard
	Jim Krapf	Center
	John Mitchell	Defensive End
1973	Buddy Brown	Offensive Tackle
	Woodrow Lowe	Linebacker
	Wayne Wheeler	Split End
1974	Leroy Cook	Defensive End
	Sylvester Croom	Center
	Woodrow Lowe	Linebacker
	Mike Washington	Cornerback
1975	Leroy Cook	Defensive End
	Woodrow Lowe	Linebacker
1977	Ozzie Newsome	Wide Receiver
1978	Barry Krauss	Linebacker
	Marty Lyons	Defensive Tackle
1979	Jim Bunch	Offensive Tackle
	Don McNeal	Cornerback
	Dwight Stephenson	Center
1980	Thomas Boyd	Linebacker
	E. J. Junior	Defensive End
1981	Thomas Boyd	Linebacker
	Tommy Wilcox	Safety
1982	Jeremiah Castille	Cornerback
	Mike Pitts	Defensive End
	Tommy Wilcox	Safety
1984	Cornelius Bennett	Outside Linebacker
1985	Cornelius Bennett	Outside Linebacker
	Jon Hand	Defensive Tackle
1986	Cornelius Bennett	Outside Linebacker
	Bobby Humphrey	Running Back
	Van Tiffin	Placekicker
1987	Bobby Humphrey	Running Back
1988	Derrick Thomas	Linebacker

	Kermit Kendrick	Safety
	Larry Rose	Offensive Guard
1989	Keith McCants	Linebacker
	John Mangum	Cornerback
1990	Philip Doyle	Kicker
1991	Robert Stewart	Nosetackle
1992	John Copeland	Defensive End
	Eric Curry	Defensive End
	Antonio Langham	Cornerback
1993	Antonio Langham	Cornerback
	David Palmer	Wide Receiver
	Michael Proctor	Placekicker
1994	Jay Barker	Quarterback
	Michael Proctor	Placekicker
1996	Kevin Jackson	Strong Safety
	Michael Myers	Defensive End
	Dwayne Rudd	Linebacker
1999	Chris Samuels	Offensive Tackle
	Shaun Alexander	Running Back
2005	DeMeco Ryans	Linebacker
2008	Antoine Caldwell	Center
	Terrence Cody	Nose Guard
	Rashad Johnson	Safety
	Andre Smith	Offensive Tackle
2009	Javier Arenas	Return Specialist
	Terrence Cody	Nose Guard
	Mark Ingram	Running Back
	Mike Johnson	Offensive Guard
	Rolando McClain	Linebacker
	Leigh Tiffin	Kicker
2010	Mark Barron	Safety
2011	Mark Barron	Safety
	Dont'a Hightower	Linebacker
	Barrett Jones	Offensive Tackle
	Dre Kirkpatrick	Cornerback
	DeQuan Menzie	Cornerback
	Trent Richardson	Running Back
	Courtney Upshaw	Linebacker
2012	Barrett Jones	Center
	Dee Milliner	Cornerback
	C.J. Mosley	Linebacker
	Chance Warmack	Offensive Guard
2013	Ha Ha Clinton-Dix	Safety
	Cyrus Kouandjio	Offensive Tackle
	AJ McCarron	Quarterback
	C.J. Mosley	Linebacker



BAMA

in the

NFL

SECTION

7

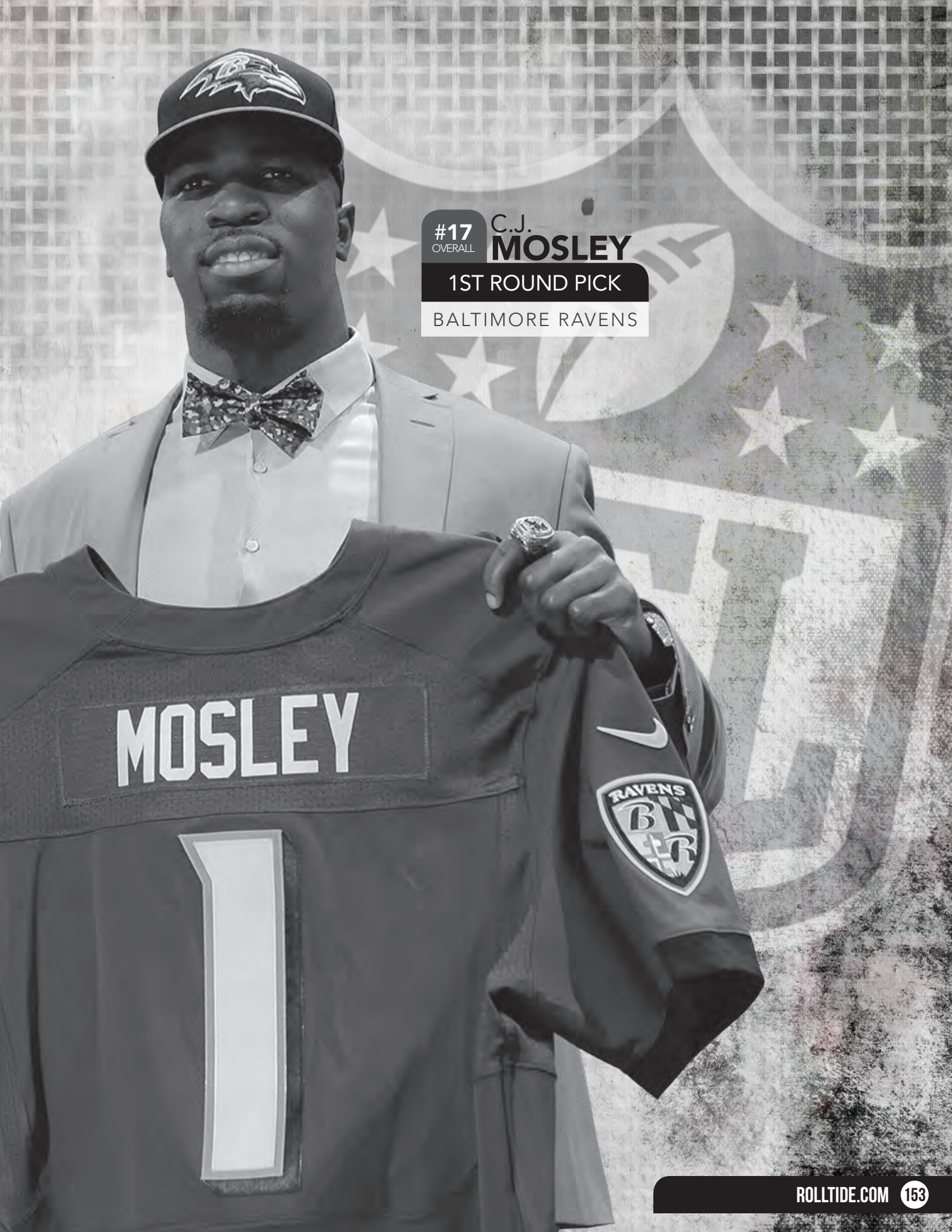
INSIDE

Road to the NFL	152
The NFL Draft	158
Pro Football Hall of Fame	164
Alabama Pro Day	166



THE ROAD TO THE NFL





#17
OVERALL

C.J.
MOSLEY

1ST ROUND PICK

BALTIMORE RAVENS

MOSLEY

1





DONT'A HIGHTOWER PATRIOTS

A

CURTIS ALEXANDER, RB	DENVER BRONCOS, 1998
	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 1999
	BUFFALO BILLS, 2001-02
SHAUN ALEXANDER, RB	SEATTLE SEAHAWKS, 2000-2008
MARK ANDERSON, DL	CHICAGO BEARS, 2006-2010
	HOUSTON TEXANS, 2010-11
	BUFFALO BILLS, 2012
RAY ABRUZZESE, DB	BUFFALO BILLS, 1962-64
	NEW YORK JETS, 1965-66
JAVIER ARENAS, CB	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 2010-2012
	ARIZONA CARDINALS, 2013
	ATLANTA FALCONS, 2014-PRES.
BUTCH AVINGER, B	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1953
BUDDY AYDELETTE, G	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1980
	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 1987

B

JAY BARKER, QB	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 1995
	CAROLINA PANTHERS, 1996
MARK BARRON, S	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 2012-PRES.
TODD BATES, LDE	TENNESSEE TITANS, 2005
BOB BAUMHOWER, DT	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 1977-87
AL BELL, WR	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1988
DEION BELUE, CB	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 2014
JESSE BENDROSS, SE	SAN DIEGO CHARGERS, 1984-85
	DENVER BRONCOS, 1987
CORNELIUS BENNETT, LB	BUFFALO BILLS, 1987-95
	ATLANTA FALCONS, 1996-98
	INDIANAPOLIS COLTS, 1999-2000
GEORGE BETHUNE, LB	LOS ANGELES RAMS, 1989-90
MARVIN BROWN, FB	BALTIMORE RAVENS, 2002
LEW BOSTICK, G	LOS ANGELES RAMS, 1939-42
JIM BOWDOIN, G	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1928-31
	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1932
STEVE BOWMAN, B	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1966
THOMAS BOYD, LB	DETROIT LIONS, 1987
BYRON BRAGGS, DT	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1981-83
	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1984-85
WESLEY BRITT, LT	SAN DIEGO CHARGERS, 2005
	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 2006-08
TOMMY BROOKER, TE-K	DALLAS TEXANS, 1962
	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 1963-66
DAVE BROWN, B	NEW YORK GIANTS 1943, 1946-47
MARVIN BROWN, FB	BALTIMORE RAVENS, 2002
PHILLIP BROWN, LB	ATLANTA FALCONS, 1988
SHANNON BROWN, DT	ATLANTA FALCONS, 1996
ANTHONY BRYANT, DT	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 2005-06
	DETROIT LIONS, 2007
	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 2010-11
FERNANDO BRYANT, DB	JACKSONVILLE JAGUARS, 1999-03
	DETROIT LIONS, 2004-2007
	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 2008
BILL BUCKLER, G	CHICAGO BEARS 1926-28, 1931-33
KENDRICK BURTON, DE	HOUSTON OILERS, 1996

C

JIM CAIN, E	ST. LOUIS CARDINALS, 1949
	DETROIT LIONS 1950, 1953-55
ANTOINE CALDWELL, OL	HOUSTON TEXANS, 2009-2012
TOM CALVIN, B	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 1952-54
JAMES CARPENTER, OL	SEATTLE SEAHAWKS, 2011-PRES.
PAUL OTT CARRUTH, HB	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1985-88
JAMIE CARTER, DT	NEW YORK GIANTS, 2001

JOE CARTER, RB	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 1984-85
JEREMIAH CASTILLE, DB	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1983-86
	DENVER BRONCOS, 1987-88
TIM CASTILLE, FB	ARIZONA CARDINALS, 2007-08
	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 2009-10
THORNTON CHANDLER, TE	DALLAS COWBOYS, 1986-89
JOSH CHAPMAN, DL	INDIANAPOLIS COLTS, 2012-PRES.
JEREMY CLARK, DT	NEW YORK GIANTS, 2008
	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 2010
JACKIE CLINE, DL	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 1987-89
	ATLANTA FALCONS, 1990
HA HA CLINTON-DIX, S	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 2014-PRES.
TERRENCE CODY, NG	BALTIMORE RAVENS, 2010-PRES.
GLEN COFFEE, RB	SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS, 2009
TED COOK, E	DETROIT LIONS, 1947
	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1948-50
JOHN COPELAND, DL	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 1993-2000
RUSS CRAFT, B	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 1946-53
	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 1954
PAUL CRANE, LB	NEW YORK JETS, 1966-74
SYLVESTER CROOM, C	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 1975
HOWARD CROSS, TE	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1989-2001
BRODIE CROYLE, QB	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 2006-10
BOB CRYDER, G	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 1978-83
	SEATTLE SEAHAWKS, 1984-86
	DETROIT LIONS, 1987
ED CULPEPPER, G	ST. LOUIS CARDINALS, 1958-60
	MINNESOTA VIKINGS, 1961
	HOUSTON OILERS, 1962-63
ERIC CURRY, DL	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1993-97
	JACKSONVILLE JAGUARS, 1998-2000

D

KENNETH DARBY, RB	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 2007
	ST. LOUIS RAMS, 2008-2010
MARCELL DAREUS, DL	BUFFALO BILLS, 2011-PRES.
FRED DAVIS, T	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1941-42, 45
	CHICAGO BEARS, 1946-51
JOHNNY DAVIS, RB	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1978-80
	SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS, 1981-82
	CLEVELAND BROWNS, 1983-86
MARLON DAVIS, G	NEW YORK JETS, 2010
RICKY DAVIS, S	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 1975
	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1976
	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 1977-78
WAYNE DAVIS, LB	ST. LOUIS CARDINALS, 1987
	PHOENIX CARDINALS, 1988
BRANDON DEADERICK, DL	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 2010-12
	JACKSONVILLE JAGUARS, 2013
	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 2014-PRES.
CHUCK DESHANE, B	DETROIT LIONS, 1945-49
QUINTON DIAL, DE	SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS, 2013-PRES.
TONY DIXON, DB	DALLAS COWBOYS, 2001-04
JOE DOMNANOVICH, C	BOSTON YANKS, 1946-48, 1950-51
	NEW YORK BULLDOGS, 1949
PHILIP DOYLE, PK	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1991
SHAWN DRAPER, OG	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 2001
	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 2002
	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 2003
JEFFREY DUKES, DB	ARIZONA CARDINALS, 2007

E

RANDY EDWARDS, DT	SEATTLE SEAHAWKS, 1984-87
ALONZO EPHRAIM, C	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 2003-04
	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 2005

F

LEON FICHMAN, T	DETROIT LIONS, 1946-47
D.J. FLUKER, OT	SAN DIEGO CHARGERS, 2013-PRES.
BRAD FORD, DB	DETROIT LIONS, 1996
JOHN FULTON, CB	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 2014-PRES.

G

AHMAAD GALLOWAY, TB	DENVER BRONCOS, 2003
	SAN DIEGO CHARGERS, 2004
GREG GANTT, P	NEW YORK JETS, 1974-75
WOODY GERBER, G	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 1941-42
WALLACE GILBERRY, DE	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 2008-11
	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 2012
	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 2013-PRES.
HARRY GILMER, QB	WASHINGTON REDSKINS 1948-52, 1954
	DETROIT LIONS, 1955-56
CHRIS GOODE, DB	INDIANAPOLIS COLTS, 1987-93
KERRY GOODE, TB	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1988
PRESTON GOTHARD, TE	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 1985-88
BOBBY GREENWOOD, DE	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 2009-10
CORNELIUS GRIFFIN, DT	NEW YORK GIANTS, 2000-03
	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 2004-09
REGGIE GRIMES, DE	SEATTLE SEAHAWKS, 2001

H

LEMANSKI HALL, LB	HOUSTON OILERS 1995-96
	TENNESSEE OILERS, 1997
	CHICAGO BEARS, 1998
	DALLAS COWBOYS, 1999
	MINNESOTA VIKINGS, 2000-01
JON HAND, DE	INDIANAPOLIS COLTS, 1986-94
	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 1995
DARIUS HANKS, WR	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 2012
CHARLEY HANNAH, DL	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1977-82
	LOS ANGELES RAIDERS, 1983-88
HERB HANNAH, T	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1951
JOHN HANNAH, G	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 1973-85
PATRICK HAPE, TE	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1997-99
	DENVER BRONCOS, 2000-04
ROMAN HARPER, DB	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 2006-13
	CAROLINA PANTHERS 2014-PRES.
JERRELL HARRIS, LB	ATLANTA FALCONS, 2012
	DEVER BRONCOS, 2014-PRES.
PAUL HARRIS, LB	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1977-78
DONT'A HIGHTOWER, LB	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 2012-PRES.
TONY HOLM, B	CHICAGO CARDINALS, 1932
	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 1933
DENNIS HOMAN, WR	DALLAS COWBOYS, 1968-70
	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 1971-72
DIXIE HOWELL, B	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1937
ADRIAN HUBBARD, LB	GREEN BAY PACKER, 2014-PRES.
BOBBY HUMPHREY, RB	DENVER BRONCOS, 1989-91
	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 1992-93
SCOTT HUNTER, QB	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1971-73
	BUFFALO BILLS, 1974
	ATLANTA FALCONS, 1975-78
	DETROIT LIONS, 1979
TOM HUPKE, G	DETROIT LIONS, 1934-37
	CLEVELAND RAMS, 1938-39
DON HUTSON, E-K	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1935-45

I

MARK INGRAM, RB	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 2011-PRES.
-----------------	--------------------------------

J

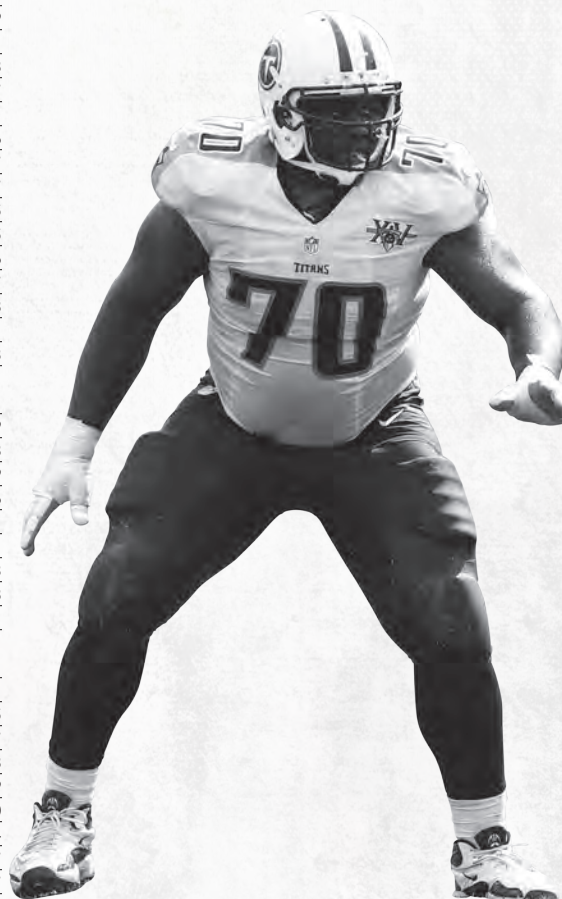
BILLY JACKSON, RB	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 1981-85
BOBBY JACKSON, B	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 1960
	CHICAGO BEARS, 1961
KAREEM JACKSON, CB	HOUSTON TEXANS, 2010-PRES.
WILBUR JACKSON, RB	SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS, 1974-79
	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1980-82
CURT JARVIS, NG	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1987-90
JARRET JOHNSON, DT	BALTIMORE RAVENS, 2003-11
	SAN DIEGO CHARGERS, 2012-PRES.
MARQUIS JOHNSON, CB	ST. LOUIS RAMS, 2010-11
	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 2012
MIKE JOHNSON, OL	ATLANTA FALCONS, 2010-PRES.
NICO JOHNSON, LB	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 2013-PRES.
RASHAD JOHNSON, SS	ARIZONA CARDINALS, 2009-PRES.
TONY JOHNSON, TE	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 1996-99
BARRETT JONES, OL	ST. LOUIS RAMS, 2013-PRES.
BRUCE JONES, G	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1927-28
JOEY JONES, WR	ATLANTA FALCONS, 1986-87
JULIO JONES, WR	ATLANTA FALCONS, 2011-PRES.
RALPH JONES, E	DETROIT LIONS, 1946
	BALTIMORE COLTS, 1947
ROBBIE JONES, LB	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1983-87
TERRY JONES, DT	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1978-85
TERRY JONES, JR., TE	BALTIMORE RAVENS, 2002-05
LEE ROY JORDAN, LB	DALLAS COWBOYS, 1963-76
E.J. JUNIOR, LB	ST. LOUIS CARDINALS, 1981-87
	PHOENIX CARDINALS, 1988
	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 1989-91
	SEATTLE SEAHAWKS, 1992-93

K

LES KELLEY, LB	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS 1967-69
EMANUEL KING, LB	CINCINNATI BENGALS 1985-88
	LOS ANGELES RAIDERS 1989
KENNY KING, DT	ARIZONA CARDINALS, 2003-06
DRE KIRKPATRICK	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 2012-PRES.
CYRUS KOUANDJIO, OT	BUFFALO BILLS, 2014-PRES.
BARRY KRAUSS, LB	BALTIMORE COLTS 1979-83
	INDIANAPOLIS COLTS 1984-88
	MIAMI DOLPHINS 1989-91

L

EDDIE LACY, RB	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 2013-PRES.
ANTONIO LANGHAM, DB	CLEVELAND BROWNS, 1994-95
	BALTIMORE RAVENS, 1996-97
	SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS, 1998
	CLEVELAND BROWNS, 1999
	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 2000
DERRICK LASSIC, TB	DALLAS COWBOYS, 1993-94
	CAROLINA PANTHERS, 1995-97
LARRY LAUER, C	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1956-57
BILL LEE, T	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1937-42, 46
KEVIN LEE, WR	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 1994-95
	LOS ANGELES RAMS, 1996
TONY LEON, G	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1943
ROBERT LESTER, S	CAROLINA PANTHERS, 2013-PRES.
MILO LEWIS, DB	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 2001
WALTER LEWIS, QB	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 1987
ANTONIO LONDON, LB	DETROIT LIONS, 1993-97
	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1998-99
	DENVER BRONCOS, 2000
WOODROW LOWE, LB	SAN DIEGO CHARGERS, 1976-87
TRIANDOS LUKE, WR	DENVER BRONCOS, 2003-04



CHANCE
WARMACK
TITANS



**TRENT
RICHARDSON**
COLTS

BOBBY LUNA, B	SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS, 1955
	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 1959
MARTY LYONS, DE	NEW YORK JETS, 1979-90

M

KEN MACAFEE, E	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1954-58
	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 1959
	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1959
ANTHONY MADISON, DB	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 2006
	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 2006
	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 2007-2008
	CLEVELAND BROWNS, 2009
	INDIANAPOLIS COLTS, 2009
	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 2009-2010
	DETROIT LIONS, 2011
	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 2011-2012
VAUGHN MANCHA, C	BOSTON YANKS, 1948
CODY MANDELL, P	DALLAS COWBOYS, 2014-PRES.
JOHN MANGUM, CB	CHICAGO BEARS, 1990-98
FRANK MARTIN, B	CHICAGO BEARS, 1944
	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1945
EVAN MATHIS, G	CAROLINA PANTHERS, 2005-07
	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 2008
	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 2008-2010
	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 2011-PRES.
MARQUIS MAZE	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 2012
JASON MCADDLEY, WR	ARIZONA CARDINALS, 2002-03
	TENNESSEE TITANS, 2004
	SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS, 2005
KEITH MCCANTS, LB	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1990-92
	HOUSTON OILERS, 1993-94
AJ MCCARRON, QB	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 2014-PRES.
LE'RON MCCLAIN, FB	BALTIMORE RAVENS, 2007-10
	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 2011
	SAN DIEGO CHARGERS, 2012-2014
JOEL MCCOY, B	DETROIT LIONS, 1946
ALFRED MCCULLOUGH	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 2012
CURTIS MCGRIF, DT	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1980-86
ROLANDO MCCLAIN, LB	OAKLAND RAIDERS, 2010-2012
	DALLAS COWBOYS, 2014-PRES.
GREG MCELROY, QB	NEW YORK JETS, 2011-13
MARK MCMILLAN, CB	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 1992-95
	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 1996
	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 1997-99
DON MCNEAL, CB	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 1980-89
DEQUAN MENZIE, CB	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 2012-PRES.
DEE MILLINER, CB	NEW YORK JETS, 2013-PRES.
FREDDIE MILONS, WR	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 2002
	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 2003
	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 2004
CHRIS MOHR, P	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1989
	BUFFALO BILLS, 1991-00
	ATLANTA FALCONS, 2001-04
RICKY MOORE, FB	BUFFALO BILLS, 1986
KINDAL MOOREHEAD, DE	CAROLINA PANTHERS, 2003-07
	ATLANTA FALCONS, 2008
C.J. MOSLEY, LB	BALTIMORE RAVENS, 2014-PRES.
NORM MOSLEY, B	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 1948
RUSS MOSLEY, B	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1945-46
STEVE MOTT, C	DETROIT LIONS, 1983-89
JOHNNY MUSSO, RB	CHICAGO BEARS, 1975-77
MICHAEL MYERS, DT	DALLAS COWBOYS, 1998-03
	CLEVELAND BROWNS, 2003-04
	DENVER BRONCOS, 2005-06
	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 2007

REGGIE MYLES, DB	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 2003-05
------------------	-----------------------------

N

JOE NAMATH, QB	NEW YORK JETS, 1965-76
	LOS ANGELES RAMS, 1977
TONY NATHAN, RB	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 1979-87
BILLY NEIGHBORS, G	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 1962-65
	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 1966-69
BENNY NELSON, S	HOUSTON OILERS, 1964
OZZIE NEWSOME, TE	CLEVELAND BROWNS, 1978-90
KEVIN NORWOOD, WR	SEATTLE SEAHAWKS, 2014-PRES.
JEREMY NUNLEY, DE	HOUSTON OILERS, 1994-2005

O

ANTWAN ODOM, DE	TENNESSEE TITANS, 2004-07,
	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 2008-10
DERRICK ODEN, LB	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 1993-97
RAY OGDEN, TE	ST. LOUIS CARDINALS, 1965-66
	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 1967
	ATLANTA FALCONS, 1967-68
	CHICAGO BEARS, 1969-71
MITCHELL OLENSKI, T	DETROIT LIONS, 1947
NORMAN OLSEN, T	CLEVELAND RAMS, 1944

P

JEFFREY PAGAN, DE	HOUSTON TEXANS, 2014-PRES.
DAVID PALMER, WR	MINNESOTA VIKINGS, 1994-00
TANA PATRICK, LB	CHICAGO BEARS, 2014-PRES.
COLIN PEEK, TE	ATLANTA FALCONS, 2010
CHARLIE PEPRAH, DB	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 2006-2011
	DALLAS COWBOYS, 2012-PRES.
RAY PERKINS, WR	BALTIMORE COLTS, 1967-71
BENNY PERRIN, DB	ST. LOUIS CARDINALS, 1982-84
CLAUDE PERRY, T	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1927-35
MIKE PITTS, LB-DT	ATLANTA FALCONS, 1983-86
	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 1987-92
	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 1993-96
DANIEL POPE, P	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 1999
	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 2000
DERRICK POPE, LB	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 2004-2007
	MINNESOTA VIKINGS, 2008
OZELL POWELL, OT	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1998-99

R

MIKE RAINES, DT	SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS, 1974
SALEEM RASHEED, OLB	SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS, 2002-05
DAVID RAY, K-WR	LOS ANGELES RAMS, 1969-74
THOMAS RAYAM, DT	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1991
	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 1992-94
CORY REAMER, LB	NEW YORK JETS, 2010
GREG RICHARDSON, WR	MINNESOTA VIKINGS, 1987
JESS RICHARDSON, T	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 1953-61
	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 1962-64
TRENT RICHARDSON, RB	CLEVELAND BROWNS, 2012-13
	INDIANAPOLIS COLTS, 2013-PRES.
LARRY ROBERTS, DT	SAN FRANCISCO 49ERS, 1986-93
FREDDIE ROBINSON, DB	INDIANAPOLIS COLTS, 1987-89
	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1990
RAMZEE ROBINSON, CB	DETROIT LIONS, 2007-2008
	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 2009
	CLEVELAND BROWNS, 2009, 2011
	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 2010
	DENVER BRONCOS, 2012
ANDRE ROYAL, LB	CAROLINA PANTHERS, 1994-97
	INDIANAPOLIS COLTS, 1998-99

DWAYNE RUDD, LB	MINNESOTA VIKINGS, 1997-2000
	CLEVELAND BROWNS, 2001-02
	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 2003
	OAKLAND RAIDERS, 2004
JEFF RUTLEDGE, QB	LOS ANGELES RAMS, 1979-81
	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1982-89
	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1990-92
ROD RUTLEDGE, TE	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 1998-2001
	HOUSTON TEXANS, 2002-03
DEMECO RYANS, LB	HOUSTON TEXANS, 2006-11
	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 2012-PRES.

S

ED SALEM, B	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1951
CHRIS SAMUELS, OT	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 2000-2009
HAYWOOD (SANDY) SANFORD, E	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1940
WILLARD SCISSUM, OG	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1987
RANDY SCOTT, LB	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1981-86
SAM SHADE, DB	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 1995-98
	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1999-2002
WILLIE SHELBY, KR-RB	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 1976-77
	ST. LOUIS CARDINALS, 1978
JEREMY SHELLEY, PK	HOUSTON TEXANS, 2013
BILLY SHIPP, T	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1954
PRESENT KELVIN SIGLER, DB	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 1999
JUWAN SIMPSON, LB	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 2007
STEVE SLOAN, QB	ATLANTA FALCONS, 1966-67
BRAD SMELLEY, TE	CLEVELAND BROWNS, 2012
	HOUSTON TEXAS, 2013-PRES.
JUSTIN SMILEY, OG	SAN FRANCISCO 49'ERS, 2004-07
	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 2008-09
	JACKSONVILLE JAGUARS, 2010
	OAKLAND RAIDERS, 2011
ANDRE SMITH, OL	CINCINNATI BENGALS, 2009-PRES.
ANTHONY SMITH, LB	LOS ANGELES RAIDERS, 1990-99
BEN SMITH, E	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1933
	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 1934-35
	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1937
KENNY SMITH, DT	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 2001-04
	OAKLAND RAIDERS, 2005
	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 2007
RILEY SMITH, B	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1936-38
BRENT SOWELL, OL	CHICAGO BEARS, 1987
DAMION SQUARE, DE	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 2013-PRES.
KEN STABLER, QB	OAKLAND RAIDERS, 1970-79
	HOUSTON OILERS, 1980-81
	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 1982-84
SIRAN STACY, RB	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 1992
BART STARR, QB	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1956-71
RALPH STATEN, SS	BALTIMORE RAVENS, 1997-99
ANTHONY STEEN, G	ARIZONA CARDINALS, 2014-PRES.
REBEL STEINER, E	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1950-51
DWIGHT STEPHENSON, C	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 1980-87
VAUGHN STEWART, C	CHICAGO CARDINALS, 1943
ED STINSON, DE	ARIZONA CARDINALS, 2014-PRES.
JOHN SULLINS, LB	DENVER BRONCOS, 1992
VINNIE SUNSERI, S	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 2014-PRES.

T

GEORGE TEAGUE, DB	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1993-95
	DALLAS COWBOYS, 1996, 1998-2001
	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 1997
LOWELL TEW, RB	NEW YORK YANKEES, 1950-51 (AAFC)
CORKY THARP, DB	NEW YORK JETS, 1960
DERRICK THOMAS, LB	KANSAS CITY CHIEFS, 1989-99

LOUIS THOMPSON, DT	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1967
	ATLANTA FALCONS, 1968
GEORGE THORNTON, DT	SAN DIEGO CHARGERS, 1991-92
	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1993
VAN TIFFIN, PK	MIAMI DOLPHINS, 1987
CARSON TINKER, LS	JACKSONVILLE JAGUARS, 2013-PRES.
RICHARD TODD, QB	NEW YORK JETS, 1976-83
	NEW ORLEANS SAINTS, 1984-85
TOMMY TOLLESON, WR	ATLANTA FALCONS, 1966
DESHEA TOWNSEND, DB	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 1998-2009
	INDIANAPOLIS COLTS, 2010
WAYNE TRIMBLE, DB	SAN FRANCISCO 49'ERS, 1967
PAUL TRIPOLI, DB	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1987
BOB TROCOLOR, B	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1942-44
KEVIN TURNER, FB	NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS, 1992-94
	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 1995-99

U

COURTNEY UPSHAW, LB	BALTIMORE RAVENS, 2012-PRES.
---------------------	------------------------------

V

WILLIAM VLACHOS, C	TENNESSEE TITANS, 2012
--------------------	------------------------

W

CHANCE WARMACK, OG	TENNESSEE TITANS, 2013-PRES.
MIKE WASHINGTON, DB	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1976-83
JERRY WATFORD, E	CHICAGO CARDINALS, 1953-54
ALEX WATKINS, LB	TENNESSEE TITANS, 2012
L.O. (BULL) WESLEY, C	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1928
JIM WHATLEY, T	BROOKLYN DODGERS, 1936-38
WAYNE WHEELER, WR	CHICAGO BEARS, 1974
ART (TARZAN) WHITE, G	NEW YORK GIANTS 1937-39, 1945
JESSE WILLIAMS, DL	SEATTLE SEAHAWKS, 2013-PRES.
MICHAEL WILLIAMS, TE	DETROIT LIONS, 2013-PRES.
SHAUD WILLIAMS, TB	BUFFALO BILLS, 2005-06
SHERMAN WILLIAMS, TB	DALLAS COWBOYS, 1994-99
BUTCH WILSON, E	BALTIMORE COLTS, 1963-67
	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1968-69
JOHN PARKER WILSON, QB	ATLANTA FALCONS, 2009-2011
	JACKSONVILLE JAGUARS, 2012
	PITTSBURGH STEELERS, 2013
RICH WINGO, LB	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1979-85
BOB WOOD, T	CHICAGO CARDINALS, 1940
CORNELIUS WORTHAM, LB	SEATTLE SEAHAWKS, 2004
JOHN WOZNIAK,	BROOKLYN DODGERS, 1948-49 (AAFC)
	NEW YORK YANKS, 1950-51 (AAFC)
	DALLAS TEXANS, 1952
STEVE WRIGHT, T	GREEN BAY PACKERS, 1964-66
	NEW YORK GIANTS, 1968-69
	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1970
	CHICAGO BEARS, 1971
	ST. LOUIS CARDINALS, 1972
WILLIE WYATT, NG	TAMPA BAY BUCCANEERS, 1990
JOHN WYHONIC, G	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 1946-47

Y

BILL YOUNG, T	WASHINGTON REDSKINS, 1937-42, 46
SID YOUNGLEMEN, T	SAN FRANCISCO 49'ERS, 1955
	PHILADELPHIA EAGLES, 1956-58
	CLEVELAND BROWNS, 1959
	NEW YORK JETS, 1960-61
	BUFFALO BILLS, 1962-62



D.J.
FLUKER
CHARGERS

NFL 14 DRAFT

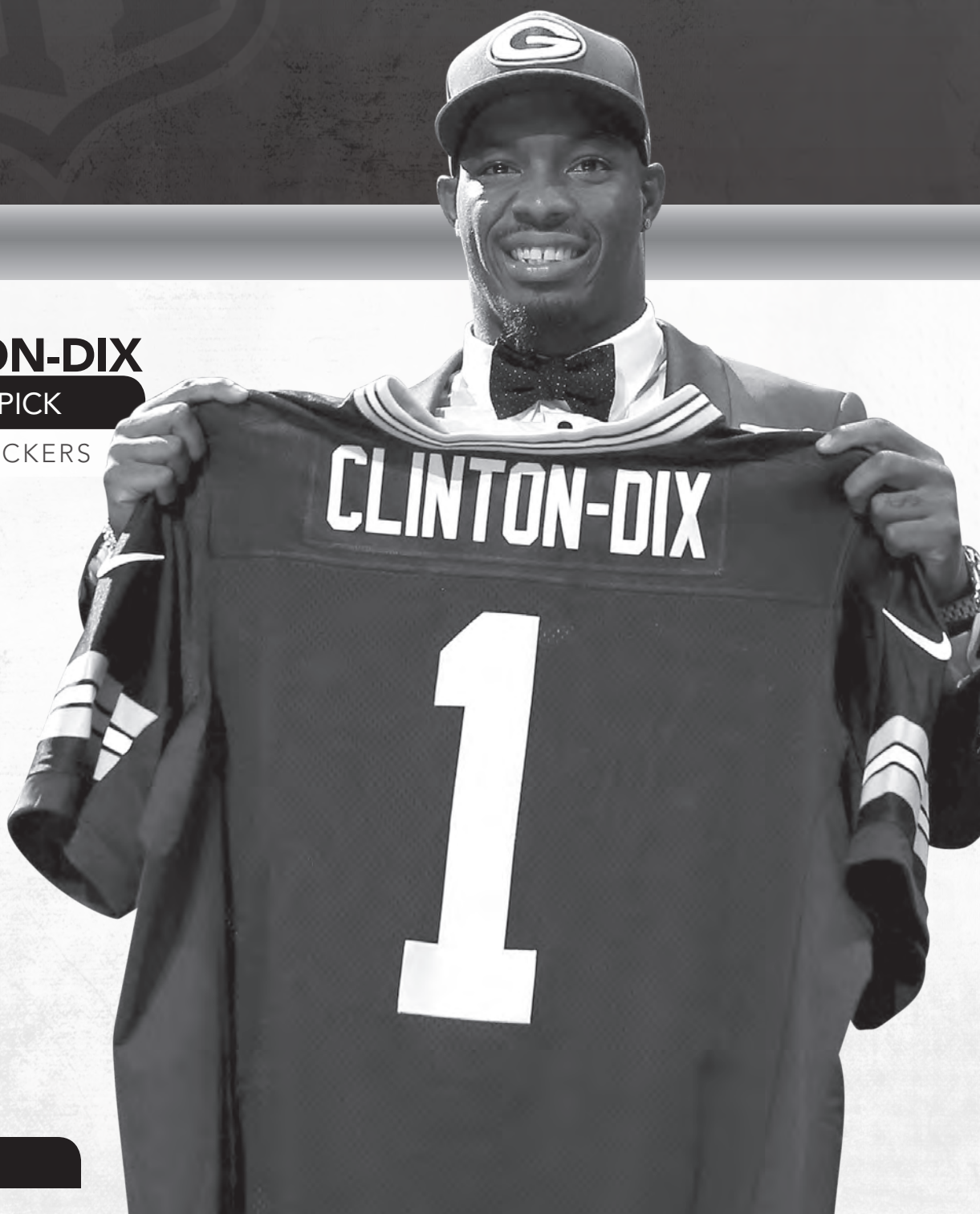
THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

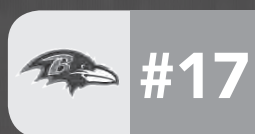
#21
OVERALL

HA HA
CLINTON-DIX

1ST ROUND PICK

GREEN BAY PACKERS





MOSLEY

CLINTON-DIX

#21



FIRST ROUND NFL SELECTIONS

2014	TEAM	RD	PICK	2009	TEAM	RD	PICK	2000	TEAM	RD	PICK
C.J. Mosley	Baltimore	1	17	Andre Smith	Cincinnati	1	6	Chris Samuels	Washington	1	3
Ha Ha Clinton-Dix	Green Bay	1	21	Glen Coffee	San Francisco	3	74	Shaun Alexander	Seattle	1	19
Cyrus Kouandjio	Buffalo	2	44	Antoine Caldwell	Houston Texans	3	77	Cornelius Griffin	New York Giants	2	42
Kevin Norwood	Seattle	4	123	Rashad Johnson	Arizona Cardinals	3	95				
Ed Stinson	Arizona	5	160								
AJ McCarron	Cincinnati	5	164								
Vinnie Sunseri	New Orleans	5	167								
Jeffrey Pagan	Houston Texans	6	177								
2013	TEAM	RD	PICK	2007	TEAM	RD	PICK	1999	TEAM	RD	PICK
Dee Milliner	New York Jets	1	9	Le'Ron McClain	Baltimore Ravens	4	137	Fernando Bryant	Jacksonville	1	26
Chance Warmack	Tennessee Titans	1	10	Kenneth Darby	Tampa Bay Bucs	7	246				
D.J. Fluker	San Diego	1	11	Ramzee Robinson	Detroit Lions	7	255				
Eddie Lacy	Green Bay	2	61								
Nico Johnson	Kansas City	4	99								
Barrett Jones	St. Louis Rams	4	113								
Jesse Williams	Seattle	5	137								
Quinton Dial	San Francisco	5	157								
Michael Williams	Detroit	7	211								
2012	TEAM	RD	PICK	2006	TEAM	RD	PICK	1998	TEAM	RD	PICK
Trent Richardson	Cleveland	1	3	DeMeco Ryans	Houston Texans	2	33	Rod Rutledge	New England	2	54
Mark Barron	Tampa Bay	1	7	Roman Harper	New Orleans	2	43	Michael Myers	Dallas Cowboys	4	100
Dre Kirkpatrick	Cincinnati	1	17	Brodie Croyle	Kansas City	3	85	Deshea Townsend	Pittsburgh	4	117
Dont'a Hightower	New England	1	25	Charlie Peprah	New York Giants	5	158	Curtis Alexander	Denver	4	122
Courtney Upshaw	Baltimore	2	35	Mark Anderson	Chicago Bears	5	159				
Josh Chapman	Indianapolis	5	136								
DeQuan Menzie	Kansas City	5	146								
Brad Smelley	Cleveland	7	247								
2011	TEAM	RD	PICK	2005	TEAM	RD	PICK	1997	TEAM	RD	PICK
Marcell Dareus	Buffalo	1	3	Evan Mathis	Carolina	3	79	Dwayne Rudd	Minnesota	1	20
Julio Jones	Atlanta	1	6	Wesley Britt	San Diego	5	164	Patrick Hape	Tampa Bay	5	137
James Carpenter	Seattle	1	25	Anthony Bryant	Tampa Bay	6	178	Ralph Staten	Baltimore Ravens	7	236
Mark Ingram	New Orleans	1	28	Cornelius Wortham	Seattle	7	235				
Greg McElroy	New York Jets	7	208								
2010	TEAM	RD	PICK	2004	TEAM	RD	PICK	1996	TEAM	RD	PICK
Rolando McLain	Oakland	1	8	Justin Smiley	San Francisco	2	40	Shannon Brown	Atlanta	3	84
Kareem Jackson	Houston	1	20	Antwan Odum	Tennessee Titans	2	50	Kendrick Burton	Houston Oilers	4	107
Javier Arenas	Kansas City	2	50	Triandos Luke	Denver	5	160	Brad Ford	Detroit	4	129
Terrence Cody	Baltimore	2	57	Derrick Pope	Miami	7	222	Tony Johnson	Philadelphia	6	197
Mike Johnson	Atlanta	3	98					Toderick Malone	New Orleans	7	204
Marquis Johnson	St. Louis	7	211								
Brandon Deaderick	New England	7	247								
				2003	TEAM	RD	PICK	1995	TEAM	RD	PICK
				Jarret Johnson	Baltimore Ravens	4	109	Sherman Williams	Dallas Cowboys	2	46
				Kenny King	Arizona Cardinals	5	41	Sam Shade	Cincinnati	4	102
				Kindal Moorehead	Carolina	5	145	Dameian Jeffries	New Orleans	4	108
				Waine Bacon	Atlanta	6	202	Jay Barker	Green Bay	5	160
				Ahmaad Galloway	Denver	7	235	Bryne Diehl	New York Giants	7	225
				2002	TEAM	RD	PICK	1994	TEAM	RD	PICK
				Saleem Rasheed	San Francisco	3	69	Antonio Langham	Cleveland	1	9
				Jason McAddley	Arizona Cardinals	5	149	Kevin Lee	New England	2	35
				Terry Jones	Baltimore Ravens	5	155	David Palmer	Minnesota	2	40
				Freddie Milons	Philadelphia	5	162	Jeremy Nunley	Houston Oilers	2	60
				2001	TEAM	RD	PICK				
				Tony Dixon	Dallas Cowboys	2	56	Roosevelt Patterson	Los Angeles Raiders	5	159
				Kenny Smith	New Orleans	3	81	Lemanski Hall	Houston Oilers	7	220
				Shawn Draper	Miami	5	156				
								1993	TEAM	RD	PICK
								John Copeland	Cincinnati	1	5
								Eric Curry	Tampa Bay	1	6
								George Teague	Green Bay	1	29
								Antonio London	Detroit	3	62
								Derrick Lassic	Dallas Cowboys	4	94
								Derrick Oden	Philadelphia	6	163

NFL DRAFT

THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Names such as Shaun Alexander, Cornelius Bennett, Joe Namath, Chris Samuels and Kenny Stabler have starred on the NFL gridiron after their career at Alabama. Recently, running back Eddie Lacy was named the NFL Rookie of the year in 2013. Alabama had two first-round draft picks in 2014, three in 2013 and four in both 2010 and 2011, while churning out 41 draft picks over the past six years, including 16 in the first round. Those 16 first rounders are: Andre Smith (No. 6, Cincinnati, 2009), Rolando McClain (No. 8, Oakland, 2010), Kareem Jackson (No. 20, Houston, 2010), Marcell Dareus (No. 3 Buffalo, 2011), Julio Jones (No. 6, Atlanta, 2011), James Carpenter (No. 25, Seattle, 2011), Mark Ingram (No. 28, New Orleans, 2011), Trent Richardson (No. 3, Cleveland, 2012), Mark Barron (No. 7, Tampa Bay, 2012), Dre Kirkpatrick (No. 17, Cincinnati, 2012), Dont'a Hightower (No. 25, New England, 2012), Dee Milliner (No. 9, New York Jets, 2013), Chance Warmack (No. 10, Tennessee, 2013), D.J. Fluker (No. 11, San Diego, 2013), C.J. Mosley (No. 17, Baltimore, 2014) and Ha Ha Clinton-Dix (No. 21, Green Bay, 2014). If you count Courtney Upshaw (Baltimore), who went three picks into the second round, Alabama had five players drafted in the first 35 picks in the 2012 NFL Draft and four selected in the first two rounds in 2013 with Eddie Lacy going to the Green Bay Packers.



MARK INGRAM
SAINTS

1992	TEAM	RD	PICK	1984	TEAM	RD	PICK
Siran Stacy	Philadelphia	2	48	Joey Jones	Atlanta	1	9
Robert Stewart	New Orleans	8	218	Walter Lewis	New England	3	70
Mark McMillian	Philadelphia	10	278				
1991	TEAM	RD	PICK	1983	TEAM	RD	PICK
George Thornton	San Diego	2	36	Mike Pitts	Atlanta	1	16
Byron Holdbrooks	San Francisco	10	276	Jeremiah Castille	Tampa Bay	3	72
Efrum Thomas	Pittsburgh	11	296	Steve Mott	Detroit	5	121
				Robbie Jones	New York Giants	12	309
1990	TEAM	RD	PICK	1982	TEAM	RD	PICK
Keith McCants	Tampa Bay	1	4	Benny Perrin	St. Louis Cardinals	3	65
John Mangum	Chicago Bears	6	144	Thomas Boyd	Green Bay	8	210
Thomas Rayam	Washington	10	270	Warren Lyles	San Diego	9	246
1989	TEAM	RD	PICK	1981	TEAM	RD	PICK
Derrick Thomas	Kansas City	1	4	E.J. Junior	St. Louis Cardinals	1	5
Greg Gilbert	Chicago Bears	5	136	Byron Braggs	Green Bay	5	117
Chris Mohr	Tampa Bay	6	146	Billy Jackson	Kansas City	7	180
Howard Cross	New York Giants	6	158	James Mallard	St. Louis Cardinals	10	253
George Bethune	Los Angeles Rams	7	188	Major Ogilvie	San Francisco	12	313
1988	TEAM	RD	PICK	1980	TEAM	RD	PICK
Kerry Goode	Tampa Bay	7	167	Don McNeal	Miami	1	21
Bo Wright	Buffalo	7	184	Dwight Stephenson	Miami	2	48
Phillip Brown	Atlanta	8	194	Wayne Hamilton	San Diego	6	163
1987	TEAM	RD	PICK	Buddy Aydelette	Green Bay	7	169
Cornelius Bennett	Indianapolis	1	2	Ken Harris	New York Giants	8	200
Freddie Robinson	Indianapolis	6	142	Steve Whitman	San Diego	9	247
Greg Richardson	Minnesota	6	156	1980	TEAM	RD	PICK
Curt Jarvis	Tampa Bay	7	169	Don McNeal	Miami	1	21
Wayne Davis	St. Louis Cardinals	9	229	Dwight Stephenson	Miami	2	48
Wes Neighbors	Houston Oilers	9	231	Wayne Hamilton	San Diego	6	163
Chris Goode	Indianapolis	10	253	Buddy Aydelette	Green Bay	7	169
Mike Shula	Tampa Bay	12	313	Ken Harris	New York Giants	8	200
				Steve Whitman	San Diego	9	247
1986	TEAM	RD	PICK	1979	TEAM	RD	PICK
Jon Hand	Indianapolis	1	4	Barry Krauss	Baltimore Colts	1	6
Larry Roberts	San Francisco	2	39	Marty Lyons	New York Jets	1	14
Thornton Chandler	Dallas Cowboys	6	140	Tony Nathan	Miami	3	61
Brent Sowell	Miami	6	163	Rich Wingo	Green Bay	7	184
				Jeff Rutledge	Los Angeles Rams	9	246
1985	TEAM	RD	PICK	1978	TEAM	RD	PICK
Emanuel King	Cincinnati	1	25	Bob Cryder	New England	1	18
Ricky Moore	San Francisco	3	75	Ozzie Newsome	Cleveland	1	3



DONT'A HIGHTOWER

PATRIOTS

Johnny Davis Tampa Bay 2 30
Terry Jones Green Bay 11 284

1977
Bob Baumhower **TEAM** **RD** **PICK**
Charley Hannah Miami 2 40
Paul Harris Tampa Bay 3 56
Calvin Culliver Pittsburgh 6 159
Denver 8 212

1976
Richard Todd **TEAM** **RD** **PICK**
Wayne Rhodes New York Jets 1 6
Woodrow Lowe Chicago Bears 4 108
Willie Shelby San Diego 5 131
Leroy Cook Cincinnati 5 138
Joe Dale Harris Dallas Cowboys 10 290
Ricky Davis Cincinnati 12 340
Tampa Bay (expansion)

1975
Mike Washington **TEAM** **RD** **PICK**
Ricky Davis Baltimore Colts 3 53
Cincinnati 8 195

1974
Wilbur Jackson **TEAM** **RD** **PICK**
Wayne Wheeler San Francisco 1 9
Mike Raines Chicago Bears 3 54
Greg Gantt San Francisco 6 138
Buddy Brown New York Jets 8 187
New York Giants 16 392

1973
John Hannah **TEAM** **RD** **PICK**
John Mitchell New England 1 4
Jim Krapf San Francisco 7 201
Oakland 12 309

1972
Johnny Musso **TEAM** **RD** **PICK**
David Bailey Chicago Bears 3 62
Robin Parkhouse Green Bay 11 266
Steve Higginbotham Baltimore Colts 15 386
Washington 16 411

1971
Scott Hunter **TEAM** **RD** **PICK**
Green Bay 6 140

1969
Mike Hall **TEAM** **RD** **PICK**
Bill Davis New York Jets 10 260
Oakland 16 412

1968
Dennis Homan **TEAM** **RD** **PICK**
Ken Stabler Dallas Cowboys 1 20
Bobby Johns Oakland 2 52
Kansas City 12 320

1967
Les Kelley **TEAM** **RD** **PICK**
Mike Washington New Orleans 1 26
Louis Thompson Baltimore Colts 3 53
Wayne Trimble New York Giants 4 82
Cecil Dowdy San Francisco 4 91
Ray Ogden Cleveland 9 230
New Orleans (expansion)

1966
Ray Perkins **TEAM** **RD**
Boston 5

1966 AFL
Billy Neighbors **TEAM** **RD**
Tom Tolleson Miami (expansion) 17
Steve Bowman New York Jets 20
Oakland

1966 NFL
Ray Perkins **TEAM** **RD**
Steve Sloan Baltimore Colts 7
Tom Tolleson Atlanta 11
Steve Bowman Atlanta 15
David Ray New York Giants 15
Cleveland 16

1965 AFL
Joe Namath **TEAM** **RD**
Ray Ogden New York Jets 1
Frank McClendon Houston Oilers 8
Oakland 19

1965 NFL
Joe Namath **TEAM** **RD**
Ray Ogden St. Louis Cardinals 1
Frank McClendon St. Louis Cardinals 3
Gaylon McCullough Minnesota 9
Bud French Dallas Cowboys 10
St. Louis Cardinals 11

1964 NFL
Benny Nelson **TEAM** **RD**
Steve Wright Detroit 5
Eddie Versprille Green Bay 5
Cleveland 11

MARK BARRON

BUCCANEERS



NFL DRAFT

THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE



**JAMES
CARPENTER**
SEAHAWKS

1963 AFL
Lee Roy Jordan
Butch Wilson
Dick Williamson

TEAM	RD
Boston	2
Oakland	6
Boston	7

1962 NFL
Bill Rice
Billy Neighbors
Tommy Brooker
Ray Abruzzese
Pat Trammell

TEAM	RD
Houston Oilers	5
Boston	6
Dallas Texans	17
Buffalo	23
Dallas Texans	24

1962 AFL
Bill Rice
Billy Neighbors
Ray Abruzzese
Tommy Brooker

TEAM	RD
St. Louis Cardinals	5
Washington	4
Baltimore	16
Washington	16

1961 NFL
Ed Culpepper

TEAM	RD
Minnesota	Expansion

1960 AFL
Gary O'Steen
Chuck Allen
Don Cochran

TEAM	RD
Houston	1
New York Titans	1
Houston	2

1960 NFL
Bobby Luna

TEAM	RD
Dallas Cowboys	Expansion

1959
Bobby Jackson
Dave Sington

TEAM	RD
Green Bay	7
New York Giants	30

1958
Jim Lofton

TEAM	RD
Detroit	9

1957
Don Comstock
Fred Sington, Jr.

TEAM	RD
Cleveland	9
San Francisco	12

1956
Jim Emmons
Bart Starr
Al Ellett
Wes Thompson

TEAM	RD
Pittsburgh	14
Green Bay	17
Philadelphia	27
Pittsburgh	29

Jim Buckler	Chicago Bears	30
-------------	---------------	----

1955	TEAM	RD
George Mason	Pittsburgh	5
Bobby Luna	San Francisco	6
Corky Tharp	Los Angeles Rams	6
Ed Culpepper	Green Bay	9
Cecil Ingram	Philadelphia	23

1954	TEAM	RD
Sid Youngelman	San Francisco	7
Tommy Lewis	Chicago Cardinals	10
Bill Oliver	Green Bay	12
John Smalley	Green Bay	25
Ralph Carrigan	Chicago Cardinals	26

1953	TEAM	RD
Bobby Marlow	New York Giants	1
Travis Hunt	San Francisco	3
Jesse Richardson	Philadelphia	8
Jerry Watford	Chicago Cardinals	8
Joe Curtis	Chicago Cardinals	21
Bob Conway	Green Bay	21
Clell Hobson	Cleveland	29

1952	TEAM	RD
Billy Shipp	New York Giants	8
Bobby Wilson	Pittsburgh	25
Harold Lutz	Chicago Cardinals	28

1951	TEAM	RD
Butch Avinger	Pittsburgh,	1
Herb Hannah	New York Giants	6
Larry Lauer	New York Yankees	8
Al Lary	New York Yankees	12
Mike Mizerany	Pittsburgh	14
Elliott Speed	Washington	22
Tommy Calvin	Pittsburgh	25

1950	TEAM	RD
Red Noonan	New York Bulldogs	2
Ed White	Washington	19

1949	TEAM	RD	PICK
Jim Cain	Chicago Hornets	8	54
Dick Flowers	San Francisco	10	76
Bill Cadenhead	Chicago Hornets	24	162



D.J.
FLUKER
CHARGERS

Bob Hood New York Yankees 24 164

1948 AAFC	TEAM	RD	PICK
Harry Gilmer	Brooklyn	1	3
Vaughn Mancha	LA Dons	1	4
Lowell Tew	NY Yankees	1	7
John Woznick	Brooklyn	16	100
Monk Mosely	Baltimore	19	123
Ray Richeson	Brooklyn	26	180

1948 NFL	TEAM	RD
Vaughn Mancha	Boston	1
Lowell Tew	Washington	1
John Wozniak	Pittsburgh	3
Ray Richeson	Philadelphia	8
Roy "Rebel" Steiner	Detroit	23
Harry Gilmer	Washington	Bonus Choice

1947	TEAM	RD
Bill Cadenhead	Detroit	24

1947 AAFC	TEAM	RD
Chuck Compton	Buffalo	19

1946	TEAM	RD
Phil Tinsley	Chicago Cardinals	8
Nick Terizzi	New York Giants	16
D.J. Gambrell	LA Rams	24
Fay Mills	Washington	27

1945	TEAM	RD
Johnny Augus	Cleveland	8
Jack Aland	Cleveland	13
Hal Self	Brooklyn	14
Bobby Jenkins	Washington	15
Jim McWhorter	Detroit	16
Norm Mosley	Philadelphia	21
Jack Green	Chicago Bears	23
Charley Compton	Cleveland	30
Ken Reese	Philadelphia	29
John Staples	New York Giants	30

1944	TEAM	RD
Don Whitmire	Green Bay	7
Mitch Olenski	Brooklyn	9
Bill Baughman	Green Bay	11
Ted Cook	Brooklyn	22

Jack McKewen Chicago Bears 25
Andy Bires New York Giants 27

1943	TEAM	RD
Joe Domnanovich	Brooklyn	4
George Hecht	Chicago Cardinals	5
Tony Leon	Washington	6
Sam Sharpe	Cleveland	14
George Weeks	Philadelphia	14
Russ Craft	Philadelphia	15
Dave Brown	New York Giants	23
Al Sabo	Brooklyn	29

1942	TEAM	RD
Noah Langdale	Green Bay	7
John Wyhonic	Philadelphia	14
Holt Rast	Chicago Bears	16
Jimmy Nelson	Chicago Cardinals	19

1941	TEAM	RD
Fred Davis	Washington	2
Hal Newman	Brooklyn	5
Ed Hickerson	Washington	8

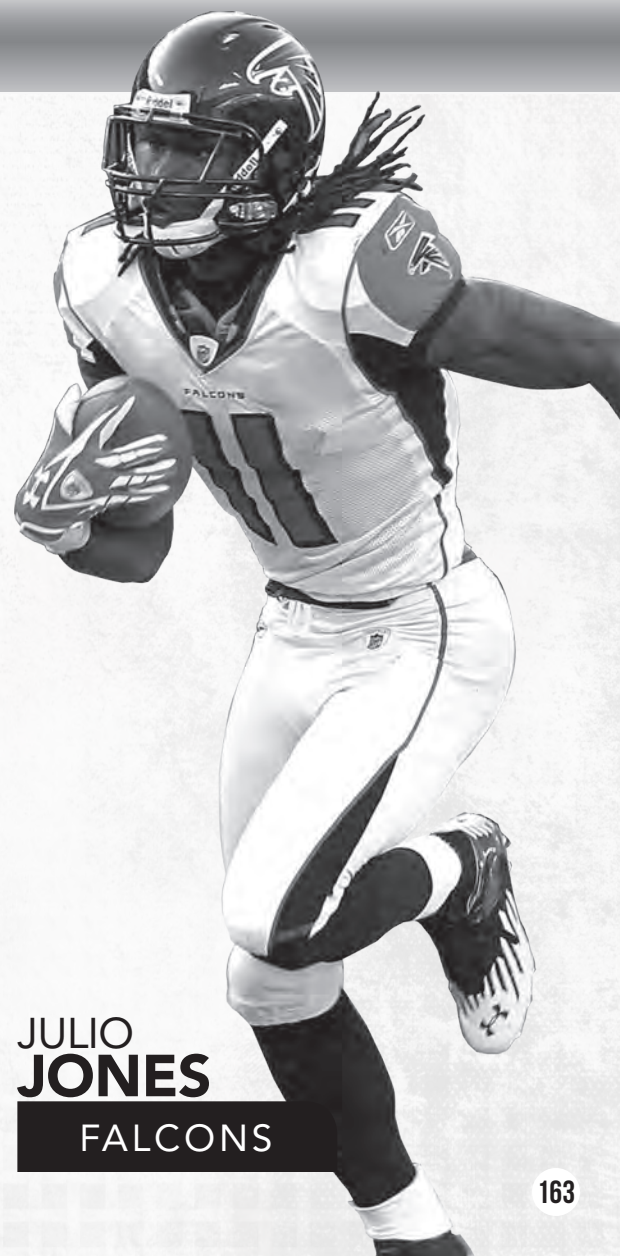
1940	TEAM	RD
Bob Wood	Cleveland	4
Walt Merrill	Brooklyn	5
Cary Cox	Pittsburgh	11
Hayward Sanford	Washington	13

1939	TEAM	RD
Charley Holm	Washington	2
Lew Bostick	Cleveland	9

1938	TEAM	RD
Joe Kilgrow	Brooklyn	1A
Leroy Monsky	Brooklyn	5

1937	TEAM	RD
Arthur "Tarzan" White	New York Giants	2

1936	TEAM	RD
Riley Smith	Boston	1
Paul W. "Bear" Bryant	Brooklyn	4



JULIO JONES
FALCONS

HALL OF FAME

ALABAMA PLAYERS IN THE PRO FOOTBALL

DON HUTSON 1963

GREEN BAY PACKERS 1935-45
ALABAMA 1932-34

Don Hutson could outmaneuver and outrace virtually every defender in the league. He led the NFL in receiving in eight of his 11 seasons and in scoring five straight years. Twice, in 1941 and 1942, he was named the league's MVP.

When Hutson retired in 1945 after 11 superb seasons, he held 18 NFL records, including 488 career receptions.



BART STARR 1977

GREEN BAY PACKERS 1956-71
ALABAMA 1952-55

Bart Starr was a 17th-round draft choice of the Green Bay Packers in 1956. Three years later, his playing time still was limited and his football future appeared in doubt. That's when Vince Lombardi took over as the Packers coach, an event that may have saved Starr's NFL career.

Lombardi, in tireless study of films, found that he liked Bart's mechanics, his arm, his ball-handling techniques and, most of all, his decision-making abilities. Under Lombardi's careful nurturing, Starr gained the confidence to become one of the NFL's great field leaders.



JOE NAMATH 1985

NEW YORK JETS 1965-76
ALABAMA 1962-64

Joe Namath is best remembered for his performance in the New York Jets' stunning 16-7 upset of the heavily favored Baltimore Colts in Super Bowl III. However, during his 13-year tenure from 1965 through 1977 he was one of the game's most exciting, proficient and publicized quarterbacks.

Namath earned all-league accolades four times in his career (1967, 1968, 1969, and 1972) and was named to the all-time AFL honor team in 1969. He also was elected to four AFL all-star games and one AFC-NFC Pro Bowl.



The Kansas City Chiefs selected linebacker Derrick Thomas as the fourth player overall in the 1989 National Football League Draft. A consensus All-American and Dick Butkus Award winner at Alabama, Thomas excelled as a pass rusher who set the school record for sacks.

His pass-rushing specialty continued on the professional level as Thomas amassed 10 sacks as a rookie for the Chiefs in 1989. He added 75 tackles that season to earn Defensive Rookie of the Year honors. Following the 1989 season, Thomas was named to his first of nine straight Pro Bowls.

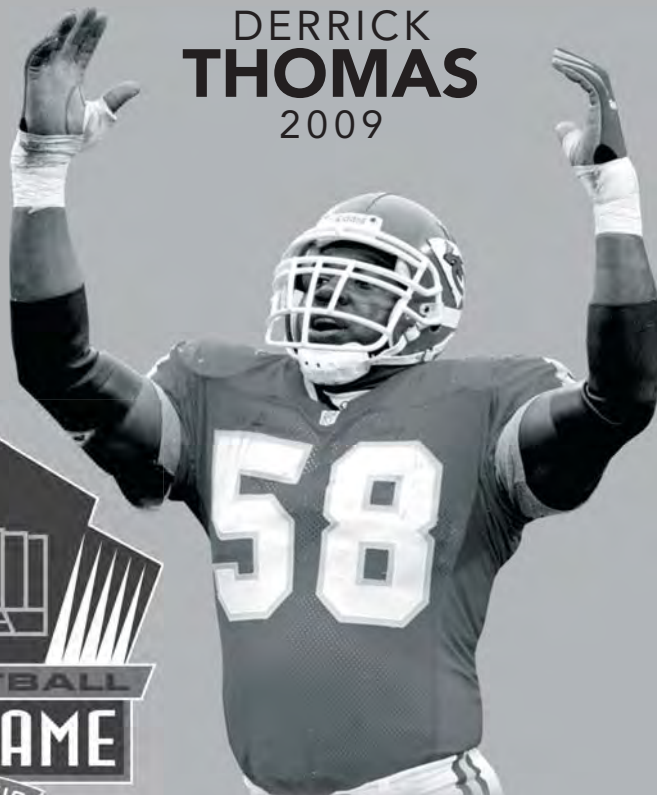
Thomas displayed extraordinary pass-rushing skills throughout his 11-season career that tragically was cut short by his death following an automobile accident shortly after the 1999 NFL regular season.

No player amassed more sacks during the decade of 1990s than the 116.5 sacks by Thomas. He finished his career with 126.5 sacks, which was the fourth-highest total by a linebacker in NFL history. Thomas had 10 or more sacks in a season seven times and recorded multi-sack games 27 times during his 169-game career.

The contributions by Thomas to the Chiefs franchise were nearly immeasurable. Prior to his arrival in Kansas City, the team had made one playoff appearance since 1971. In the 11 years that Thomas anchored the defense, the Chiefs finished first or second in the AFC West 10 times, made seven playoff appearances and won three division titles.



DERRICK THOMAS 2009



1989-1999 KANSAS CITY CHIEFS
ALABAMA 1985-1988

HALL OF FAME

JOHN HANNAH 1991

NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS 1973-85
ALABAMA 1970-72

John Hannah, a 6-2, 265-pound guard from Alabama, was the first-round pick of the New England Patriots and the fourth player selected in the 1973 National Football League Draft. He was an eight-letterman star in football, track and wrestling and a two-time grid All-America at Alabama.

Hannah finished his career after the 1985 season on a high note. His final campaign had produced an AFC championship and Super Bowl XX appearance for the Patriots, and All-Pro honors and a Pro Bowl invitation for the veteran lineman.



DWIGHT STEPHENSON 1998

MIAMI DOLPHINS 1973-87
ALABAMA 1977-79

Dwight Stephenson, who was born Nov. 20, 1957, in Murfreesboro, N.C. He was a quiet, intense, hard-working and competitive offensive lineman out of the University of Alabama. He was an exceptionally quick blocker and possessed an explosive charge off the snap. Stephenson was the Dolphins offensive captain and his presence as the anchor of the offensive line was a major factor in the Dolphins' record of allowing the fewest quarterback sacks in the NFL for six straight years.

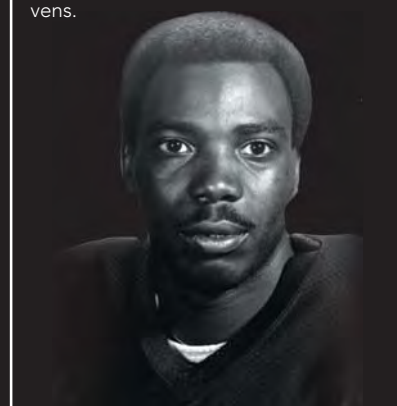


OZZIE NEWSOME 1999

CLEVELAND BROWNS 1978-90
ALABAMA 1974-77

Throughout his 13-season, 198-game NFL career with the Cleveland Browns from 1978 to 1990, Ozzie Newsome was a fixture at tight end, a true team leader in every respect, and one of only five players in Browns history to play in parts of three decades.

Nicknamed the "Wizard of Oz," Newsome became the leading tight end receiver in NFL history with 662 receptions for 7,980 yards and 47 touchdowns. He ranked as the fourth-leading receiver when he retired. Newsome is now the general manager of the Baltimore Ravens.





THE NEXT CHAPTER FOR THE SELECT FEW IS... **THE NEXT LEVEL**

The University of Alabama held two pro days in 2014 with one in mid-March and one in mid-April, as 15 draft-eligible Crimson Tide players participating and all 32 NFL teams were in attendance.

There were three NFL head coaches and three general managers in attendance. The head coaches included Sean Payton (Saints), Marvin Lewis (Bengals) and Chip Kelly (Eagles) and the general managers were Mickey Loomis (Saints), Jerry Reese (Giants) and Rick Spielman (Vikings).

Alabama head coach Nick Saban was impressed with the turnout of NFL scouts and the way his players represented themselves on and off the football field.

"We feel like when it comes to development of players to play football, a lot of guys really want the opportunity to play in the National Football League," Saban said. "To get this interest and representation from the league to give our players an opportunity is certainly what we would like for each one of our players to have."

"You have such great relationships with all these players and hate to see them leave. You certainly do appreciate the great job they've done of representing the program while you're here, but you're also extremely excited and happy for them to be able to have an opportunity to fulfill their dream of being able to play at the next level."

Draft-eligible Crimson Tide athletes that participated were: Kenny Bell, Deion Belue, HaHa Clinton-Dix, Cade Foster, John Fulton, Adrian Hubbard, Cyrus Kouandjio, Cody Mandell, AJ McCarron, C.J. Mosley, Kevin Norwood, Tana Patrick and Ed Stinson. Alabama's second pro day gave Vinnie Sunseri and Anthony Steen a chance to work out on campus and demonstrate their skills for NFL coaches and scouts after injuries kept them out of the Tide's first Pro Day.

Players started the day in the weight room where their weight, height, vertical jump and bench press were checked. After finishing in the weight room, they moved to the indoor football facility where they did the standing broad jump, ran the 40-yard dash, preformed agility testing and position specific position drills.



PRO DAY '14



RECORDS *and* STATISTICS

SECTION

8

INSIDE

2014 Opponent Series	168
Alabama vs. All Opponents	170
Year-by-Year Results	171
Coaching Records	189
Records	190
What You Should Know	206
Crimson Tide Network	207

RECORDS

SERIES VS. 2014 OPPONENTS

WEST VIRGINIA

First Meeting

FLORIDA ATLANTIC

Alabama leads 1-0

2012 40-7 Tuscaloosa
at Tuscaloosa: 1-0

SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI

Alabama leads 33-6-2

1947	34-7	Birmingham
1948	27-0	Tuscaloosa
1949	34-26	Tuscaloosa
1950	53-0	Tuscaloosa
1951	40-7	Tuscaloosa
1952	20-6	Montgomery
1953	19-25	Montgomery
1954	2-7	Montgomery
1956	13-13	Tuscaloosa
1957	29-2	Tuscaloosa
1966	34-0	Mobile
1967	25-3	Mobile
1968	17-14	Mobile
1969	63-14	Tuscaloosa
1971	42-6	Tuscaloosa
1972	48-11	Birmingham
1974	52-0	Birmingham
1975	27-6	Tuscaloosa
1976	24-8	Birmingham
1980	42-7	Tuscaloosa
1981	13-13	Birmingham
1982	29-38	Tuscaloosa
1983	28-16	Birmingham
1985	24-13	Tuscaloosa
1986	31-17	Birmingham
1987	38-6	Birmingham
1989	37-14	Tuscaloosa
1990	24-27	Birmingham
1992	17-10	Birmingham
1993	40-0	Tuscaloosa#
1994	14-6	Tuscaloosa
1995	24-20	Birmingham
1996	20-10	Tuscaloosa
1997	27-14	Birmingham
1998	30-20	Tuscaloosa
1999	35-14	Tuscaloosa
2000	0-21	Birmingham
2001	28-15	Birmingham
2002	20-7	Tuscaloosa
2003	17-3	Tuscaloosa
2004	27-3	Tuscaloosa
2005	30-21	Tuscaloosa%

#Later forfeited by NCAA ruling

%Result vacated by NCAA ruling

at Tuscaloosa: 18-2-1

at Birmingham: 11-2-1

at Mobile: 3-0-0

Montgomery: 1-2-0

FLORIDA

Alabama leads 23-14

1904	29-0	Tuscaloosa
1916	16-0	Jacksonville
1921	2-9	Tuscaloosa
1923	6-16	Birmingham
1925	34-0	Montgomery
1926	49-0	Montgomery
1927	6-13	Montgomery
1930	20-0	Gainesville
1931	41-0	Birmingham
1948	34-28	Tuscaloosa
1949	35-13	Gainesville
1950	41-13	Jacksonville
1951	21-30	Tuscaloosa
1963	6-10	Tuscaloosa
1964	17-14	Tuscaloosa
1970	46-15	Tuscaloosa

1971	38-0	Gainesville
1972	24-7	Tuscaloosa
1973	35-14	Gainesville
1978	23-12	Gainesville
1979	40-0	Gainesville
1986	21-7	Gainesville
1987	14-23	Birmingham
1990	13-17	Tuscaloosa
1991	0-35	Gainesville
1992	28-21	Birmingham\$
1993	13-28	Birmingham\$
1994	23-24	Atlanta\$
1996	30-45	Atlanta\$
1998	10-16	Tuscaloosa
1999	40-39	Gainesville (OT)
1999	34-7	Atlanta\$
2005	31-3	Tuscaloosa%
2006	13-28	Gainesville
2008	20-31	Atlanta\$
2009	32-13	Atlanta\$
2010	31-6	Tuscaloosa
2011	38-10	Gainesville

\$SEC Championship Game

%Result Vacated by NCAA Ruling

at Tuscaloosa: 6-5

at Birmingham: 2-3

at Montgomery: 2-1

at Gainesville: 9-2

at Jacksonville: 2-0

at Atlanta: 2-3

MISSISSIPPI

Alabama leads 48-9-2

1894	0-6	Jackson
1899	7-5	Jackson
1900	12-5	Tuscaloosa
1901	41-0	Tuscaloosa
1907	20-0	Columbus
1909	0-0	Jackson
1910	0-16	Greenville
1912	10-9	Tuscaloosa
1915	53-0	Birmingham
1916	27-0	Tuscaloosa
1917	64-0	Tuscaloosa
1919	49-0	Tuscaloosa
1923	56-0	Tuscaloosa
1924	61-0	Montgomery
1928	27-0	Montgomery
1929	22-7	Tuscaloosa
1930	64-0	Tuscaloosa
1931	55-6	Tuscaloosa
1932	24-13	Tuscaloosa
1933	0-0	Birmingham
1944	34-6	Mobile
1964	12-7	New Orleans*
1965	17-16	Birmingham
1966	17-7	Jackson
1967	21-7	Birmingham
1968	8-10	Jackson
1969	33-32	Birmingham
1970	23-48	Jackson
1971	40-6	Birmingham
1974	35-21	Jackson
1975	32-6	Birmingham
1976	7-10	Jackson
1977	34-13	Birmingham
1980	59-35	Jackson
1981	38-7	Tuscaloosa
1982	42-14	Jackson
1983	40-0	Tuscaloosa
1988	12-22	Tuscaloosa
1989	62-27	Jackson
1992	31-10	Tuscaloosa
1993	19-14	Oxford#
1994	21-10	Tuscaloosa
1995	23-9	Oxford
1996	37-0	Tuscaloosa
1997	29-20	Oxford

1998	20-17	Tuscaloosa
1999	30-24	Oxford
2000	45-7	Tuscaloosa
2001	24-27	Oxford
2002	42-7	Tuscaloosa
2003	28-42	Oxford
2004	28-7	Tuscaloosa
2005	13-10	Oxford%
2006	26-23	Tuscaloosa%
2007	27-24	Oxford%
2008	24-20	Tuscaloosa
2009	22-3	Oxford
2010	23-10	Tuscaloosa
2011	52-7	Oxford
2012	33-14	Tuscaloosa
2013	25-0	Tuscaloosa

#Later forfeited by NCAA ruling

%Result vacated by NCAA ruling

*Sugar Bowl

at Tuscaloosa: 25-1

at Birmingham: 7-0-1

at Montgomery: 2-0

at Mobile: 1-0

at Oxford: 7-3

at Jackson: 6-4-1

at Columbus: 1-0

at Greenville: 0-1

at New Orleans: 1-0

ARKANSAS

Alabama leads 14-8-0

1961	10-3	New Orleans*
1979	24-9	New Orleans*
1992	38-11	Little Rock
1993	43-3	Tuscaloosa#
1994	13-6	Fayetteville
1995	19-20	Tuscaloosa
1996	17-7	Little Rock
1997	16-17	Tuscaloosa
1998	6-42	Fayetteville
1999	35-28	Tuscaloosa
2000	21-28	Fayetteville
2001	31-10	Tuscaloosa
2002	30-12	Fayetteville
2003	31-34	Tuscaloosa (2 OT)
2004	10-27	Fayetteville
2005	24-13	Tuscaloosa%
2006	23-24	Fayetteville (2 OT)
2007	41-38	Tuscaloosa%
2008	49-14	Fayetteville
2009	35-7	Tuscaloosa
2010	24-20	Fayetteville
2011	38-14	Tuscaloosa
2012	52-0	Fayetteville
2013	52-0	Tuscaloosa

#Later forfeited by NCAA ruling

%Result vacated by NCAA ruling

*Sugar Bowl

at Tuscaloosa: 7-4

at Fayetteville: 5-4

at Little Rock: 2-0

at New Orleans: 2-0

TEXAS A&M

Alabama leads 4-2

1941	29-21	Dallas@
1967	16-20	Dallas@
1985	23-10	Birmingham
1988	30-10	College Station
2012	24-29	Tuscaloosa
2013	49-42	College Station

@Cotton Bowl
at Dallas: 1-1
at Birmingham: 1-0
at College Station: 2-0
at Tuscaloosa: 0-1

TENNESSEE

Alabama leads 50-38-7

1901	6-6	Birmingham
1903	24-0	Birmingham
1904	0-5	Birmingham
1905	29-0	Birmingham
1906	51-0	Birmingham
1907	5-0	Birmingham
1908	4-0	Birmingham
1909	10-0	Knoxville
1912	7-0	Birmingham
1913	6-0	Tuscaloosa
1914	7-17	Knoxville
1928	13-15	Tuscaloosa
1929	0-6	Knoxville
1930	18-6	Tuscaloosa
1931	0-25	Knoxville
1932	3-7	Birmingham
1933	12-6	Knoxville
1934	13-6	Birmingham
1935	25-0	Knoxville
1936	0-0	Birmingham
1937	14-7	Knoxville
1938	0-13	Birmingham
1939	0-21	Knoxville
1940	12-27	Birmingham
1941	9-2	Knoxville
1942	8-0	Birmingham
1944	0-0	Knoxville
1945	25-7	Birmingham
1946	0-12	Knoxville
1947	10-0	Birmingham
1948	6-21	Knoxville
1949	7-7	Birmingham
1950	9-14	Knoxville
1951	13-27	Birmingham
1952	0-20	Knoxville
1953	0-0	Birmingham
1954	27-0	Knoxville
1955	0-20	Birmingham
1956	0-24	Knoxville
1957	0-14	Birmingham
1958	7-14	Knoxville
1959	7-7	Birmingham
1960	7-20	Knoxville
1961	34-3	Birmingham
1962	27-7	Knoxville
1963	35-0	Birmingham
1964	19-8	Knoxville
1965	7-7	Birmingham
1966	11-10	Knoxville
1967	13-24	Birmingham
1968	9-10	Knoxville
1969	14-41	Birmingham
1970	0-24	Knoxville
1971	32-15	Birmingham
1972	17-10	Knoxville
1973	42-21	Birmingham
1974	28-6	Knoxville
1975	30-7	Birmingham
1976	20-13	Knoxville
1977	24-10	Birmingham
1978	30-17	Knoxville
1979	27-17	Birmingham
1980	27-0	Knoxville
1981	38-19	Birmingham
1982	28-35	Knoxville
1983	34-41	Birmingham
1984	27-28	Knoxville
1985	14-16	Birmingham
1986	56-28	Knoxville
1987	41-22	Birmingham
1988	28-20	Knoxville
1989	47-30	Birmingham
1990	9-6	Knoxville
1991	24-19	Birmingham
1992	17-10	Knoxville
1993	17-17	Birmingham#

1994	17-13	Knoxville
1995	14-41	Birmingham
1996	13-20	Knoxville
1997	21-38	Birmingham
1998	18-35	Knoxville
1999	7-21	Tuscaloosa
2000	10-20	Knoxville
2001	24-35	Tuscaloosa
2002	34-14	Knoxville
2003	43-51	Tuscaloosa (5 OT)
2004	13-17	Knoxville
2005	6-3	Tuscaloosa%
2006	13-16	Knoxville
2007	41-17	Tuscaloosa
2008	29-9	Knoxville
2009	12-10	Tuscaloosa
2010	41-10	Knoxville
2011	37-6	Tuscaloosa
2012	44-13	Knoxville
2013	45-10	Tuscaloosa

#Later forfeited by NCAA ruling

%Result vacated by NCAA ruling

at Tuscaloosa: 7-4

at Birmingham: 21-16-6

at Knoxville: 22-18-1

LSU

Alabama leads 48-25-5

1895	6-12	Baton Rouge
1902	0-11	Tuscaloosa
1903	18-0	Baton Rouge
1904	11-0	Baton Rouge
1907	6-4	Mobile
1909	6-12	Birmingham
1919	21-0	Baton Rouge
1920	21-0	Tuscaloosa
1921	7-7	New Orleans
1922	47-3	Tuscaloosa
1923	30-3	Montgomery
1925	32-0	Baton Rouge
1926	24-0	Tuscaloosa
1927	0-0	Birmingham
1928	13-0	Birmingham
1930	33-0	Montgomery
1944	27-27	Baton Rouge
1945	26-7	Baton Rouge
1946	21-31	Baton Rouge
1947	31-12	Tuscaloosa
1948	6-26	Baton Rouge
1951	7-13	Mobile
1952	21-20	Baton Rouge
1953	7-7	Mobile
1954	12-0	Baton Rouge
1957	0-28	Baton Rouge
1958	3-13	Mobile
1964	17-9	Birmingham
1965	31-7	Baton Rouge
1966	21-0	Birmingham
1967	7-6	Baton Rouge
1968	16-7	Birmingham
1969	15-20	Baton Rouge
1970	9-14	Birmingham
1971	14-7	Baton Rouge
1972	35-21	Birmingham
1973	21-7	Baton Rouge
1974	30-0	Birmingham
1975	23-10	Baton Rouge
1976	28-17	Birmingham
1977	24-3	Baton Rouge
1978	31-10	Birmingham
1979	3-0	Baton Rouge
1980	28-7	Tuscaloosa
1981	24-7	Baton Rouge
1982	10-20	Birmingham
1983	32-26	Baton Rouge
1984	14-16	Birmingham
1985	14-14	Baton Rouge
1986	10-14	Birmingham
1987	22-10	Baton Rouge
1988	18-19	Tuscaloosa
1989	32-16	Baton Rouge

1990	24-3	Tuscaloosa
1991	20-17	Baton Rouge
1992	31-11	Baton Rouge
1993	13-17	Tuscaloosa
1994	35-17	Baton Rouge
1995	10-3	Tuscaloosa
1996	26-0	Baton Rouge
1997	0-27	Tuscaloosa
1998	22-16	Baton Rouge
1999	23-17	Tuscaloosa
2000	28-30	Baton Rouge
2001	21-35	Tuscaloosa
2002	31-0	Baton Rouge
2003	3-27	Tuscaloosa
2004	10-26	Baton Rouge
2005	13-16	Tuscaloosa (OT)
2006	14-28	Baton Rouge
2007	34-41	Tuscaloosa
2008	27-21	Baton Rouge (OT)
2009	24-15	Tuscaloosa
2010	21-24	Baton Rouge
2011	6-9	Tuscaloosa (OT)
2011	21-0	New Orleans\$
2012	21-17	Baton Rouge
2013	38-17	Tuscaloosa

\$BCS National Championship Game

at Tuscaloosa: 10-9

at Birmingham: 8-5-1

at Mobile: 1-2-1

at Montgomery: 2-0

at Baton Rouge: 26-9-2

at New Orleans: 1-0-1

MISSISSIPPI STATE

Alabama leads 76-18-3

1896	20-0	Tuscaloosa
1901	45-0	Tuscaloosa
1902	27-0	Tuscaloosa
1903	0-11	Columbus
1904	6-0	Columbus
1905	34-0	Tuscaloosa
1906	16-4	Starkville
1911	6-6	Columbus
1912	0-7	Aberdeen
1913	0-7	Birmingham
1914	0-9	Birmingham
1919	14-6	Birmingham
1920	24-7	Birmingham
1921	7-7	Birmingham
1922	59-0	Birmingham
1925	6-0	at Tuscaloosa
1926	26-7	Meridian
1927	13-7	Tuscaloosa
1928	46-0	Starkville
1931	53-0	Meridian
1932	53-0	Montgomery
1933	18-0	Tuscaloosa
1934	41-0	Tuscaloosa
1935	7-20	Tuscaloosa
1936	7-0	Tuscaloosa
1939	7-0	Tuscaloosa
1940	0-13	Tuscaloosa
1941	0-14	Tuscaloosa
1942	21-6	Tuscaloosa
1944	19-0	Tuscaloosa
1945	55-13	Tuscaloosa
1946	24-7	Tuscaloosa
1948	10-7	Starkville
1949	35-6	Tuscaloosa
1950	14-7	Tuscaloosa
1951	7-0	Starkville
1952	42-19	Tuscaloosa
1953	7-7	Tuscaloosa
1954	7-12	Tuscaloosa
1955	7-26	Tuscaloosa
1956	13-12	Tuscaloosa
1957	13-25	Tuscaloosa
1958	9-7	Starkville
1959	10-0	Tuscaloosa
1960	7-0	Starkville
1961	24-0	Tuscaloosa

1962	20-0	Starkville
1963	20-19	Tuscaloosa
1964	23-6	Jackson
1965	10-7	Jackson
1966	27-14	Tuscaloosa
1967	13-0	Tuscaloosa
1968	20-13	Tuscaloosa
1969	23-19	Jackson
1970	35-6	Tuscaloosa
1971	41-10	Jackson
1972	58-14	Tuscaloosa
1973	35-0	Jackson
1974	35-0	Tuscaloosa
1975	21-10	Jackson
1976	34-17	Tuscaloosa
1977	37-7	Jackson
1978	35-14	Birmingham
1979	24-7	Tuscaloosa
1980	3-6	Jackson
1981	13-10	Tuscaloosa
1982	20-12	Jackson
1983	35-18	Tuscaloosa
1984	24-20	Jackson
1985	44-28	Tuscaloosa
1986	38-3	Starkville
1987	21-18	Birmingham
1988	53-34	Starkville
1989	23-10	Birmingham
1990	22-0	Starkville
1991	13-7	Tuscaloosa
1992	30-21	Starkville
1993	36-25	Tuscaloosa#
1994	29-25	Starkville
1995	14-9	Tuscaloosa
1996	16-17	Starkville
1997	20-32	Tuscaloosa
1998	14-26	Starkville
1999	19-7	Tuscaloosa
2000	7-29	Starkville
2001	24-17	Tuscaloosa
2002	28-14	Tuscaloosa
2003	38-0	Starkville
2004	30-14	Tuscaloosa
2005	17-0	Starkville%
2006	16-24	Tuscaloosa
2007	12-17	Starkville
2008	32-7	Tuscaloosa
2009	31-3	Starkville
2010	30-10	Tuscaloosa
2011	24-7	Starkville
2012	38-7	Tuscaloosa
2013	20-7	Starkville

#Later forfeited by NCAA ruling

%Result vacated by NCAA ruling

at Tuscaloosa: 41-9-1

at Birmingham: 6-2-1

at Montgomery: 1-0

at Starkville: 16-4

at Jackson: 9-1

at Meridian: 2-0

at Columbus: 1-1-1

at Aberdeen: 0-1

WESTERN CAROLINA

Alabama leads 3-0

2004	52-0	Tuscaloosa
2007	52-6	Tuscaloosa
2012	49-0	Tuscaloosa

at Tuscaloosa: 3-0

AUBURN

Alabama leads 42-35-1

1892	22-32	Birmingham
1893	16-40	Montgomery
1894	18-0	Montgomery
1895	0-48	Tuscaloosa
1900	5-53	Montgomery
1901	0-17	Tuscaloosa
1902	0-23	Birmingham
1903	18-6	Montgomery
1904	5-29	Birmingham

1905	30-0	Birmingham
1906	10-0	Birmingham
1907	6-6	Birmingham
1948	55-0	Birmingham
1949	13-14	Birmingham
1950	34-0	Birmingham
1951	25-7	Birmingham
1952	21-0	Birmingham
1953	10-7	Birmingham
1954	0-28	Birmingham
1955	0-26	Birmingham
1956	7-34	Birmingham
1957	0-40	Birmingham
1958	8-14	Birmingham
1959	10-0	Birmingham
1960	3-0	Birmingham
1961	34-0	Birmingham
1962	38-0	Birmingham
1963	8-10	Birmingham
1964	21-14	Birmingham
1965	30-3	Birmingham
1966	31-0	Birmingham
1967	7-3	Birmingham
1968	24-16	Birmingham
1969	26-49	Birmingham
1970	28-33	Birmingham
1971	31-7	Birmingham
1972	16-17	Birmingham
1973	35-0	Birmingham
1974	17-13	Birmingham
1975	28-0	Birmingham
1976	38-7	Birmingham
1977	48-21	Birmingham
1978	34-16	Birmingham
1979	25-18	Birmingham
1980	34-18	Birmingham
1981	28-17	Birmingham
1982	22-23	Birmingham
1983	20-23	Birmingham
1984	17-15	Birmingham
1985	25-23	Birmingham
1986	17-21	Birmingham
1987	0-10	Birmingham
1988	10-15	Birmingham
1989	20-30	Auburn
1990	16-7	Birmingham
1991	13-6	Birmingham
1992	17-0	Birmingham
1993	14-22	Auburn
1994	21-14	Birmingham
1995	27-31	Auburn
1996	24-23	Birmingham
1997	17-18	Auburn
1998	31-17	Birmingham
1999	28-17	Auburn
2000	0-9	Tuscaloosa
2001	31-7	Auburn
2002	7-17	Tuscaloosa
2003	23-28	Auburn
2004	13-21	Tuscaloosa
2005	18-28	Auburn
2006	15-22	Tuscaloosa
2007	10-17	Auburn
2008	36-0	Tuscaloosa
2009	26-21	Auburn
2010	27-28	Tuscaloosa
2011	42-14	Auburn
2012	49-0	Tuscaloosa
2013	28-34	Auburn

at Tuscaloosa: 2-7

at Birmingham: 34-18-1

at Montgomery: 2-2

at Auburn: 4-8

RECORDS

OPPONENT	W	L	T	PTS.	OPP.	LAST GAME
#%Arkansas	14	8	0	682	387	2013 - W 52-0
Arkansas State	2	0	0	69	7	2008 - W 35-0
Army	1	0	0	29	28	1988 - W 29-29
Auburn	42	35	1	1560	1247	2013 - L 28-34
Baylor	2	0	0	75	2	1981 - W 30-2
Birmingham Athletic Club	2	3	0	56	9	1896 - W 30-0
Birmingham High School	2	0	0	113	0	1902 - W 57-0
Birmingham-Southern	11	0	0	551	12	1925 - W 50-7
Boston College	1	3	0	88	92	1984 - L 31-38
Bowling Green	1	0	0	21	7	1996 - W 21-7
Brigham Young	1	0	0	38	31	1998 - W 38-31
Bryson College	1	0	0	95	0	1921 - W 95-0
California	1	1	0	66	13	1973 - W 66-0
Camp Gordon	0	1	0	6	19	1917 - L 6-19
Carlisle	0	1	0	3	20	1914 - L 3-20
Case College	1	0	0	40	0	1920 - W 40-0
Central Florida	0	1	0	38	40	2000 - L 38-40
Centre	2	1	0	33	17	1924 - L 0-17
Chattanooga	12	0	0	428	68	2013 - W 49-0
Cincinnati	5	0	0	156	27	1990 - W 45-7
Clemson	12	3	0	390	132	2008 - W 34-10
Colorado	2	1	0	93	96	2007 - W 30-24
Colorado State	1	0	0	31	6	2013 - W 31-6
Cumberland	0	1	0	0	44	1903 - L 0-44
Davidson	1	0	0	16	6	1911 - W 16-6
Delta State	1	0	0	89	0	1951 - W 89-0
%Duke	2	1	0	153	68	2010 - W 62-13
Duquesne	3	0	0	122	14	1949 - W 48-8
East Carolina	1	0	0	23	22	1998 - W 23-22
%Florida	23	14	0	925	548	2011 - W 38-10
Florida Atlantic	1	0	0	40	7	2012 - W 40-7
%Florida International	1	0	0	78	17	2009 - W 40-14
Florida State	2	1	1	80	65	2007 - L 14-21
Fordham	1	1	0	7	8	1939 - W 7-6
Furman	5	0	0	160	19	1960 - W 51-0
George Washington	3	0	0	86	6	1937 - W 19-0
Georgia	36	25	4	1057	771	2008 - W 41-30
Georgia Pre-Flight	0	1	0	19	35	1942 - L 19-35
Georgia Southern	1	0	0	45	21	2011 - W 45-21
Georgia State	2	0	0	108	10	2013 - 63-7
Georgia Tech	28	21	3	692	556	1984 - L 6-16
Haskell Institute	1	0	0	9	8	1908 - W 9-8
%Hawai'i	1	1	0	75	70	2006 - W 25-17
Houston	10	0	0	242	108	2007 - W 30-24
Howard	20	0	1	669	34	1944 - W 63-7
Illinois	1	0	0	21	15	1982 - W 21-15
Iowa State	1	0	0	14	13	2001 - W 14-13
Keesler Field	1	0	0	21	0	1945 - W 21-0
Kentucky	36	2	1	1005	283	2013 - W 48-7
LSU	48	25	5	1494	957	2013 - W 38-17
%Louisiana-Monroe	0	1	0	55	28	2007 - L 14-21
#Louisiana Tech	2	2	0	151	58	1999 - L 28-29
Louisville	2	1	0	86	43	1991 - L 7-34
Loyola (New Orleans)	1	0	0	13	6	1936 - W 13-6
Marion Institute	9	0	0	482	0	1922 - W 110-0
Maryland	2	1	0	48	44	1974 - W 21-16
Maryville	3	0	0	40	0	1907 - W 17-0
Memphis State	7	1	0	192	56	1991 - W 10-7
Mercer	2	0	0	40	0	1940 - W 20-0
Miami	14	3	0	450	182	1992 - W 34-13
Michigan	2	2	0	116	91	2012 - W 42-14
Michigan State	1	0	0	49	7	2010 - W 49-7
Middle Tennessee	2	0	0	65	41	2005 - W 26-7
Millsaps	3	0	0	155	0	1944 - W 55-0
Minnesota	0	1	0	16	20	2004 - L 16-20
#%Mississippi	48	9	2	1755	667	2012 - W 33-14
Mississippi College	7	0	0	283	10	1929 - W 55-0
#%Mississippi State	76	18	3	2204	826	2013 - W 20-7
Missouri	1	2	0	55	75	2012 - W 42-10

OPPONENT	W	L	T	PTS.	OPP.	LAST GAME
Montgomery Athletic Club	1	0	0	16	0	1899 - W 16-0
Nashville University	1	0	0	17	0	1904 - W 17-0
Nebraska	3	2	0	123	107	1978 - W 20-3
New Orleans Athletic Club	0	1	0	0	21	1899 - L 0-21
North Carolina	1	0	0	24	10	1993 - W 24-10
North Carolina State	5	0	0	112	37	1996 - W 24-19
North Texas	4	0	0	165	33	2011 - W 41-0
Northern Illinois	0	1	0	16	19	2003 - L 16-19
Notre Dame	2	5	0	128	126	2112 - W 42-14
Oglethorpe	2	0	0	75	0	1933 - W 34-0
Ohio Ambulance Corp.	1	0	0	7	0	1917 - W 7-0
Ohio State	3	0	0	75	33	1994 - W 16-10
Oklahoma	1	3	1	112	126	2013 - L 31-45
Oklahoma State	0	1	0	31	34	2006 - L 31-34 (ot)
Pennsylvania	1	0	0	9	7	1922 - W 9-7
Penn State	10	5	0	254	188	2011 - W 27-11
Pensacola Athletic Club	1	0	0	10	5	1904 - W 10-5
Pensacola Naval Air Station	2	0	0	82	6	1945 - W 55-6
Rice	0	3	0	19	68	1956 - L 13-20
Richmond	1	0	0	66	0	1961 - W 66-0
Rutgers	2	0	0	48	20	1980 - W 17-13
St. Mary's	1	0	0	6	0	1932 - W 6-0
San Jose State	1	0	0	48	3	2010 - W 48-3
Sewanee	17	10	3	495	288	1938 - W 32-0
#%South Carolina	10	4	0	403	162	2010 - L 21-35
South Florida	1	0	0	40	17	2003 - W 40-17
Southern California	5	2	0	150	120	1985 - W 24-3
SMU	2	0	0	84	10	1983 - W 28-7
Southern Military Academy	1	0	0	59	0	1920 - W 59-0
#%Southern Mississippi	33	6	2	1198	469	2005 - W 30-21
Southern University	1	0	0	80	0	1916 - W 80-0
Southwestern (Memphis)	2	0	0	76	6	1927 - W 31-0
Southwestern Louisiana	8	0	0	296	53	1990 - W 25-6
Spring Hill	3	0	0	112	7	1940 - W 26-0
Stanford	1	0	1	36	20	1934 - T 7-7
Syracuse	1	1	0	61	29	1953 - W 61-6
Tampa	1	0	0	34	6	1960 - W 34-6
Taylor School	1	0	0	35	0	1900 - W 35-0
Temple	3	0	0	102	17	1991 - W 41-3
#%Tennessee	50	38	7	1702	1312	2013 - W 45-10
Texas	1	7	1	99	152	2009 - W 37-21
Texas A&M	4	2	0	171	142	2013 - W 49-42
TCU	2	3	0	92	75	1975 - W 45-0
Texas-El Paso	1	0	0	56	7	2001 - W 56-7
%Texas Tech	0	0	0	13	10	2006 - W 13-10
#Tulane	27	11	3	701	330	2008 - W 20-6
Tulsa	3	0	0	116	19	1962 - W 35-6
Tuscaloosa Athletic Club	2	0	0	22	5	1899 - W 16-5
UCLA	1	2	0	77	61	2001 - L 17-20
Union	4	0	0	136	0	1925 - W 53-0
Utah	0	1	0	17	31	2009 - L 17-31
%Utah State	1	0	0	83	20	2005 - W 35-3
#%Vanderbilt	59	20	4	1959	1012	2011 - W 34-0
Villanova	0	1	0	18	41	1951 - L 18-41
Virginia Tech	12	1	0	415	104	2013 - W 35-10
Washington	4	0	0	120	42	1986 - W 28-6
Washington & Lee	1	0	0	9	0	1910 - W 9-0
Washington State	1	0	0	24	0	1930 - W 24-0
%Western Carolina	3	0	0	153	6	2012 - W 49-0
Western Kentucky	2	0	0	76	7	2012 - W 35-0
Wetumpka	1	0	0	24	0	1908 - W 27-0
Wichita State	1	0	0	38	0	1979 - W 38-0
Wisconsin	0	1	0	0	15	1928 - L 0-15

#Win or tie later forfeited by NCAA ruling

%Win later vacated by NCAA ruling

Bold indicates 2014 opponent

Alabama will meet West Virginia for the first time in 2014

1892

Coach: E.B. Beaumont
Captain: William G. Little
Record: 2-2-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Nov. 11	W	Birmingham High School	56-0	A
Nov. 12	L	Birmingham Athletic Club	4-5	A
Dec. 10	W	Birmingham Athletic Club	14-0	A
Feb. 22	L	Auburn (at Birmingham)	22-32	N
TOTAL POINTS			96-37	

1893

Coach: Eli Abbott
Captains: G.H. Kyser, William Walker
Record: 0-4-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 14	L	Birmingham Athletic Club	0-4	H
Nov. 4	L	Birmingham Athletic Club	8-10	A
Nov. 11	L	Sewanee (at Birmingham)	0-20	H
Nov. 30	L	Auburn (at Montgomery)	16-40	N
TOTAL POINTS			24-74	

1894

Coach: Eli Abbott
Captain: S.B. Stone
Record: 3-1-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 27	L	Mississippi (at Jackson, Miss.)	0-6	A
Nov. 3	W	Tulane	18-6	A
Nov. 15	W	Sewanee (at Birmingham)	24-4	H
Nov. 29	W	Auburn (at Montgomery)	18-0	N
TOTAL POINTS			60-16	

1895

Coach: Eli Abbott
Captain: H.M. Bankhead
Record: 0-4-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Nov. 2	L	Georgia (at Columbus, Ga.)	6-30	A
Nov. 16	L	Tulane	0-22	A
Nov. 18	L	LSU	6-12	A
Nov. 23	L	Auburn	0-48	H
TOTAL POINTS			12-112	

1896

Coach: Otto Wagonhurst
Captain: S.B. Stone
Record: 2-1-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 24	W	Birmingham Athletic Club	30-0	H
Oct. 31	L	Sewanee	6-10	H
Nov. 14	W	Miss. State	20-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			56-10	

1897

Coach: Allen McCants
Captain: Frank S. White, Jr.
Record: 1-0-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Nov. 13	W	Tuscaloosa Athletic Club	6-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			6-0	

1898

NO TEAM

1899

Coach: W.A. Martin
Captain: T.W. Wert
Record: 3-1-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 21	W	Tuscaloosa Athletic Club	16-5	H
Nov. 11	W	Montgomery Athletic Club	16-0	H
Nov. 24	W	Mississippi (at Jackson, Miss.)	7-5	A
Nov. 25	L	New Orleans Athletic Club	0-21	A
TOTAL POINTS			39-31	

1900

Coach: M. Griffin
Captain: W.E. Drennen
Record: 2-3-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 21	W	Taylor School	35-0	H
Oct. 26	W	Mississippi	12-5	H
Nov. 3	L	Tulane	0-6	H
Nov. 17	L	Auburn (at Montgomery)	5-53	N
Nov. 29	L	Clemson (at Birmingham)	0-35	H
TOTAL POINTS			52-99	

1901

Coach: G.H. Harvey
Captain: W.E. Drennen
Record: 2-1-2

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 26	W	Mississippi	41-0	H
Nov. 9	T	Georgia (at Montgomery)	0-0	H
Nov. 15	L	Auburn	0-17	H
Nov. 16	W	Mississippi State	45-0	H
Nov. 28	T	Tennessee (at Birmingham)	6-6	H
TOTAL POINTS			92-23	

1902

Coaches: Eli Abbott & J.O. Heyworth
Captain: J.R. Forman
Record: 4-4-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 10	W	Birmingham High School	57-0	H
Oct. 13	W	Marion Institute	81-0	H
Oct. 18	L	Auburn (at Birmingham)	0-23	N
Nov. 1	L	Georgia (at Birmingham)	0-5	H
Nov. 8	W	Mississippi State	27-0	H
Nov. 18	L	Texas	0-10	H
Nov. 27	W	Georgia Tech (at Birmingham)	26-0	H
Nov. 29	L	LSU	0-11	H
TOTAL POINTS			191-49	

1903

Coach: W.B. Blount
Captain: W.S. Wyatt
Record: 3-4-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 10	L	Vanderbilt	0-30	A
Oct. 16	L	Mississippi State (at Columbus, Miss.)	0-11	A
Oct. 23	W	Auburn (at Montgomery)	18-6	N
Nov. 2	L	Sewanee (at Birmingham)	0-23	H
Nov. 9	W	LSU	18-0	H
Nov. 14	L	Cumberland	0-44	H
Nov. 26	W	Tennessee (at Birmingham)	24-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			60-114	

1904

Coach: W.B. Blount
Captain: W.S. Wyatt
Record: 7-3-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 3	W	Florida	29-0	H
Oct. 8	L	Clemson (at Birmingham)	0-18	H
Oct. 15	W	Mississippi State (at Columbus, Miss.)	6-0	A
Oct. 24	W	Nashville	17-0	H
Nov. 5	W	Georgia	16-5	H
Nov. 12	L	Auburn (at Birmingham)	5-29	N
Nov. 24	L	Tennessee (at Birmingham)	0-5	H
Dec. 2	W	LSU	11-0	A
Dec. 3	W	Tulane	6-0	A
Dec. 5	W	Pensacola Athletic Club	10-5	A
TOTAL POINTS			100-62	

RECORDS

1905

Coach: Jack Leavenworth
Captain: A. Burks
Record: 6-4-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 3	W	Maryville of Tennessee	17-0	H
Oct. 7	L	Vanderbilt	0-34	A
Oct. 14	W	Mississippi State	34-0	H
Oct. 21	L	Georgia Tech	5-12	A
Oct. 25	L	Clemson (at Columbia, S.C.)	0-25	A
Nov. 4	W	Georgia (at Birmingham)	36-0	H
Nov. 9	W	Centre College	21-0	H
Nov. 18	W	Auburn (at Birmingham)	30-0	N
Nov. 23	L	Sewanee (at Birmingham)	6-42	H
Nov. 30	W	Tennessee (at Birmingham)	29-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			178-113	

1906

Coach: J.W.H. Pollard
Captain: Washington Moody
Record: 5-1-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 6	W	Maryville of Tennessee	6-0	H
Oct. 13	W	Howard	14-0	H
Oct. 20	L	Vanderbilt	0-78	A
Nov. 3	W	Mississippi State	16-4	A
Nov. 17	W	Auburn (at Birmingham)	10-0	N
Nov. 29	W	Tennessee (at Birmingham)	51-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			97-82	

1907

Coach: J.W.H. Pollard
Captain: Emile Hannon
Record: 5-1-2

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 5	W	Maryville of Tennessee	17-0	H
Oct. 12	W	Mississippi (at Columbus, Miss.)	20-0	A
Oct. 21	L	Sewanee	4-54	H
Oct. 25	T	Georgia (at Montgomery)	0-0	H
Nov. 2	W	Centre College (at Birmingham)	12-0	H
Nov. 16	T	Auburn (at Birmingham)	6-6	N
Nov. 23	W	LSU (at Mobile)	6-4	H
Nov. 28	W	Tennessee (at Birmingham)	5-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			70-64	

1908

Coach: J.W.H. Pollard
Captain: Henry Burks
Record: 6-1-1

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 3	W	Wetumpka	27-0	H
Oct. 10	W	Howard	17-0	A
Oct. 17	W	Cincinnati (at Birmingham)	16-0	H
Oct. 24	L	Georgia Tech	6-11	A
Oct. 31	W	Tennessee-Chattanooga	23-6	H
Nov. 14	T	Georgia (at Birmingham)	6-6	H
Nov. 20	W	Haskell Institute	9-8	H
Nov. 26	W	Tennessee (at Birmingham)	4-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			108-31	

1909

Coach: J.W.H. Pollard
Captain: Derrill Pratt
Record: 5-1-2

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 2	W	Union College	16-0	H
Oct. 9	W	Howard	14-0	H
Oct. 16	W	Clemson (at Birmingham)	3-0	H
Oct. 23	T	Mississippi (at Jackson, Miss.)	0-0	A
Oct. 30	W	Georgia (at Atlanta, Ga.)	14-0	A
Nov. 13	W	Tennessee	10-0	A
Nov. 20	T	Tulane	5-5	A
Nov. 25	L	LSU (at Birmingham)	6-12	H
TOTAL POINTS			68-17	

1910

Coach: Guy Lowman
Captain: O. G. Gresham
Record: 4-4-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 1	W	Birmingham Southern	25-0	H
Oct. 8	W	Marion Institute	26-0	H
Oct. 15	L	Georgia (at Birmingham)	0-22	H
Oct. 22	L	Georgia Tech	0-36	H
Nov. 5	L	Mississippi (at Greenville, Miss.)	0-16	A
Nov. 12	L	Sewanee (at Birmingham)	0-30	H
Nov. 19	W	Tulane	5-3	A
Nov. 24	W	Washington & Lee (at Birmingham)	9-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			65-107	

1911

Coach: D.V. Graves
Captain: R.H. Bumgardner
Record: 5-2-2

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 30	W	Howard	24-0	H
Oct. 7	L	Georgia (at Birmingham)	3-11	H
Oct. 14	W	Birmingham Southern	47-5	A
Oct. 21	T	Mississippi State (at Columbus, Miss.)	6-6	A
Oct. 29	T	Georgia Tech	0-0	A
Nov. 4	W	Marion Institute	35-0	A
Nov. 11	L	Sewanee	0-3	H
Nov. 18	W	Tulane	22-0	H
Nov. 30	W	Davidson (at Birmingham)	16-6	H
TOTAL POINTS			153-31	

1912

Coach: D.V. Graves
Captain: Farley W. Moody
Record: 5-3-1

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 28	W	Marion Institute	52-0	H
Oct. 5	W	Birmingham Southern	62-0	H
Oct. 12	L	Georgia Tech	3-20	A
Oct. 18	L	Mississippi State (at Aberdeen, Miss.)	0-7	A
Oct. 26	L	Georgia (at Columbus, Ga.)	9-13	A
Nov. 2	W	Tulane	7-0	A
Nov. 9	W	Mississippi	10-9	H
Nov. 16	T	Sewanee (at Birmingham)	6-6	H
Nov. 28	W	Tennessee (at Birmingham)	7-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			156-55	

1913

Coach: D.V. Graves
Captain: C.H. VandeGraff
Record: 6-3-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 27	W	Howard	27-0	H
Oct. 4	W	Birmingham Southern	81-0	H
Oct. 11	W	Clemson	20-0	H
Oct. 18	L	Georgia (at Birmingham)	0-20	H
Oct. 25	W	Tulane	26-0	A
Nov. 1	W	Mississippi College	21-3	A
Nov. 9	L	Sewanee (at Birmingham)	7-10	H
Nov. 14	W	Tennessee	6-0	H
Nov. 27	L	Mississippi State (at Birmingham)	0-7	H
TOTAL POINTS			188-40	

1914

Coach: D.V. Graves
 Captain: C.A. "Tubby" Long
 Record: 5-4-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 3	W	Howard	13-0	H
Oct. 10	W	Birmingham Southern	54-0	H
Oct. 17	W	Georgia Tech (at Birmingham)	13-0	H
Oct. 24	L	Tennessee	7-17	A
Oct. 31	W	Tulane	58-0	H
Nov. 7	L	Sewanee (at Birmingham)	0-18	H
Nov. 13	W	Tennessee-Chattanooga	63-0	A
Nov. 26	L	Mississippi State (at Birmingham)	0-9	H
Dec. 2	L	Carlisle (at Birmingham)	3-20	H
TOTAL POINTS			211-64	

1915

Coach: Thomas Kelley
 Captain: William L. Harsh
 Record: 6-2-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 2	W	Howard	44-0	H
Oct. 9	W	Birmingham Southern	67-0	H
Oct. 16	W	Mississippi College	40-0	H
Oct. 23	W	Tulane	16-0	H
Oct. 30	W	*Sewanee (at Birmingham)	23-10	H
Nov. 6	L	*Georgia Tech	7-21	A
Nov. 13	L	*Texas	0-20	A
Nov. 25	W	*Mississippi	53-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			250-51	

*Head coach Thomas Kelley was hospitalized with typhoid fever and missed the final four games of the 1915 season. Athletic director Lonnie Noojin and assistant coach Farley Moody served as co-head coaches for the final four games, but Kelley's record includes the results of those four contests (2 wins, 2 losses).



SNAPSHOTS

W.T. "Bully" VandeGraaff was Alabama's first All-America football player in 1915.

1916

Coach: Thomas Kelley
 Captain: Lowndes Morton
 Record: 6-3-0

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 30	W	Birmingham Southern	13-0	H
Oct. 7	W	Alabama Southern	80-0	H
Oct. 14	W	Mississippi College	13-7	H
Oct. 21	W	Florida (at Jacksonville, Fla.)	16-0	A
Oct. 28	W	Mississippi	27-0	H
Nov. 4	W	Sewanee (at Birmingham)	7-6	H
Nov. 11	L	Georgia Tech	0-13	A
Nov. 18	L	Tulane	0-33	A
Nov. 30	L	Georgia (at Birmingham)	0-3	H
TOTAL POINTS			156-62	

1917

Coach: Thomas Kelley
 Captain: Jack Hovater
 Record: 5-2-1

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 3	W	2nd Ambulance Co. of Ohio (at Montgomery)	7-0	H
Oct. 12	W	Marion Institute	13-0	H
Oct. 20	W	Mississippi College	46-0	H
Oct. 26	W	Mississippi	64-0	H
Nov. 3	T	Sewanee (at Birmingham)	3-3	H
Nov. 10	L	Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	2-7	H
Nov. 17	W	Kentucky	27-0	A
Nov. 29	L	Camp Gordon (at Birmingham)	6-19	H
TOTAL POINTS			168-29	

1918

NO TEAM - World War I

1919

Coach: Xen Scott
 Captain: Isaac J. Rogers
 Record: 8-1-0 (SIAA: 5-1-0)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 4	W	Birmingham Southern	27-0	H
Oct. 11	W	Mississippi	49-0	H
Oct. 18	W	Howard	48-0	H
Oct. 24	W	Marion Institute	61-0	H
Nov. 1	W	Sewanee (at Birmingham)	40-0	H
Nov. 8	L	Vanderbilt	12-16	A
Nov. 15	W	LSU	23-0	A
Nov. 22	W	Georgia	6-0	A
Nov. 27	W	Mississippi State (at Birmingham)	14-6	H
TOTAL POINTS			280-22	

1920

Coach: Xen Scott
 Captain: Sid Johnston
 Record: 10-1-0 (SIAA: 4-1-0)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 25	W	Southern Military Institute	59-0	H
Oct. 2	W	Marion Institute	49-0	H
Oct. 9	W	Birmingham Southern	45-0	H
Oct. 16	W	Mississippi College	57-0	H
Oct. 23	W	Howard	33-0	H
Oct. 30	W	Sewanee (at Birmingham)	21-0	H
Nov. 6	W	Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	14-7	H
Nov. 13	W	LSU (HC)	21-0	H
Nov. 20	L	Georgia	14-21	A
Nov. 25	W	Mississippi State (at Birmingham)	24-7	H
Nov. 27	W	Case Western Reserve	40-0	A
TOTAL POINTS			377-35	

RECORDS

1921

Coach: Xen Scott
Captain: Al Clemens
Record: 5-4-2 (SIAA: 1-4-2)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 24	W	Howard	34-14	H
Oct. 1	W	Spring Hill	27-7	H
Oct. 8	W	Marion Institute	55-0	H
Oct. 15	W	Bryson of Tennessee	95-0	H
Oct. 22	L	*Sewanee (at Birmingham)	0-17	H
Oct. 29	T	*LSU (at New Orleans, La.)	7-7	A
Nov. 5	L	*Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	0-14	H
Nov. 11	L	*Florida (HC)	2-9	H
Nov. 19	L	*Georgia (at Atlanta, Ga.)	0-22	A
Nov. 24	T	*Mississippi State (at Birmingham)	7-7	H
Dec. 3	W	*Tulane	14-7	A
TOTAL POINTS			241-104	

1922

Coach: Xen Scott
Captain: Ernest E. Cooper
Record: 6-3-1 (Southern Conference: 3-2-1, 8th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 30	W	Marion Institute	110-0	H
Oct. 7	W	Oglethorpe	41-0	H
Oct. 14	L	*Georgia Tech	7-33	A
Oct. 21	T	*Sewanee (at Birmingham)	7-7	H
Oct. 28	L	Texas	10-19	A
Nov. 4	W	Pennsylvania	9-7	A
Nov. 10	W	*LSU (HC)	47-3	H
Nov. 18	L	*Kentucky	0-6	A
Nov. 25	W	*Georgia (at Montgomery)	10-6	H
Nov. 30	W	*Mississippi State (at Birmingham)	59-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			300-81	

1923

Coach: Wallace Wade
Captain: Al Clemens
Record: 7-2-1 (Southern Conference: 4-1-1, 2nd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 29	W	Union College	12-0	H
Oct. 6	W	*Mississippi	56-0	H
Oct. 13	L	Syracuse	0-23	A
Oct. 20	W	Sewanee (at Birmingham)	7-0	H
Oct. 27	W	Spring Hill (at Mobile)	59-0	A
Nov. 3	T	*Georgia Tech	0-0	A
Nov. 10	W	*Kentucky (HC)	16-8	H
Nov. 16	W	*LSU (at Montgomery)	30-3	H
Nov. 24	W	*Georgia (at Montgomery)	36-0	H
Nov. 29	L	*Florida (at Birmingham)	6-16	H
TOTAL POINTS			222-50	

1924

Southern Conference Champions

Coach: Wallace Wade
Captain: A.T.S. "Pooley" Hubert
Record: 8-1-0 (Southern Conference: 5-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 27	W	Union College	55-0	H
Oct. 4	W	Furman	20-0	A
Oct. 11	W	Mississippi College	55-0	H
Oct. 18	W	*Sewanee (at Birmingham)	14-0	H
Oct. 25	W	*Georgia Tech	14-0	A
Nov. 1	W	*Mississippi (at Montgomery)	61-0	H
Nov. 8	W	*Kentucky (HC)	42-7	H
Nov. 15	L	Centre College (at Birmingham)	0-17	H
Nov. 27	W	*Georgia (at Birmingham)	33-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			294-24	

1925

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Southern Conference Champions

Coach: Wallace Wade
Captain: Bruce Jones
Record: 10-0-0 (Southern Conference: 7-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 26	W	Union College	53-0	H
Oct. 2	W	Birmingham Southern	50-7	H
Oct. 10	W	*LSU	42-0	A
Oct. 17	W	*Sewanee (at Birmingham)	27-0	H
Oct. 24	W	*Georgia Tech	7-0	A
Oct. 31	W	*Mississippi State (HC)	6-0	H
Nov. 7	W	*Kentucky (at Birmingham)	31-0	H
Nov. 14	W	*Florida (at Montgomery)	34-0	H
Nov. 26	W	*Georgia (at Birmingham)	27-0	H
ROSE BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	Washington (at Pasadena, Calif.)	20-19	N
TOTAL POINTS			297-26	

1926

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Southern Conference Champions

Coach: Wallace Wade
Captain: Emile "Red" Barnes
Record: 9-0-1 (Southern Conference: 8-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 24	W	Millsaps	54-0	H
Oct. 2	W	*Vanderbilt	19-7	A
Oct. 9	W	*Mississippi State (at Meridian, Miss.)	26-7	A
Oct. 16	W	*Georgia Tech	21-0	A
Oct. 23	W	*Sewanee (at Birmingham)	2-0	H
Oct. 30	W	*LSU (HC)	24-0	H
Nov. 6	W	*Kentucky (at Birmingham)	14-0	H
Nov. 13	W	*Florida (at Montgomery)	49-0	H
Nov. 25	W	*Georgia (at Birmingham)	33-6	H
ROSE BOWL				
Jan. 1	T	Stanford (at Pasadena, Calif.)	7-7	N
TOTAL POINTS			249-27	

1927

Coach: Wallace Wade
Captain: Freddie Pickhard
Record: 5-4-1 (Southern Conference: 3-4-1, 10th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 24	W	Millsaps	46-0	H
Sept. 30	W	Southwestern Presbyterian	31-0	H
Oct. 8	T	*LSU (at Birmingham)	0-0	H
Oct. 15	L	*Georgia Tech	0-13	A
Oct. 22	W	*Sewanee (at Birmingham)	24-0	H
Oct. 29	W	*Mississippi State (HC)	13-7	H
Nov. 5	W	*Kentucky (at Birmingham)	21-6	H
Nov. 12	L	*Florida (at Montgomery)	6-13	H
Nov. 24	† L	*Georgia (at Birmingham)	6-20	H
Dec. 3	L	*Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	7-14	H
TOTAL POINTS			154-73	

† First game played in Birmingham's Municipal Stadium (Legion Field)

1928

Coach: Wallace Wade
Captain: Earle Smith
Record: 6-3-0 (Southern Conference: 6-2-0, 5th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Oct. 6	W	*Mississippi	27-0	H
Oct. 13	W	*Mississippi State	46-0	A
Oct. 20	L	*Tennessee (HC)	13-15	H
Oct. 27	W	*Sewanee (at Birmingham)	42-12	H
Nov. 3	L	Wisconsin	0-15	A
Nov. 10	W	*Kentucky (at Montgomery)	14-0	H
Nov. 17	L	*Georgia Tech	13-33	A
Nov. 29	W	*Georgia (at Birmingham)	19-0	H
Dec. 8	W	*LSU (at Birmingham)	13-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			187-75	



SNAPSHOTS

Led by star halfback Johnny Mack Brown, Alabama beat Washington 20-19 in the 1926 Rose Bowl to secure the school's first National Championship.

1929

Coach: Wallace Wade

Captain: Billy Hicks

Record: 6-3-0 (Southern Conference: 4-3-0, 11th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 28	W	†Mississippi College	55-0	H
Oct. 5	W	*Mississippi (HC)	22-7	H
Oct. 12	W	Tennessee-Chattanooga	46-0	H
Oct. 19	L	*Tennessee	0-6	A
Oct. 26	W	*Sewanee (at Birmingham)	35-7	H
Nov. 2	L	*Vanderbilt	0-13	A
Nov. 9	W	*Kentucky (at Montgomery)	24-13	H
Nov. 16	W	*Georgia Tech	13-0	A
Nov. 28	L	*Georgia (at Birmingham)	0-12	H
TOTAL POINTS			195-58	

† First game played at Denny Stadium

1930

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Southern Conference Champions

Coach: Wallace Wade

Captain: Charles B. Clement

Record: 10-0-0 (Southern Conference: 8-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 27	W	Howard	43-0	H
Oct. 4	W	*Mississippi	64-0	H
Oct. 11	W	*Sewanee (at Birmingham)	25-0	H
Oct. 18	W	*Tennessee (HC)	18-6	H
Oct. 25	W	*Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	12-7	H
Nov. 1	W	*Kentucky	19-0	A
Nov. 8	W	*Florida	20-0	A
Nov. 15	W	*LSU (at Montgomery)	33-0	H
Nov. 27	W	*Georgia (at Birmingham)	13-0	H

ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	Washington State (at Pasadena, Calif.)	24-0	N
TOTAL POINTS			271-13	

1931

Coach: Frank Thomas

Captain: Joe Sharpe

Record: 9-1-0 (Southern Conference: 7-1-0, 3rd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 26	W	Howard	42-0	H
Oct. 3	W	*Mississippi	55-6	H
Oct. 10	W	*Mississippi State (at Meridian, Miss.)	53-0	A
Oct. 17	L	*Tennessee	0-25	A
Oct. 24	W	*Sewanee (at Birmingham)	33-0	H
Oct. 31	W	*Kentucky (HC)	9-7	H
Nov. 7	W	*Florida (at Birmingham)	41-0	H
Nov. 14	W	*Clemson (at Montgomery)	74-7	H
Nov. 26	W	*Vanderbilt	14-6	A
Dec. 5	W	Tennessee-Chattanooga	39-0	A
TOTAL POINTS			360-51	

1932

Coach: Frank Thomas

Captain: John Cain

Record: 8-2-0 (Southern Conference: 5-2-0, 7th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 24	W	Southwestern Presbyterian	45-6	H
Oct. 1	W	*Mississippi State (at Montgomery)	53-0	H
Oct. 8	W	George Washington	28-6	A
Oct. 15	L	*Tennessee (at Birmingham)	3-7	H
Oct. 22	W	*Mississippi	24-13	H
Oct. 29	W	*Kentucky	12-7	A
Nov. 5	W	*Virginia Tech (HC)	9-6	H
Nov. 12	L	*Georgia Tech	0-6	A
Nov. 24	W	*Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	20-0	H
Dec. 3	W	St. Mary's (Calif.)	6-0	A
TOTAL POINTS			200-51	

RECORDS

1933

SEC Champions

Coach: Frank Thomas

Captain: Foy Leach

Record: 7-1-1 (SEC: 5-0-1, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 30	W	Oglethorpe	34-0	H
Oct. 7	T	*Mississippi (at Birmingham)	0-0	H
Oct. 14	W	*Mississippi State	18-0	H
Oct. 21	W	*Tennessee	12-6	A
Oct. 28	L	Fordham	0-2	A
Nov. 4	W	*Kentucky (at Birmingham)	20-0	H
Nov. 11	W	Virginia Tech (HC)	27-0	H
Nov. 18	W	*Georgia Tech	12-9	A
Nov. 30	W	*Vanderbilt	7-0	A
TOTAL POINTS			130-17	

1934

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

SEC Champions

Coach: Frank Thomas

Captain: Bill Lee

Record: 10-0-0 (SEC: 7-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 29	W	Howard	24-0	H
Oct. 5	W	*Sewanee (at Montgomery)	35-6	H
Oct. 13	W	*Mississippi State	41-0	H
Oct. 20	W	*Tennessee (at Birmingham)	13-6	H
Oct. 27	W	*Georgia (at Birmingham)	26-6	H
Nov. 3	W	*Kentucky	34-14	A
Nov. 10	W	Clemson (HC)	40-0	H
Nov. 17	W	*Georgia Tech	40-0	A
Nov. 29	W	*Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	34-0	H

ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	W	Stanford (at Pasadena, Calif.)	29-13	N
TOTAL POINTS			316-45	

1935

Coach: Frank Thomas

Captain: James Walker

Record: 6-2-1 (SEC: 4-2-0, 5th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 28	T	Howard	7-7	H
Oct. 5	W	George Washington	39-0	A
Oct. 12	L	*Mississippi State	7-20	H
Oct. 19	W	*Tennessee	25-0	A
Oct. 26	W	*Georgia	17-7	A
Nov. 2	W	*Kentucky (at Birmingham)	13-0	H
Nov. 9	W	Clemson (HC)	33-0	H
Nov. 16	W	*Georgia Tech (at Birmingham)	38-7	H
Nov. 28	L	*Vanderbilt	6-14	A
TOTAL POINTS			185-55	

1936

Coach: Frank Thomas

Captain: James "Bubber" Nesbit

Record: 8-0-1 (SEC: 5-0-1, 2nd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 26	W	Howard	34-0	H
Oct. 3	W	Clemson	32-0	H
Oct. 10	W	*Mississippi State (HC)	7-0	H
Oct. 17	T	*Tennessee (at Birmingham)	0-0	H
Oct. 24	W	Loyola of New Orleans	13-6	A
Oct. 31	W	*Kentucky	14-0	A
Nov. 7	W	*(14) Tulane (10) (at Birmingham)	34-7	H
Nov. 14	W	*(4) Georgia Tech	20-16	A
Nov. 25	W	*(3) Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	14-6	H
TOTAL POINTS			168-35	

1937

SEC Champions

Coach: Frank Thomas

Captain: Leroy Monsky

Record: 9-1-0 (SEC: 6-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 25	W	Howard	41-0	H
Oct. 2	W	*Sewanee (at Birmingham)	65-0	H
Oct. 9	W	South Carolina	20-0	H
Oct. 16	W	*Tennessee	14-7	A
Oct. 23	W	(2) George Washington	19-0	A
Oct. 30	W	*(3) Kentucky (HC)	41-0	H
Nov. 6	W	*(2) Tulane (19)	9-6	A
Nov. 13	W	*(3) Georgia Tech (at Birmingham)	7-0	H
Nov. 25	W	*(4) Vanderbilt (12)	9-7	A

ROSE BOWL

Jan. 1	L	(4) California (2) (at Pasadena, Calif.)	0-13	N
TOTAL POINTS			225-33	



SNAPSHOTS

Don Hutson earned All-America honors at left end on the Tide's 1934 national championship team.

1938

Coach: Frank Thomas
Captain: Lew Bostick
Record: 7-1-1 (SEC: 4-1-1, t-2nd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 24	W	Southern California	19-7	A
Oct. 1	W	Howard	34-0	H
Oct. 8	W	North Carolina State (HC)	14-0	H
Oct. 15	L	*Tennessee (at Birmingham)	0-13	H
Oct. 22	W	*Sewanee	32-0	H
Oct. 29	W	*(18) Kentucky	26-6	A
Nov. 5	W	*(15) Tulane (at Birmingham)	3-0	H
Nov. 12	T	*(16) Georgia Tech	14-14	A
Nov. 24	W	*Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	7-0	H
TOTAL POINTS			149-40	

1939

Coach: Frank Thomas
Captain: Carey Cox
Record: 5-3-1 (SEC: 2-3-1, 8th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 30	W	Howard	21-0	H
Oct. 7	W	Fordham	7-6	A
Oct. 14	W	Mercer	20-0	H
Oct. 21	L	*(8) Tennessee (5)	0-21	A
Oct. 28	W	*(20) Mississippi State (HC)	7-0	H
Nov. 4	T	*(19) Kentucky (15) (at Birmingham)	7-7	H
Nov. 11	L	*(20) Tulane (7)	0-13	A
Nov. 18	L	*Georgia Tech (at Birmingham)	0-6	H
Nov. 30	W	*Vanderbilt	39-0	A
TOTAL POINTS			101-53	

1940

Coach: Frank Thomas
Captain: Harold Newman
Record: 7-2-0 (SEC: 4-2-0, 4th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 27	W	#Spring Hill (Nt) (at Mobile)	26-0	A
Oct. 5	W	Mercer	20-0	H
Oct. 12	W	Howard	31-0	H
Oct. 19	L	*Tennessee (5) (at Birmingham)	12-27	H
Nov. 2	W	*Kentucky	25-0	A
Nov. 9	W	*Tulane (at Birmingham)	13-6	H
Nov. 16	W	*(14) Georgia Tech	14-13	A
Nov. 23	W	*(17) Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	25-21	H
Nov. 30	L	*(17) Mississippi State (11) (HC)	0-13	H
TOTAL POINTS			166-80	

– First night game in Alabama football history.

1941

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS
SEC Champions

Coach: Frank Thomas
Captain: John Wyhonic
Record: 9-2-0 (SEC: 5-2-0, 3rd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 27	W	Southwestern Louisiana	47-6	H
Oct. 4	L	*Mississippi State	0-14	H
Oct. 11	W	Howard (at Birmingham)	61-0	H
Oct. 18	W	*Tennessee	9-2	A
Oct. 25	W	*Georgia (at Birmingham)	27-14	H
Nov. 1	W	*(15) Kentucky (HC)	30-0	H
Nov. 8	W	*(13) Tulane (14)	19-14	A
Nov. 15	W	*(9) Georgia Tech (at Birmingham)	20-0	H
Nov. 22	L	*(7) Vanderbilt	0-7	A
Nov. 28	W	(18) Miami (Nt)	21-7	A
COTTON BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(20) Texas A&M (9) (at Dallas, Texas)	29-21	N
TOTAL POINTS			263-85	

1942

Coach: Frank Thomas
Captain: Joe Domnanovich
Record: 8-3-0 (SEC: 4-2-0, 5th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 25	W	Southeastern Louisiana (Nt) (at Montgomery)	54-0	H
Oct. 3	W	*Mississippi State	21-6	H
Oct. 10	W	Pensacola N.A.S. (at Mobile)	27-0	H
Oct. 17	W	*(4) Tennessee (15) (at Birmingham)	8-0	H
Oct. 24	W	*(3) Kentucky	14-0	A
Oct. 31	L	*(3) Georgia (2)	10-21	A
Nov. 7	W	(8) South Carolina (HC)	29-0	H
Nov. 14	L	*(5) Georgia Tech (2)	0-7	A
Nov. 21	W	*(9) Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	27-7	H
Nov. 28	L	(7) Georgia Pre-Flight (at Birmingham)	19-35	H
ORANGE BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(10) Boston College (8) (at Miami, Fla.)	37-21	N
TOTAL POINTS			246-97	

1943

NO TEAM - World War II

1944

Coach: Frank Thomas
Captain: Game Captains
Record: 5-2-2 (SEC: 3-1-2, 4th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 30	T	*LSU (Nt)	27-27	A
Oct. 7	W	Howard (at Birmingham)	63-7	H
Oct. 14	W	Millsaps	55-0	H
Oct. 21	T	*Tennessee (17)	0-0	A
Oct. 27	W	*Kentucky (Nt) (at Montgomery)	41-0	H
Nov. 4	L	*(19) Georgia (at Birmingham)	7-14	H
Nov. 11	W	*Mississippi (at Mobile)	34-6	H
Nov. 18	W	*Mississippi State (16) (HC)	19-0	H
SUGAR BOWL				
Jan. 1	L	Duke (11) (at New Orleans, La.)	26-29	N
TOTAL POINTS			272-83	

1945

SEC Champions

Coach: Frank Thomas
Captain: Game Captains
Record: 10-0-0 (SEC: 6-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 29	W	Keesler A.A.F. (at Biloxi, Miss.)	21-0	A
Oct. 6	W	*LSU (Nt)	26-7	A
Oct. 13	W	(7) South Carolina (at Montgomery)	55-0	H
Oct. 20	W	*(6) Tennessee (at Birmingham)	25-7	H
Oct. 27	W	*(6) Georgia (at Birmingham)	28-14	H
Nov. 3	W	*(4) Kentucky (at Louisville, Ky.)	60-19	A
Nov. 17	W	*(3) Vanderbilt	71-0	A
Nov. 24	W	(3) Pensacola N.A.S.	55-6	H
Dec. 1	W	*(3) Mississippi State (HC)	55-13	H
ROSE BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(3) Southern California (11) (at Pasadena, Calif.)	34-14	N
TOTAL POINTS			430-80	

1946

Coach: Frank Thomas
Captain: Game Captains
Record: 7-4-0 (SEC: 4-3-0, 6th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 20	W	Furman (at Birmingham)	26-7	H
Sept. 28	W	*Tulane	7-6	A
Oct. 5	W	South Carolina	14-6	A
Oct. 12	W	(6) Southwestern Louisiana	54-0	H
Oct. 19	L	*(7) Tennessee (9)	0-12	A
Oct. 26	W	*(11) Kentucky (at Montgomery)	21-7	H
Nov. 2	L	*(15) Georgia (5)	0-14	A
Nov. 9	L	*LSU (19)	21-31	A
Nov. 16	W	*Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	12-7	H
Nov. 23	L	Boston College	7-13	A
Nov. 30	W	*Mississippi State (19) (HC)	24-7	H
TOTAL POINTS			186-110	

RECORDS

1947

Coach: Harold “Red” Drew
Captain: John Wozniak
Record: 8-3-0 (SEC: 5-2-0, 3rd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 20	W	Southern Mississippi (Nt) (at Birmingham)	34-7	H
Sept. 27	L	*Tulane	20-21	A
Oct. 4	L	*Vanderbilt	7-14	A
Oct. 11	W	Duquesne	26-0	H
Oct. 18	W	*Tennessee (at Birmingham)	10-0	H
Oct. 25	W	*Georgia	17-7	A
Nov. 1	W	*(18) Kentucky (13)	13-0	A
Nov. 15	W	*(14) Georgia Tech (6) (at Birmingham)	14-7	H
Nov. 22	W	*(8) LSU (HC)	41-12	H
Nov. 29	W	(6) Miami	21-6	A
SUGAR BOWL				
Jan. 1	L	(6) Texas (5) (at New Orleans, La.)	7-27	N
TOTAL POINTS			210-101	

1948

Coach: Harold “Red” Drew
Captain: Ray Richeson
Record: 6-4-1 (SEC: 4-4-1, 6th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 25	L	*Tulane	14-21	A
Oct. 2	T	*Vanderbilt (at Mobile)	14-14	H
Oct. 8	W	Duquesne (Nt)	48-6	H
Oct. 16	L	*Tennessee	6-21	A
Oct. 23	W	*Mississippi State	10-7	A
Oct. 30	L	*Georgia (18) (at Birmingham)	0-35	H
Nov. 6	W	Southern Mississippi	27-0	H
Nov. 13	W	*Georgia Tech (11)	14-12	A
Nov. 20	L	*LSU	6-26	A
Nov. 27	W	*Florida (HC)	34-28	H
Dec. 4	W	*Auburn (at Birmingham)	55-0	N
TOTAL POINTS			228-170	

1949

Coach: Harold “Red” Drew
Captain: Doug Lockridge
Record: 6-3-1 (SEC: 4-3-1, 6th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 24	L	*Tulane (at Mobile)	14-28	H
Oct. 1	L	*Vanderbilt	7-14	A
Oct. 7	W	Duquesne (Nt)	48-8	H
Oct. 15	T	*Tennessee (at Birmingham)	7-7	H
Oct. 22	W	*Mississippi State (HC)	35-6	H
Oct. 29	W	*Georgia	14-7	A
Nov. 12	W	*Georgia Tech (at Birmingham)	20-7	H
Nov. 19	W	Southern Mississippi	34-26	H
Nov. 26	W	*Florida	35-13	A
Dec. 3	L	*Auburn (at Birmingham)	13-14	N
TOTAL POINTS			227-130	

1950

Coach: Harold “Red” Drew
Captain: Mike Mizerany
Record: 9-2-0 (SEC: 6-2-0, 3rd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 23	W	Tennessee-Chattanooga (at Birmingham)	27-0	H
Sept. 30	W	*Tulane	26-14	A
Oct. 7	L	*Vanderbilt (at Mobile)	22-27	H
Oct. 13	W	Furman (Nt)	34-6	H
Oct. 21	L	*Tennessee (18)	9-14	A
Oct. 28	W	*Mississippi State (HC)	14-7	H
Nov. 4	W	*Georgia (at Birmingham)	14-7	H
Nov. 11	W	Southern Mississippi	53-0	H
Nov. 18	W	*Georgia Tech	54-19	A
Nov. 25	W	*(17) Florida (at Jacksonville, Fla.)	41-13	A
Dec. 2	W	*(16) Auburn (at Birmingham)	34-0	N
TOTAL POINTS			328-107	

1951

Coach: Harold “Red” Drew
Captain: Jack Brown
Record: 5-6-0 (SEC: 3-5-0, t-7th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 21	W	(9) Delta State (Nt) (at Montgomery)	89-0	H
Sept. 29	L	*(9) LSU (Nt) (at Mobile)	7-13	H
Oct. 6	L	*Vanderbilt (Nt)	20-22	A
Oct. 12	L	Villanova (Nt)	18-41	H
Oct. 20	L	*Tennessee (2) (at Birmingham)	13-27	H
Oct. 27	W	*Mississippi State	7-0	A
Nov. 3	W	*Georgia	16-14	A
Nov. 10	W	Southern Mississippi	40-7	H
Nov. 17	L	*Georgia Tech (7) (at Birmingham)	7-27	H
Nov. 24	L	*Florida (HC)	21-30	H
Dec. 1	W	*Auburn (at Birmingham)	25-7	N
TOTAL POINTS			263-188	

1952

Coach: Harold “Red” Drew
Captain: Bobby Wilson
Record: 10-2-0 (SEC: 4-2-0, 4th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 19	W	Southern Mississippi (Nt) (at Montgomery)	20-6	H
Sept. 27	W	*LSU (Nt)	21-20	A
Oct. 3	W	Miami (Nt)	21-7	A
Oct. 11	W	(18) Virginia Tech	33-0	H
Oct. 18	L	*(18) Tennessee	0-20	A
Oct. 25	W	*Mississippi State (HC)	42-19	H
Nov. 1	W	*(19) Georgia (at Birmingham)	34-19	H
Nov. 8	W	(16) Tennessee-Chattanooga	42-28	H
Nov. 15	L	*(12) Georgia Tech (2)	3-7	A
Nov. 22	W	(14) Maryland (8) (at Mobile)	27-7	H
Nov. 29	W	*(8) Auburn (at Birmingham)	21-0	N
ORANGE BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(9) Syracuse (14) (at Miami, Fla.)	61-6	N
TOTAL POINTS			325-139	

1953

SEC Champions

Coach: Harold “Red” Drew
Captain: Bud Willis
Record: 6-3-3 (SEC: 4-0-3, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 18	L	(5) Southern Mississippi (Nt) (at Montgomery)	19-25	H
Sept. 26	T	*(5) LSU (Nt) (at Mobile)	7-7	H
Oct. 3	W	*Vanderbilt (Nt)	21-12	A
Oct. 10	W	Tulsa	41-13	H
Oct. 17	T	*Tennessee (at Birmingham)	0-0	H
Oct. 24	T	*Mississippi State (HC)	7-7	H
Oct. 31	W	*Georgia	33-12	A
Nov. 7	W	(20) Tennessee-Chattanooga	21-14	H
Nov. 14	W	*Georgia Tech (5) (at Birmingham)	13-6	H
Nov. 21	L	(11) Maryland (2)	0-21	A
Nov. 28	W	*Auburn (16) (at Birmingham)	10-7	N
COTTON BOWL				
Jan. 1	L	(13) Rice (6) (at Dallas, Texas)	6-28	N
TOTAL POINTS			178-152	

1954

Coach: Harold “Red” Drew
Captain: Sid Youngleman
Record: 4-5-2 (SEC: 3-3-2, 8th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 17	L	(14) Southern Mississippi (Nt) (at Montgomery)	2-7	H
Sept. 25	W	*LSU (Nt)	12-0	A
Oct. 2	W	*Vanderbilt (Nt) (at Mobile)	28-14	H
Oct. 9	W	Tulsa	40-0	H
Oct. 16	W	*Tennessee	27-0	A
Oct. 23	L	*Mississippi State (HC)	7-12	H
Oct. 30	T	*Georgia (at Birmingham)	0-0	H
Nov. 6	T	*Tulane	0-0	A
Nov. 13	L	*Georgia Tech	0-20	A
Nov. 19	L	Miami (16) (Nt)	7-23	A
Nov. 27	L	*Auburn (15) (at Birmingham)	0-28	N
TOTAL POINTS			123-104	

1955

Coach: J.B. "Ears" Whitworth
 Captain: Nick Germanos
 Record: 0-10-0 (SEC: 0-7-0, 12th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 24	L	Rice (13) (Nt)	0-20	A
Oct. 1	L	*Vanderbilt (Nt)	6-21	A
Oct. 8	L	TCU (8)	0-21	H
Oct. 15	L	*Tennessee (at Birmingham)	0-20	H
Oct. 22	L	*Mississippi State (HC)	7-26	H
Oct. 29	L	*Georgia	14-35	A
Nov. 5	L	*Tulane (at Mobile)	7-27	H
Nov. 12	L	*Georgia Tech (11) (at Birmingham)	2-26	H
Nov. 18	L	Miami (Nt)	12-34	A
Nov. 26	L	*Auburn (10) (at Birmingham)	0-26	N
TOTAL POINTS			48-256	

1956

Coach: J.B. "Ears" Whitworth
 Captains: Jim Cunningham, Wes Thompson
 Record: 2-7-1 (SEC: 2-5-0, 9th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 22	L	Rice (Nt)	13-20	A
Oct. 6	L	*(t18) Vanderbilt (Nt) (at Mobile)	7-32	H
Oct. 13	L	TCU (4)	6-23	H
Oct. 20	L	*Tennessee (7)	0-24	A
Oct. 27	W	*Mississippi State (HC)	13-12	H
Nov. 3	L	*Georgia (at Birmingham)	13-16	H
Nov. 10	W	*Tulane	13-7	A
Nov. 17	L	*Georgia Tech (4)	0-27	A
Nov. 24	T	Southern Mississippi	13-13	H
Dec. 1	L	*Auburn (at Birmingham)	7-34	N
TOTAL POINTS			85-208	

1957

Coach: J.B. "Ears" Whitworth
 Captains: Jim Loflin, Clay Walls
 Record: 2-7-1 (SEC: 1-6-1, 11th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 28	L	*LSU (Nt)	0-28	A
Oct. 5	T	*Vanderbilt (Nt)	6-6	A
Oct. 12	L	TCU (Nt)	0-28	A
Oct. 19	L	*Tennessee (at Birmingham)	0-14	H
Oct. 26	L	*Mississippi State (HC)	13-25	H
Nov. 2	W	*Georgia	14-13	A
Nov. 9	L	*Tulane (at Mobile)	0-7	H
Nov. 16	L	*Georgia Tech (at Birmingham)	7-10	H
Nov. 23	W	Southern Mississippi	29-2	H
Nov. 30	L	*Auburn (1) (at Birmingham)	0-40	N
TOTAL POINTS			69-173	

1958

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
 Captains: Dave Sington, Bobby Smith
 Record: 5-4-1 (SEC: 3-4-1, t-6th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 27	L	*LSU (15) (Nt) (at Mobile)	3-13	H
Oct. 4	T	*Vanderbilt (20) (Nt) (at Birmingham)	0-0	H
Oct. 11	W	Furman (Nt)	29-6	H
Oct. 18	L	*Tennessee	7-14	A
Oct. 25	W	*Mississippi State (19)	9-7	A
Nov. 1	W	*Georgia (HC)	12-0	H
Nov. 8	L	*Tulane (Nt)	7-13	A
Nov. 15	W	*Georgia Tech (20)	17-8	A
Nov. 22	W	Memphis State	14-0	H
Nov. 29	L	*Auburn (2) (at Birmingham)	8-14	N
TOTAL POINTS			106-75	

1959

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
 Captains: Marlin Dyess, Jim Blevins
 Record: 7-2-2 (SEC: 4-1-2, 4th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 19	L	*Georgia	3-17	A
Sept. 26	W	Houston (Nt)	3-0	A
Oct. 3	T	*Vanderbilt (Nt)	7-7	A
Oct. 10	W	Tennessee-Chattanooga	13-0	H
Oct. 17	T	*Tennessee (14) (at Birmingham)	7-7	H
Oct. 31	W	*Mississippi State (HC)	10-0	H
Nov. 7	W	*Tulane (Nt) (at Mobile)	19-7	H
Nov. 14	W	*Georgia Tech (15) (at Birmingham)	9-7	H
Nov. 21	W	(17) Memphis State	14-7	H
Nov. 28	W	*(19) Auburn (11) (at Birmingham)	10-0	N
LIBERTY BOWL				
Dec. 19	L	(10) Penn State (12) (at Philadelphia, Pa.)	0-7	N
TOTAL POINTS			95-59	

1960

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
 Captains: Leon Fuller, Bobby Boylston
 Record: 8-1-2 (SEC: 5-1-1, 3rd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 17	W	*Georgia (13) (at Birmingham)	21-6	H
Sept. 24	T	*(5) Tulane (Nt)	6-6	A
Oct. 1	W	*(15) Vanderbilt (Nt) (at Birmingham)	21-0	H
Oct. 15	L	*(t15) Tennessee	7-20	A
Oct. 22	W	Houston (HC)	14-0	H
Oct. 29	W	*Mississippi State	7-0	A
Nov. 5	W	Furman	51-0	H
Nov. 12	W	*Georgia Tech	16-15	A
Nov. 19	W	(18) Tampa	34-6	H
Nov. 26	W	*(t17) Auburn (8) (at Birmingham)	3-0	N
BLUEBONNET BOWL				
Dec. 17	T	(9) Texas (at Houston, Texas)	3-3	N
TOTAL POINTS			183-56	

1961

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS
SEC Champions

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
 Captains: Pat Trammell, Billy Neighbors
 Record: 11-0-0 (SEC: 7-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 23	W	*(3) Georgia	32-6	A
Sept. 30	W	*(4) Tulane (Nt) (at Mobile)	9-0	H
Oct. 7	W	*(4) Vanderbilt (Nt)	35-6	A
Oct. 14	W	(3) North Carolina State	26-7	H
Oct. 21	W	*(5) Tennessee (at Birmingham)	34-3	H
Oct. 28	W	(4) Houston (Nt)	17-0	A
Nov. 4	W	*(4) Mississippi State (HC)	24-0	H
Nov. 11	W	(2) Richmond	66-0	H
Nov. 18	W	*(2) Georgia Tech (at Birmingham)	10-0	H
Dec. 2	W	*(1) Auburn (at Birmingham)	34-0	N
SUGAR BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(1) Arkansas (9) (at New Orleans, La.)	10-3	N
TOTAL POINTS			297-25	

1962

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
 Captains: Lee Roy Jordan, Jimmy Sharpe
 Record: 10-1-0 (SEC: 6-1-0, 2nd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 22	W	*(3) Georgia (Nt) (at Birmingham)	35-0	H
Sept. 28	W	*(1) Tulane (Nt)	44-6	A
Oct. 6	W	*(2) Vanderbilt (Nt) (at Birmingham)	17-7	H
Oct. 13	W	(1) Houston	14-3	H
Oct. 20	W	*(2) Tennessee	27-7	A
Oct. 27	W	(2) Tulsa	35-6	H
Nov. 3	W	*(2) Mississippi State	20-0	A
Nov. 10	W	(3) Miami (HC)	36-3	H
Nov. 17	L	*(1) Georgia Tech	6-7	A
Dec. 1	W	*(5) Auburn (at Birmingham)	38-0	N
ORANGE BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(5) Oklahoma (8) (at Miami, Fla.)	17-0	N
TOTAL POINTS			289-39	



SNAPSHOTS

Joe Namath (12) helps carry Coach Paul "Bear" Bryant off the field after a 24-7 win at Georgia Tech on November 14, 1964.

1963

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
Captains: Benny Nelson, Steve Allen
Record: 9-2-0 (SEC: 6-2-0, 3rd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 21	W	*(3) Georgia	32-7	A
Sept. 28	W	*(2) Tulane (Nt) (at Mobile)	28-0	H
Oct. 5	W	*(2) Vanderbilt (Nt)	21-6	A
Oct. 12	L	*(3) Florida	6-10	H
Oct. 19	W	*(9) Tennessee (at Birmingham)	35-0	H
Oct. 26	W	(6) Houston	21-13	H
Nov. 2	W	*(7) Mississippi State (HC)	20-19	H
Nov. 16	W	*(7) Georgia Tech (at Birmingham)	27-11	H
Nov. 30	L	*(6) Auburn (9) (at Birmingham)	8-10	N
Dec. 7	W	(8) Miami	17-12	A
SUGAR BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(8) Mississippi (7) (at New Orleans, La.)	12-7	N
TOTAL POINTS			227-95	

1964

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS
SEC Champions

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
Captains: Joe Namath, Ray Ogden
Record: 10-1-0 (SEC: 8-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 19	W	*(6) Georgia (Nt)	31-3	H
Sept. 26	W	*(6) Tulane (Nt) (at Mobile)	36-6	H
Oct. 3	W	*(4) Vanderbilt (Nt) (at Birmingham)	24-0	H
Oct. 10	W	(3) North Carolina State	21-0	H
Oct. 17	W	*(3) Tennessee	19-8	A
Oct. 24	W	*(3) Florida (9) (HC)	17-14	H
Oct. 31	W	*(3) Mississippi State (Nt) (at Jackson, Miss.)	23-6	A
Nov. 7	W	*(3) LSU (8) (at Birmingham)	17-9	H
Nov. 14	W	(2) Georgia Tech (10)	24-7	A
Nov. 26	W	*(2) Auburn (at Birmingham)	21-14	N
ORANGE BOWL				
Jan. 1	L	(1) Texas (5) (Nt) (at Miami, Fla.)	17-21	N
TOTAL POINTS			250-88	

1965

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS
SEC Champions

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
Captains: Steve Sloan, Paul Crane
Record: 9-1-1 (SEC: 6-1-1, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 18	L	*(5) Georgia	17-18	A
Sept. 25	W	*(Tulane (Nt) (at Mobile)	27-0	H
Oct. 2	W	*(Mississippi (Nt) (at Birmingham)	17-16	H
Oct. 9	W	*(Vanderbilt (Nt)	22-7	A
Oct. 16	T	*(Tennessee (at Birmingham)	7-7	H
Oct. 23	W	Florida State (HC)	21-0	H
Oct. 30	W	*(10) Mississippi State (Nt) (at Jackson, Miss.)	10-7	A
Nov. 6	W	*(5) LSU	31-7	A
Nov. 13	W	(5) South Carolina	35-14	H
Nov. 27	W	*(5) Auburn (at Birmingham)	30-3	N
ORANGE BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(4) Nebraska (3) (Nt) (at Miami, Fla.)	39-28	N
TOTAL POINTS			256-107	

1966

SEC Champions

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
Captains: Ray Perkins, Richard Cole
Record: 11-0-0 (SEC: 6-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 24	W	(3) Louisiana Tech (Nt) (at Birmingham)	34-0	H
Oct. 1	W	*(3) Mississippi (Nt) (at Jackson, Miss.)	17-7	A
Oct. 8	W	(4) Clemson	26-0	H
Oct. 15	W	*(3) Tennessee	11-10	A
Oct. 22	W	*(4) Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	42-6	H
Oct. 29	W	*(4) Mississippi State	27-14	H
Nov. 5	W	*(4) LSU (at Birmingham)	21-0	H
Nov. 12	W	(3) South Carolina (HC)	24-0	H
Nov. 26	W	(3) Southern Mississippi (at Mobile)	34-0	H
Dec. 3	W	*(3) Auburn (at Birmingham)	31-0	N
SUGAR BOWL				
Jan. 2	W	(3) Nebraska (6) (at New Orleans, La.)	34-7	N
TOTAL POINTS			301-44	

1967

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
 Captains: Ken Stabler, Bobby Johns
 Record: 8-2-1 (SEC: 5-1-0, 2nd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 23	T	(2) Florida State (Nt) (at Birmingham)	37-37	H
Sept. 30	W	(9) Southern Mississippi (Nt) (at Mobile)	25-3	H
Oct. 7	W	*(9) Mississippi (at Birmingham)	21-7	H
Oct. 14	W	*(7) Vanderbilt (Nt)	35-21	A
Oct. 21	L	*(6) Tennessee (7) (at Birmingham)	13-24	H
Oct. 28	W	Clemson	13-10	A
Nov. 4	W	*Mississippi State (HC)	13-0	H
Nov. 11	W	*LSU (Nt)	7-6	A
Nov. 18	W	South Carolina	17-0	H
Dec. 2	W	*(8) Auburn (at Birmingham)	7-3	N
COTTON BOWL				
Jan. 1	L	(8) Texas A&M (at Dallas, Texas)	16-20	N
TOTAL POINTS			204-131	

1968

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
 Captains: Mike Hall, Donnie Sutton
 Record: 8-3-0 (SEC: 4-2-0, t-3rd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 21	W	(7) Virginia Tech (Nt) (at Birmingham)	14-7	H
Sept. 28	W	(7) Southern Mississippi (at Mobile)	17-14	H
Oct. 5	L	*(11) Mississippi (at Jackson, Miss.)	8-10	A
Oct. 12	W	*Vanderbilt	31-7	H
Oct. 19	L	*Tennessee (8)	9-10	A
Oct. 26	W	Clemson	21-14	H
Nov. 2	W	*Mississippi State (HC)	20-13	H
Nov. 9	W	*(20) LSU (at Birmingham)	16-7	H
Nov. 16	W	(16) Miami (Nt)	14-6	A
Nov. 30	W	*(15) Auburn (18) (at Birmingham)	24-16	N
GATOR BOWL				
Dec. 28	L	(12) Missouri (16) (at Jacksonville, Fla.)	10-35	N
TOTAL POINTS			184-139	

1969

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
 Captains: Danny Ford, Alvin Samples
 Record: 6-5-0 (SEC: 2-4-0, 8th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 20	W	(13) Virginia Tech	17-13	A
Sept. 27	W	(15) Southern Mississippi (Nt)	63-14	H
Oct. 4	W	*(15) Mississippi (20) (Nt) (at Birmingham)	33-32	H
Oct. 11	L	*(13) Vanderbilt (Nt)	10-14	A
Oct. 18	L	*(20) Tennessee (7) (at Birmingham)	14-41	H
Oct. 25	W	Clemson	38-13	A
Nov. 1	W	*Mississippi State (Nt) (at Jackson, Miss.)	23-19	A
Nov. 8	L	*LSU (12) (Nt)	15-20	A
Nov. 15	W	Miami (HC)	42-6	H
Nov. 29	L	*Auburn (12) (at Birmingham)	26-49	N
LIBERTY BOWL				
Dec. 13	L	Colorado (at Memphis, Tenn.)	33-47	N
TOTAL POINTS			314-268	

1970

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
 Captains: Danny Gilbert, Dave Brungard
 Record: 6-5-1 (SEC: 3-4-0, t-7th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 12	L	(16) So. California (3) (Nt) (at Birmingham)	21-42	H
Sept. 19	W	Virginia Tech (Nt) (at Birmingham)	51-18	H
Sept. 26	W	*Florida (13)	46-15	H
Oct. 3	L	*(17) Mississippi (7) (Nt) (at Jackson, Miss.)	23-48	A
Oct. 10	W	*Vanderbilt	35-11	H
Oct. 17	L	*Tennessee (14)	0-24	A
Oct. 24	W	Houston (15)	30-21	A
Oct. 31	W	*Mississippi State (HC)	35-6	H
Nov. 7	L	*(19) LSU (11) (at Birmingham)	9-14	H
Nov. 14	W	Miami (Nt)	32-8	A
Nov. 28	L	*Auburn (11) (at Birmingham)	28-33	N
BLUEBONNET BOWL				
Dec. 31	T	Oklahoma (20) (Nt) (at Houston, Texas)	24-24	N
TOTAL POINTS			334-264	

1971

SEC Champions

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
 Captains: Johnny Musso, Robin Parkhouse
 Record: 11-1-0 (SEC: 7-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 10	W	(16) Southern California (5) (Nt)	17-10	A
Sept. 18	W	(9) Southern Mississippi	42-6	H
Sept. 25	W	*(8) Florida	38-0	A
Oct. 2	W	*(7) Mississippi (at Birmingham)	40-6	H
Oct. 9	W	*(6) Vanderbilt (Nt)	42-0	A
Oct. 16	W	*(4) Tennessee (14) (at Birmingham)	32-15	H
Oct. 23	W	(4) Houston	34-20	H
Oct. 30	W	*(4) Mississippi State (Nt) (at Jackson, Miss.)	41-10	A
Nov. 6	W	*(4) LSU (18) (Nt)	14-7	A
Nov. 13	W	(4) Miami (HC)	31-3	H
Nov. 27	W	*(3) Auburn (5) (at Birmingham)	31-7	N
ORANGE BOWL				
Jan. 1	L	(2) Nebraska (1) (Nt) (at Miami, Fla.)	6-38	N
TOTAL POINTS			368-122	

1972

SEC Champions

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
 Captains: Terry Davis, John Mitchell
 Record: 10-2-0 (SEC: 7-1-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 9	W	(7) Duke (Nt) (at Birmingham)	35-12	H
Sept. 23	W	*(7) Kentucky (Nt) (at Birmingham)	35-0	H
Sept. 30	W	*(6) Vanderbilt (Nt)	48-21	H
Oct. 7	W	*(4) Georgia	25-7	A
Oct. 14	W	*(3) Florida	24-7	H
Oct. 21	W	*(3) Tennessee (10)	17-10	A
Oct. 28	W	(2) Southern Mississippi (Nt) (at Birmingham)	48-11	H
Nov. 4	W	*(2) Mississippi State	58-14	H
Nov. 11	W	*(2) LSU (6) (at Birmingham)	35-21	H
Nov. 18	W	(2) Virginia Tech (HC)	52-13	H
Dec. 2	L	*(2) Auburn (9) (at Birmingham)	16-17	N
COTTON BOWL				
Jan. 1	L	(4) Texas (7) (at Dallas, Texas)	13-17	N
TOTAL POINTS			406-150	

1973

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

SEC Champions

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
 Captains: Wilbur Jackson, Chuck Strickland
 Record: 11-1-0 (SEC: 8-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 15	W	(6) California (Nt) (at Birmingham)	66-0	H
Sept. 22	W	*(4) Kentucky	28-14	A
Sept. 29	W	*(5) Vanderbilt (Nt)	44-0	A
Oct. 6	W	*(3) Georgia	28-14	H
Oct. 13	W	*(3) Florida	35-14	A
Oct. 20	W	*(2) Tennessee (10) (at Birmingham)	42-21	H
Oct. 27	W	(2) Virginia Tech (Nt)	77-6	H
Nov. 3	W	*(2) Mississippi State (Nt) (at Jackson, Miss.)	35-0	A
Nov. 17	W	(2) Miami (HC)	43-13	H
Nov. 22	W	*(2) LSU (7) (Nt)	21-7	A
Dec. 1	W	*(1) Auburn (Nt) (at Birmingham)	35-0	N
SUGAR BOWL				
Dec. 31	L	(1) Notre Dame (3) (Nt) (at New Orleans, La.)	23-24	N
TOTAL POINTS			477-113	

RECORDS

1974

SEC Champions

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
Captains: Sylvester Croom, Ricky Davis
Record: 11-1-0 (SEC: 6-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 14	W	(3) Maryland (14)	21-16	A
Sept. 21	W	(5) Southern Mississippi (Nt) (at Birmingham)	52-0	H
Sept. 28	W	*(4) Vanderbilt	23-10	H
Oct. 5	W	*(3) Mississippi (at Jackson, Miss.)	35-21	A
Oct. 12	W	(3) Florida State	8-7	H
Oct. 19	W	*(4) Tennessee	28-6	A
Oct. 26	W	(4) TCU (at Birmingham)	41-3	H
Nov. 2	W	*(4) Mississippi State (17) (HC)	35-0	H
Nov. 9	W	*(3) LSU (at Birmingham)	30-0	H
Nov. 16	W	(2) Miami (Nt)	28-7	A
Nov. 29	W	*(2) Auburn (7) (at Birmingham)	17-13	N
ORANGE BOWL				
Jan. 1	L	(2) Notre Dame (9) (Nt) (at Miami, Fla.)	11-13	N
TOTAL POINTS			329-96	



SNAPSHOTS

Ozzie Newsome was a team captain and an All-American in 1977. He finished his Alabama career with 102 catches for 2,070 yards and 16 touchdowns.

1975

SEC Champions

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
Captains: Leroy Cook, Richard Todd
Record: 11-1-0 (SEC: 6-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 8	L	(2) Missouri (Nt) (at Birmingham)	7-20	H
Sept. 20	W	(14) Clemson (Nt)	56-0	H
Sept. 27	W	*(11) Vanderbilt	40-7	A
Oct. 4	W	*(9) Mississippi (at Birmingham)	32-6	H
Oct. 11	W	(7) Washington	52-0	H
Oct. 18	W	*(6) Tennessee (16) (at Birmingham)	30-7	H
Oct. 25	W	(6) TCU (at Birmingham)	45-0	H
Nov. 1	W	*(6) Mississippi State (Nt) (at Jackson, Miss.)	21-10	A
Nov. 8	W	*(5) LSU (Nt)	23-10	A
Nov. 15	W	(5) Southern Mississippi (HC)	27-6	H
Nov. 29	W	*(4) Auburn (at Birmingham)	28-0	N
SUGAR BOWL				
Dec. 31	W	(3) Penn State (8) (Nt) (at New Orleans, La.)	13-6	N
TOTAL POINTS			374-72	

1976

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
Captains: Thad Flanagan, Charles Hannah
Record: 9-3-0 (SEC: 5-2-0, 3rd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 11	L	*(6) Mississippi (Nt) (at Jackson, Miss.)	7-10	A
Sept. 18	W	(14) SMU (at Birmingham)	56-3	H
Sept. 25	W	*(13) Vanderbilt	42-14	H
Oct. 2	L	*(10) Georgia (6)	0-21	A
Oct. 9	W	Southern Mississippi (at Birmingham)	24-8	H
Oct. 16	W	*(20) Tennessee	20-13	A
Oct. 23	W	(18) Louisville (HC)	24-3	H
Oct. 30	W	*(17) Mississippi State (18)	34-17	H
Nov. 6	W	*(15) LSU (at Birmingham)	28-17	H
Nov. 13	L	(10) Notre Dame (18)	18-21	A
Nov. 27	W	*(18) Auburn (at Birmingham)	38-7	N
LIBERTY BOWL				
Dec. 20	W	(16) UCLA (7) (Nt) (at Memphis, Tenn.)	36-6	N
TOTAL POINTS			327-140	

1977

SEC Champions

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant
Captains: Ozzie Newsome, Mike Tucker
Record: 11-1-0 (SEC: 7-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 10	W	*(6) Mississippi (Nt) (at Birmingham)	34-13	H
Sept. 17	L	(4) Nebraska	24-31	A
Sept. 24	W	*(10) Vanderbilt	24-12	A
Oct. 1	W	*(10) Georgia	18-10	H
Oct. 8	W	(t7) Southern California (1)	21-20	A
Oct. 15	W	*(4) Tennessee (at Birmingham)	24-10	H
Oct. 22	W	(3) Louisville (HC)	55-6	H
Oct. 29	W	*(2) Mississippi State (Nt) (at Jackson, Miss.)	37-7	A
Nov. 5	W	*(2) LSU (18)	24-3	A
Nov. 12	W	(2) Miami	36-0	H
Nov. 26	W	*(2) Auburn (at Birmingham)	48-21	N
SUGAR BOWL				
Jan. 2	W	(3) Ohio State (9) (at New Orleans, La.)	35-6	N
TOTAL POINTS			380-139	



SNAPSHOTS

Marty Lyons was a consensus All-America pick as a senior in 1978. He helped the Tide capture the school's 10th national championship in the Sugar Bowl.

1978

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

SEC Champions

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant

Captains: Marty Lyons, Jeff Rutledge, Tony Nathan

Record: 11-1-0 (SEC: 6-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 2	W	(1) Nebraska (10) (Nt) (at Birmingham)	20-3	H
Sept. 16	W	(1) Missouri (11)	38-20	A
Sept. 23	L	(1) Southern California (7) (at Birmingham)	14-24	H
Sept. 30	W	* (7) Vanderbilt	51-28	H
Oct. 7	W	(8) Washington	20-17	A
Oct. 14	W	* (7) Florida	23-12	A
Oct. 21	W	* (4) Tennessee	30-17	A
Oct. 28	W	(3) Virginia Tech (HC)	35-0	H
Nov. 4	W	* (3) Mississippi State (at Birmingham)	35-14	H
Nov. 11	W	* (3) LSU (10) (at Birmingham)	31-10	H
Dec. 2	W	* (2) Auburn (at Birmingham)	34-16	N
SUGAR BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(2) Penn State (1) (at New Orleans, La.)	14-7	N
TOTAL POINTS			345-168	

1979

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

SEC Champions

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant

Captains: Don McNeal, Steve Whitman

Record: 12-0-0 (SEC: 6-0-0, 1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 8	W	(2) Georgia Tech	30-6	A
Sept. 22	W	(2) Baylor (Nt) (at Birmingham)	45-0	H
Sept. 29	W	* (2) Vanderbilt	66-3	A
Oct. 6	W	(2) Wichita State	38-0	H
Oct. 13	W	* (2) Florida	40-0	A
Oct. 20	W	* (1) Tennessee (18) (at Birmingham)	27-17	H
Oct. 27	W	(1) Virginia Tech (HC)	31-7	H
Nov. 3	W	* (1) Mississippi State	24-7	H
Nov. 10	W	* (1) LSU (Nt)	3-0	A
Nov. 17	W	(1) Miami	30-0	H
Dec. 1	W	* (1) Auburn (14) (at Birmingham)	25-18	N
SUGAR BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(2) Arkansas (6) (at New Orleans, La.)	24-9	N
TOTAL POINTS			383-67	

1980

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant

Captains: Major Ogilvie, Randy Scott

Record: 10-2-0 (SEC: 6-1-0, t-2nd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 6	W	(2) Georgia Tech (at Birmingham)	26-3	H
Sept. 20	W	* (1) Mississippi (at Jackson, Miss.)	59-35	A
Sept. 27	W	* (1) Vanderbilt	41-0	H
Oct. 4	W	* (1) Kentucky (at Birmingham)	45-0	H
Oct. 11	W	(1) Rutgers (at East Rutherford, N.J.)	17-13	A
Oct. 18	W	* (1) Tennessee	27-0	A
Oct. 25	W	(1) Southern Mississippi (20) (HC)	42-7	H
Nov. 1	L	* (1) Mississippi State (at Jackson, Miss.)	3-6	A
Nov. 8	W	* (6) LSU	28-7	H
Nov. 15	L	(5) Notre Dame (6) (at Birmingham)	0-7	H
Nov. 29	W	* (9) Auburn (at Birmingham)	34-18	N
COTTON BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(9) Baylor (6) (at Dallas, Texas)	30-2	N
TOTAL POINTS			352-98	

1981

SEC Champions

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant

Captains: Warren Lyles, Alan Gray

Record: 9-2-1 (SEC: 7-0-0, t-1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 5	W	* (4) LSU (Nt)	24-7	A
Sept. 12	L	(2) Georgia Tech (at Birmingham)	21-24	H
Sept. 19	W	* (12) Kentucky	19-10	A
Sept. 26	W	* (10) Vanderbilt	28-7	A
Oct. 3	W	* (11) Mississippi	38-7	H
Oct. 10	T	(7) Southern Mississippi (at Birmingham)	13-13	H
Oct. 17	W	* (15) Tennessee (at Birmingham)	38-19	H
Oct. 24	W	(11) Rutgers (HC)	31-7	H
Oct. 31	W	* (8) Mississippi State (7)	13-10	H
Nov. 14	W	(6) Penn State (5)	31-16	A
Nov. 28	W	* (4) Auburn (at Birmingham)	28-17	N
COTTON BOWL				
Jan. 1	L	(3) Texas (6) (at Dallas, Texas)	12-14	N
TOTAL POINTS			296-151	

1982

Coach: Paul W. "Bear" Bryant

Captains: Eddie Lowe, Steve Mott

Record: 8-4-0 (SEC: 3-3-0, t-6th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 11	W	(4) Georgia Tech	45-7	A
Sept. 18	W	* (4) Mississippi (at Jackson, Miss.)	42-14	A
Sept. 25	W	* (4) Vanderbilt	24-21	H
Oct. 2	W	(5) Arkansas State (Nt) (at Birmingham)	34-7	H
Oct. 9	W	(4) Penn State (3) (at Birmingham)	42-21	H
Oct. 16	L	* (2) Tennessee	28-35	A
Oct. 23	W	(7) Cincinnati (HC)	21-3	H
Oct. 30	W	* (9) Mississippi State (at Jackson, Miss.)	20-12	A
Nov. 6	L	* (8) LSU (11) (at Birmingham)	10-20	H
Nov. 13	L	(17) Southern Mississippi	29-38	H
Nov. 27	L	* Auburn (at Birmingham)	22-23	N
LIBERTY BOWL				
Dec. 29	W	Illinois (Nt) (at Memphis, Tenn.)	21-15	N
TOTAL POINTS			338-216	

RECORDS

1983

Coach: Ray Perkins
Captains: Walter Lewis, Randy Edwards
Record: 8-4-0 (SEC: 4-2-0, t-3rd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 10	W	(14) Georgia Tech (at Birmingham)	20-7	H
Sept. 17	W	*(12) Mississippi	40-0	H
Sept. 24	W	*(6) Vanderbilt (Nt)	44-24	A
Oct. 1	W	(6) Memphis State (HC)	44-13	H
Oct. 8	L	(3) Penn State	28-34	A
Oct. 15	L	*(11) Tennessee (at Birmingham)	34-41	H
Oct. 29	W	*(18) Mississippi State	35-18	H
Nov. 5	W	*(19) LSU	32-26	A
Nov. 12	W	(16) Southern Mississippi (at Birmingham)	28-16	H
Nov. 25	L	(13) Boston College (15) (at Foxboro, Mass.)	13-20	A
Dec. 3	L	*(19) Auburn (3) (at Birmingham)	20-23	N
SUN BOWL				
Dec. 24	W	SMU (6) (at El Paso, Texas)	28-7	N
TOTAL POINTS			366-229	

1984

Coach: Ray Perkins
Captains: Paul Ott Carruth, Emanuel King
Record: 5-6-0 (SEC: 2-4-0, t-7th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 8	L	(9) Boston College (18) (Nt) (at Birmingham)	31-38	H
Sept. 15	L	(19) Georgia Tech	6-16	A
Sept. 22	W	Southwestern Louisiana	37-14	H
Sept. 29	L	*Vanderbilt (HC)	21-30	H
Oct. 6	L	*Georgia (20) (at Birmingham)	14-24	H
Oct. 13	W	Penn State (11)	6-0	H
Oct. 20	L	*Tennessee	27-28	A
Nov. 3	W	*Mississippi State (at Jackson, Miss.)	24-20	A
Nov. 10	L	*LSU (12) (at Birmingham)	14-16	H
Nov. 17	W	Cincinnati	29-7	A
Dec. 1	W	*Auburn (11) (at Birmingham)	17-15	N
TOTAL POINTS			226-208	

1985

Coach: Ray Perkins
Captains: Jon Hand, Thornton Chandler
Record: 9-2-1 (SEC: 4-1-1, t-2nd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 2	W	*Georgia (Nt)	20-16	A
Sept. 14	W	(20) Texas A&M (Nt) (at Birmingham)	23-10	H
Sept. 21	W	(16) Cincinnati	45-10	H
Sept. 28	W	*(15) Vanderbilt	40-20	A
Oct. 12	L	(10) Penn State (8)	17-19	A
Oct. 19	L	*(15) Tennessee (20) (at Birmingham)	14-16	H
Oct. 26	W	Memphis State	28-9	A
Nov. 2	W	*Mississippi State (HC)	44-28	H
Nov. 9	T	*(20) LSU (15)	14-14	A
Nov. 16	W	(20) Southern Mississippi	24-13	H
Nov. 30	W	*Auburn (7) (at Birmingham)	25-23	N
ALOHA BOWL				
Dec. 28	W	(15) Southern California (at Honolulu, Hawaii)	24-3	N
TOTAL POINTS			318-181	

1986

Coach: Ray Perkins
Captains: Mike Shula, Cornelius Bennett
Record: 10-3-0 (SEC: 4-2-0, t-2nd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Aug. 27	W	#(5) Ohio State (9) (Nt) (at East Rutherford, N.J.)	16-10	N
Sept. 6	W	*(5) Vanderbilt	42-10	H
Sept. 13	W	(4) Southern Mississippi (at Birmingham)	31-17	H
Sept. 20	W	*(4) Florida (13)	21-7	A
Oct. 4	W	(2) Notre Dame (at Birmingham)	28-10	H
Oct. 11	W	(2) Memphis State (HC)	37-0	H
Oct. 18	W	*(2) Tennessee	56-28	A
Oct. 25	L	(2) Penn State (6)	3-23	H
Nov. 1	W	*(8) Mississippi State (19)	38-3	A
Nov. 8	L	*(6) LSU (18) (Nt) (at Birmingham)	10-14	H
Nov. 15	W	(11) Temple	24-14	H
Nov. 29	L	*(7) Auburn (14) (at Birmingham)	17-21	N

SUN BOWL				
Dec. 25	W	(13) Washington (12) (at El Paso, Texas)	28-6	N
TOTAL POINTS			351-173	

#Kickoff Classic

1987

Coach: Bill Curry
Captains: Kerry Goode, Randy Rockwell
Record: 7-5-0 (SEC: 4-2-0, t-4th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 5	W	Southern Mississippi (at Birmingham)	38-6	H
Sept. 12	W	(19) Penn State (11) (Nt)	24-13	A
Sept. 19	L	*(11) Florida (at Birmingham)	14-23	H
Sept. 26	W	*(17) Vanderbilt (Nt)	30-23	A
Oct. 3	W	(17) SW Louisiana (at Birmingham) (HC)	38-10	H
Oct. 10	L	(15) Memphis State	10-13	A
Oct. 17	W	*Tennessee (8) (Nt) (at Birmingham)	41-22	H
Oct. 31	W	*(16) Mississippi State (Nt) (at Birmingham)	21-18	H
Nov. 7	W	*(13) LSU (5) (Nt)	22-10	A
Nov. 14	L	(11) Notre Dame (7)	6-37	A
Nov. 27	L	*(18) Auburn (7) (at Birmingham)	0-10	N

HALL OF FAME BOWL				
Jan. 2	L	Michigan (at Tampa, Fla.)	24-28	N
TOTAL POINTS			268-213	

1988

Coach: Bill Curry
Captains: David Smith, Derrick Thomas
Record: 9-3-0 (SEC: 4-3-0, t-4th place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 10	W	(14) Temple (Nt)	37-0	A
Sept. 24	W	*(13) Vanderbilt	44-10	H
Oct. 1	W	*(12) Kentucky	31-27	A
Oct. 8	L	*(12) Mississippi (HC)	12-22	H
Oct. 15	W	*Tennessee	28-20	A
Oct. 22	W	Penn State (at Birmingham)	8-3	H
Oct. 29	W	*(19) Mississippi State	53-34	A
Nov. 5	L	*(18) LSU (13)	18-19	H
Nov. 12	W	(18) Southwestern Louisiana (at Birmingham)	17-0	H
Nov. 25	L	*(17) Auburn (7) (at Birmingham)	10-15	N
Dec. 1	W	(20) Texas A&M (Nt)	30-10	A

SUN BOWL				
Dec. 24	W	(20) Army (at El Paso, Texas)	29-28	N
TOTAL POINTS			287-188	

1989

SEC Champions

Coach: Bill Curry

Captains: Marco Battle, Willie Wyatt

Record: 10-2-0 (SEC: 6-1-0, t-1st place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 16	W	(16) Memphis State (at Birmingham)	35-7	H
Sept. 23	W	*(15) Kentucky	15-3	H
Sept. 30	W	*(13) Vanderbilt	20-14	A
Oct. 7	W	*(13) Mississippi (at Jackson, Miss.)	62-27	A
Oct. 14	W	(11) Southwestern Louisiana (HC)	24-17	H
Oct. 21	W	*(10) Tennessee (6) (at Birmingham)	47-30	H
Oct. 28	W	(6) Penn State (14)	17-16	A
Nov. 4	W	*(4) Mississippi State (at Birmingham)	23-10	H
Nov. 11	W	*(4) LSU (Nt)	32-16	A
Nov. 18	W	(4) Southern Mississippi	37-14	H
Dec. 2	L	*(2) Auburn (11)	20-30	A
SUGAR BOWL				
Jan. 1	L	(7) Miami (2) (Nt) (at New Orleans, La.)	25-33	N
TOTAL POINTS			357-217	

1990

Coach: Gene Stallings

Captains: Gary Hollingsworth, Efrum Thomas, Philip Doyle

Record: 7-5-0 (SEC: 5-2-0, t-2nd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 8	L	(13) Southern Mississippi (at Birmingham)	24-27	H
Sept. 15	L	*Florida (24)	13-17	H
Sept. 22	L	*Georgia	16-17	A
Sept. 29	W	*Vanderbilt	59-28	H
Oct. 6	W	Southwestern Louisiana	25-6	A
Oct. 20	W	*Tennessee (3)	9-6	A
Oct. 27	L	Penn State (HC)	0-9	H
Nov. 3	W	*Mississippi State	22-0	A
Nov. 10	W	*LSU	24-3	H
Nov. 17	W	Cincinnati (at Birmingham)	45-7	H
Dec. 1	W	*Auburn (20) (at Birmingham)	16-7	H
FIESTA BOWL				
Jan. 1	L	(25) Louisville (at Tempe, Ariz.)	7-34	N
TOTAL POINTS			260-161	

1991

Coach: Gene Stallings

Captains: Siran Stacy, Robert Stewart, John Sullins, Kevin Turner

Record: 11-1-0 (SEC: 6-1-0, 2nd place)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 7	W	(20) Temple (at Birmingham)	41-3	H
Sept. 14	L	*(16) Florida (6) (Nt)	0-35	A
Sept. 21	W	*Georgia (25) (Nt)	10-0	H
Sept. 28	W	*(22) Vanderbilt (Nt)	48-17	A
Oct. 5	W	(20) Tennessee-Chattanooga (at Birmingham)	53-7	H
Oct. 12	W	(19) Tulane (HC)	62-0	H
Oct. 19	W	*(14) Tennessee (8) (at Birmingham)	24-19	H
Nov. 2	W	*(7) Mississippi State	13-7	H
Nov. 9	W	*(8) LSU	20-17	A
Nov. 16	W	(7) Memphis State	10-7	A
Nov. 30	W	*(8) Auburn (at Birmingham)	13-6	A
BLOCKBUSTER BOWL				
Dec. 28	W	(8) Colorado (15) (Nt) (at Miami, Fla.)	30-25	N
TOTAL POINTS			324-143	

1992

National Champions

SEC Champions

SEC Western Division Champions

Coach: Gene Stallings

Captains: Derrick Oden, George Teague, George Wilson, Prince Wimbley

Record: 13-0-0 (SEC: 8-0-0, 1st in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 5	W	*(9) Vanderbilt	25-8	H
Sept. 12	W	(8) Southern Mississippi (at Birmingham)	17-10	H
Sept. 19	W	*(9) Arkansas (Nt) (at Little Rock, Ark.)	38-11	A
Sept. 26	W	(7) Louisiana Tech (at Birmingham)	13-0	H
Oct. 3	W	*(9) South Carolina (HC)	48-7	H
Oct. 10	W	(6) Tulane (Nt)	37-0	A
Oct. 17	W	*(4) Tennessee (13)	17-10	A
Oct. 24	W	*(4) Mississippi	31-10	H
Nov. 7	W	*(3) LSU	31-11	A
Nov. 14	W	*(2) Mississippi State (16) (Nt)	30-21	A
Nov. 26	W	*(2) Auburn (at Birmingham)	17-0	H
SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME				
Dec. 5	W	(2) Florida (at Birmingham)	28-21	N
SUGAR BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(2) Miami (1) (Nt) (at New Orleans, La.)	34-13	N
TOTAL POINTS			366-122	

1993

SEC Western Division Champions

Coach: Gene Stallings

Captains: Chris Anderson, Lemanski Hall, Antonio Langham, Tobie Sheils

Record: 1-12-0/Actual: 9-3-1 (SEC: 0-8-0; Actual: 5-2-1, 1st in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 4	%W	(2) Tulane (at Birmingham)	31-17	H
Sept. 11	%W	*(2) Vanderbilt	17-6	A
Sept. 18	%W	*(2) Arkansas	43-3	H
Sept. 25	%W	(2) Louisiana Tech (at Birmingham)	56-3	H
Oct. 2	%W	*(2) South Carolina (Nt)	17-6	A
Oct. 16	%T	*(2) Tennessee (10) (at Birmingham)	17-17	H
Oct. 23	%W	*(4) Mississippi	19-14	A
Oct. 30	%W	(5) Southern Mississippi (HC)	40-0	H
Nov. 6	L	*(5) LSU	13-17	H
Nov. 13	%W	*(12) Mississippi State	36-25	H
Nov. 20	L	*(11) Auburn (6)	14-22	A
SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME				
Dec. 4	L	(16) Florida (9) (at Birmingham)	13-28	N
GATOR BOWL				
Dec. 31	W	(18) No. Carolina (12) (Nt) (at Jacksonville, Fla.)	24-10	N
TOTAL POINTS			340-168	

% — Later forfeited by NCAA action

1994

SEC Western Division Champions

Coach: Gene Stallings

Captains: Jay Barker, Tommy Johnson, Tarrant Lynch, Sam Shade

Record: 12-1-0 (SEC: 8-0-0, 1st in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 3	W	(11) Tennessee-Chattanooga (at Birmingham)	42-13	H
Sept. 10	W	*(11) Vanderbilt	17-7	H
Sept. 17	W	*(12) Arkansas	13-6	A
Sept. 24	W	(11) Tulane (at Birmingham)	20-10	H
Oct. 1	W	*(11) Georgia (Nt)	29-28	H
Oct. 8	W	(11) Southern Mississippi (HC)	14-6	H
Oct. 15	W	*(10) Tennessee (Nt)	17-13	A
Oct. 22	W	*(8) Mississippi	21-10	H
Nov. 5	W	*(6) LSU	35-17	A
Nov. 12	W	*(6) Mississippi State (20)	29-25	A
Nov. 19	W	*(4) Auburn (6) (at Birmingham)	21-14	H
SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME				
Dec. 3	L	(3) Florida (6) (at Atlanta, Ga.)	23-24	N
CITRUS BOWL				
Jan. 2	W	(6) Ohio State (13) (at Orlando, Fla.)	24-17	N
TOTAL POINTS			305-190	

RECORDS

1995

Coach: Gene Stallings
Captains: Shannon Brown, Brian Burgdorf, Tony Johnson, John Walters
Record: 8-3-0 (SEC: 5-3-0, t-2nd in Western Division - ineligible for title)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 2	W	*(11) Vanderbilt (Nt)	33-25	A
Sept. 9	W	(13) Southern Mississippi (at Birmingham)	24-20	H
Sept. 16	L	*(13) Arkansas	19-20	H
Sept. 30	W	*(20) Georgia	31-0	A
Oct. 7	W	(16) North Carolina State (HC)	27-11	H
Oct. 14	L	*(11) Tennessee (6) (Nt) (at Birmingham)	14-41	H
Oct. 21	W	*(21) Mississippi	23-9	A
Oct. 28	W	(18) North Texas	38-19	H
Nov. 4	W	*(16) LSU	10-3	H
Nov. 11	W	*(16) Mississippi State	14-9	H
Nov. 18	L	*(17) Auburn (21) (Nt)	27-31	A
TOTAL POINTS			260-188	

1996

SEC Western Division Champions

Coach: Gene Stallings
Captains: John Causey, Fernando Davis
Record: 10-3 (SEC: 6-2, t-1st in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Aug. 31	W	(13) Bowling Green (at Birmingham)	21-7	H
Sept. 7	W	(14) Southern Mississippi	20-10	H
Sept. 14	W	*(13) Vanderbilt (Nt)	36-26	H
Sept. 21	W	*(t-13) Arkansas (at Little Rock, Ark.)	17-7	A
Oct. 5	W	*(13) Kentucky (HC)	35-7	H
Oct. 12	W	(8) North Carolina State	24-19	A
Oct. 19	W	*(7) Mississippi	37-0	H
Oct. 26	L	*(7) Tennessee (6)	13-20	A
Nov. 9	W	*(10) LSU (11)	26-0	A
Nov. 16	L	*(8) Mississippi State	16-17	A
Nov. 23	W	*(15) Auburn (Nt) (at Birmingham)	24-23	H
SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME				
Dec. 7	L	(11) Florida (4) (Nt) (at Atlanta, Ga.)	30-45	N
OUTBACK BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(16) Michigan (15) (at Tampa, Fla.)	17-14	N
TOTAL POINTS			316-198	

1997

Coach: Mike DuBose
Captains: Curtis Alexander, Paul Pickett, Rod Rutledge, Deshea Townsend
Record: 4-7 (SEC: 2-6, t-5th in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Aug. 30	W	(16) Houston (at Birmingham)	42-17	H
Sept. 11	W	*(15) Vanderbilt (Nt)	20-0	A
Sept. 20	L	*(11) Arkansas	16-17	H
Sept. 27	W	(21) Southern Mississippi (at Birmingham)	27-14	H
Oct. 4	L	*(20) Kentucky (Nt)	34-40 (OT)	A
Oct. 18	L	*Tennessee (9) (Nt) (at Birmingham)	21-38	H
Oct. 25	W	*Mississippi (25)	29-20	A
Nov. 1	L	Louisiana Tech (HC)	20-26	H
Nov. 8	L	*LSU (14)	0-27	H
Nov. 15	L	*Mississippi State (17)	20-32	H
Nov. 22	L	*Auburn (Nt) (13)	17-18	A
TOTAL POINTS			246-249	

1998

Coach: Mike DuBose
Captains: Calvin Hall, John David Phillips, Daniel Pope, Kelvin Sigler, Trevis Smith
Record: 7-5 (SEC: 4-4, 3rd in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 5	W	BYU (Nt)	38-31	H
Sept. 12	W	*Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	32-7	H
Sept. 26	L	*(22) Arkansas	6-42	A
Oct. 3	L	*Florida (8)	10-16	H
Oct. 10	W	*Mississippi (HC)	20-17 (OT)	H
Oct. 17	W	East Carolina (at Birmingham)	23-22	H
Oct. 24	L	*Tennessee (3)	18-35	A
Oct. 31	W	Southern Mississippi	30-20	H
Nov. 7	W	*LSU	22-16	A
Nov. 14	L	*Mississippi State	14-26	A
Nov. 21	W	*Auburn (Nt) (at Birmingham)	31-17	H
MUSIC CITY BOWL				
Dec. 29	L	Virginia Tech (at Nashville, Tenn.)	7-38	N
TOTAL POINTS			251-287	

1999

SEC Champions

SEC Western Division Champions

Coach: Mike DuBose
Captains: Shaun Alexander, Cornelius Griffin, Miguel Merritt, Ryan Pflugner, Chris Samuels
Record: 10-3 (SEC: 7-1, 1st in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 4	W	*(20) Vanderbilt	28-17	A
Sept. 11	W	(21) Houston (at Birmingham)	37-10	H
Sept. 18	L	(18) Louisiana Tech (at Birmingham)	28-29	H
Sept. 25	W	*Arkansas (14)	35-28	H
Oct. 2	W	*(21) Florida (3)	40-39 (OT)	A
Oct. 16	W	*(11) Mississippi (22)	30-24	A
Oct. 23	L	*(10) Tennessee (5)	7-21	H
Oct. 30	W	(14) Southern Mississippi (HC)	35-14	H
Nov. 6	W	*(12) LSU	23-17	H
Nov. 13	W	*(11) Mississippi State (8)	19-7	H
Nov. 20	W	*(8) Auburn (Nt)	28-17	A
SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME				
Dec. 4	W	(7) Florida (5) (Nt) (at Atlanta, Ga.)	34-7	N
ORANGE BOWL				
Jan. 1	L	(5) Michigan (8) (Nt) (at Miami, Fla.)	34-35 (OT)	N
TOTAL POINTS			378-265	

2000

Coach: Mike DuBose
Captains: Paul Hogan, Bradley Ledbetter, Kenny Smith
Record: 3-8 (SEC: 3-5, t-5th in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 2	L	(3) UCLA	24-35	A
Sept. 9	W	*(13) Vanderbilt (at Birmingham)	28-10	H
Sept. 16	L	(15) Southern Mississippi (25) (at Birmingham)	0-21	H
Sept. 23	L	*Arkansas (Nt)	21-28	A
Sept. 30	W	*South Carolina (23)	27-17	H
Oct. 14	W	*Mississippi (Nt)	45-7	H
Oct. 21	L	*Tennessee	10-20	A
Oct. 28	L	Central Florida (HC)	38-40	H
Nov. 4	L	*LSU	28-30	A
Nov. 11	L	*Mississippi State (15)	7-29	A
Nov. 18	L	*Auburn (18)	0-9	H
TOTAL POINTS			228-246	

2001

Coach: Dennis Franchione

Captains: Jarret Johnson, Terry Jones, Jr., Saleem Rasheed, Tyler Watts, Andrew Zow

Record: 7-5 (SEC: 4-4, t-3rd in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 1	L	(25) UCLA (17) (Nt)	17-20	H
Sept. 8	W	*Vanderbilt	12-9	A
Sept. 22	W	*Arkansas	31-10	H
Sept. 29	L	*South Carolina (15)	36-37	A
Oct. 6	W	Texas-El Paso (at Birmingham)	56-7	H
Oct. 13	L	*Mississippi	24-27	A
Oct. 20	L	*Tennessee (11)	24-35	H
Nov. 3	L	*LSU (HC)	21-35	H
Nov. 10	W	*Mississippi State	24-17	H
Nov. 17	W	*Auburn (17)	31-7	A
Nov. 29	W	Southern Mississippi (Nt) (at Birmingham)	28-15	H
INDEPENDENCE BOWL				
Dec. 27	W	Iowa State (Nt) (at Shreveport, La.)	14-13	N
TOTAL POINTS			304-232	

2002

Coach: Dennis Franchione

Captains: Lane Bearden, Ahmaad Galloway, Jarret Johnson, Kenny King, Kindal Moorehead, Tyler Watts

Record: 10-3 (SEC: 6-2, 1st in Western Division - ineligible for title)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Aug. 31	W	Middle Tennessee	39-34	H
Sept. 7	L	Oklahoma (2)	27-37	A
Sept. 14	W	North Texas (Nt)	33-7	H
Sept. 21	W	Southern Mississippi (Nt)	20-7	H
Sept. 28	W	*Arkansas (Nt)	30-12	A
Oct. 5	L	*(22) Georgia (7)	25-27	H
Oct. 12	W	*Mississippi (HC) (25)	42-7	H
Oct. 26	W	*(19) Tennessee (16) (Nt)	34-14	A
Nov. 2	W	*(12) Vanderbilt	30-8	A
Nov. 9	W	*(11) Mississippi State	28-14	H
Nov. 16	W	*(10) LSU (14) (Nt)	31-0	A
Nov. 23	L	*(9) Auburn	7-17	H
Nov. 30	W	(14) Hawai'i	21-16	A
TOTAL POINTS			367-200	

2003

Coach: Mike Shula

Captains: Derrick Pope, Shaud Williams

Record: 4-9 (SEC: 2-6, 5th in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Aug. 30	W	#South Florida (at Birmingham, Ala.)	40-17	H
Sept. 6	L	Oklahoma (1) (Nt)	13-20	H
Sept. 13	W	*Kentucky (Nt)	27-17	H
Sept. 20	L	(21) Northern Illinois (Nt)	16-19	H
Sept. 27	L	*Arkansas (9)	31-34 (2OT)	H
Oct. 4	L	*Georgia (11)	23-37	A
Oct. 11	W	Southern Mississippi (HC)	17-3	H
Oct. 18	L	*Mississippi	28-43	A
Oct. 25	L	*Tennessee (22)	43-51 (5OT)	H
Nov. 8	W	*Mississippi State	38-0	A
Nov. 15	L	*LSU (3) (Nt)	3-27	H
Nov. 22	L	*Auburn (Nt)	23-28	A
Nov. 29	L	Hawai'i	29-37	A
TOTAL POINTS			331-333	

— Last Alabama home game played at Legion Field in Birmingham, Ala.

2004

Coach: Mike Shula

Captains: Todd Bates, Wesley Britt

Record: 6-6 (SEC: 3-5, t-3rd in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 4	W	Utah State (Nt)	48-17	H
Sept. 11	W	*Mississippi (Nt)	28-7	H
Sept. 18	W	Western Carolina (Nt)	52-0	H
Sept. 25	L	*Arkansas	10-27	A
Oct. 2	L	*South Carolina (Nt)	3-20	H
Oct. 9	W	*Kentucky	45-17	A
Oct. 16	W	Southern Mississippi (24) (HC)	27-3	H
Oct. 23	L	*Tennessee (11)	13-17	A
Nov. 6	W	*Mississippi State (Nt)	30-14	H
Nov. 13	L	*LSU (17) (Nt)	10-26	A
Nov. 20	L	*Auburn (2)	13-21	H
MUSIC CITY BOWL				
Dec. 31	L	Minnesota (at Nashville, Tenn.)	16-20	N
TOTAL POINTS			295-189	

2005

Coach: Mike Shula

Captains: Brodie Croyle, DeMeco Ryans

Record: 0-2 (SEC: 0-2, 6th in Western Division)

(Originally 10-2 with 10 wins later vacated by NCAA ruling)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 3	%W	Middle Tennessee (Nt)	26-7	H
Sept. 10	%W	Southern Mississippi (Nt)	30-21	H
Sept. 17	%W	*South Carolina	37-14	A
Sept. 24	%W	*(20) Arkansas	24-13	H
Oct. 1	%W	*(15) Florida (5)	31-3	H
Oct. 15	%W	*(6) Mississippi	13-10	A
Oct. 22	%W	*(5) Tennessee (17)	6-3	H
Oct. 29	%W	(5) Utah State (HC)	35-3	H
Nov. 5	%W	*(4) Mississippi State	17-0	A
Nov. 12	L	*(4) LSU (5)	13-16 (OT)	H
Nov. 19	L	*(8) Auburn (11)	18-28	A
COTTON BOWL				
Jan. 2	%W	(13) Texas Tech (18) (at Dallas, Texas)	13-10	N
TOTAL POINTS			263-128	

% — Later vacated by NCAA ruling

2006

Coach: Mike Shula

Captains: Le'Ron McClain, Juwan Simpson

Record: 0-7 (SEC: 0-6, 6th in Western Division)

(Originally 6-7 with 6 wins later vacated by NCAA ruling)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 2	%W	Hawai'i (Nt)	25-17	H
Sept. 9	%W	Vanderbilt	13-10	H
Sept. 16	%W	Louisiana-Monroe (Nt)	41-7	H
Sept. 23	L	*Arkansas	23-24 (2OT)	A
Sept. 30	L	*Florida (5)	13-28	A
Oct. 7	%W	Duke (Nt)	30-14	H
Oct. 14	%W	*Mississippi	26-23 (OT)	H
Oct. 21	L	*Tennessee (7)	13-16	A
Oct. 28	%W	Florida International (HC)	38-3	H
Nov. 4	L	*Mississippi State	16-24	H
Nov. 11	L	*LSU (12) (Nt)	14-28	A
Nov. 18	L	*Auburn (15)	15-22	H
INDEPENDENCE BOWL				
Dec. 28	L	^Oklahoma State (at Shreveport, La.)	31-34	N
TOTAL POINTS			298-249	

% — Later vacated by NCAA ruling

^ — Defensive coordinator Joe Kines served as interim head coach

RECORDS

2007

Coach: Nick Saban
Captains: Antoine Caldwell, Rashad Johnson, Darren Mustin
Record: 2-6 (SEC: 1-4, 5th in Western Division)
(Originally 7-6 with 5 wins later vacated by NCAA ruling)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 1	%W	Western Carolina (Nt)	52-6	H
Sept. 8	%W	*Vanderbilt	24-10	A
Sept. 15	%W	*Arkansas (16) (Nt)	41-38	H
Sept. 22	L	*(16) Georgia (22) (Nt)	23-26 (OT)	H
Sept. 29	L	(22) Florida State (at Jacksonville, Fla.)	14-21	N
Oct. 6	%W	Houston (HC)	30-24	H
Oct. 13	%W	Mississippi	27-24	A
Oct. 20	W	*Tennessee (20)	41-17	H
Nov. 3	L	(17) LSU (3)	34-41	H
Nov. 10	L	*(21) Mississippi State	12-17	A
Nov. 17	L	Louisiana-Monroe	14-21	H
Nov. 24	L	Auburn (25) (Nt)	10-17	A
INDEPENDENCE BOWL				
Dec. 30	W	Colorado (at Shreveport, La.) (Nt)	30-24	N
TOTAL POINTS			352-286	

%Later vacated by NCAA ruling.

2008

SEC Western Division Champions

Coach: Nick Saban
Captains: Antoine Caldwell, Rashad Johnson, John Parker Wilson
Record: 12-2 (SEC: 8-0, 1st in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Aug. 30	W	(24) Clemson (9) (Nt) (at Atlanta, Ga.)	34-10	N
Sept. 6	W	(13) Tulane (Nt)	20-6	H
Sept. 13	W	(11) Western Kentucky (Nt)	41-7	H
Sept. 20	W	*(9) Arkansas	49-14	A
Sept. 27	W	*(8) Georgia (3) (Nt)	41-30	A
Oct. 4	W	*(2) Kentucky	17-14	H
Oct. 18	W	*(2) Mississippi	24-20	H
Oct. 25	W	*(2) Tennessee	29-9	A
Nov. 1	W	(2) Arkansas State (HC)	35-0	H
Nov. 8	W	*(1) LSU (16)	27-21 (OT)	A
Nov. 15	W	*(1) Mississippi State (Nt)	32-7	H
Nov. 29	W	*(1) Auburn	36-0	H
SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME				
Dec. 6	L	(1) Florida (2) (Nt) (at Atlanta, Ga.)	20-31	N
SUGAR BOWL				
Jan. 2	L	Utah (6) (Nt) (at New Orleans, La.)	17-31	N
TOTAL POINTS			422-200	

2009

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS
SEC Champions
SEC Western Division Champion

Coach: Nick Saban
Captains: Javier Arenas, Mike Johnson, Rolando McClain
Record: 14-0 (SEC: 8-0, 1st in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 5	W	(5) Virginia Tech (7) (Nt) (at Atlanta, Ga.)	34-24	N
Sept. 12	W	(4) Florida International (Nt)	40-14	H
Sept. 19	W	(4) North Texas (Nt)	53-7	H
Sept. 26	W	*(3) Arkansas	35-7	H
Oct. 3	W	*(3) Kentucky	38-20	A
Oct. 10	W	*(3) Mississippi (19)	22-3	A
Oct. 17	W	*(2) South Carolina (22) (HC) (Nt)	20-6	H
Oct. 24	W	*(1) Tennessee	12-10	H
Nov. 7	W	*(3) LSU (9)	24-15	H
Nov. 14	W	*(3) Mississippi State (Nt)	31-3	A
Nov. 21	W	(2) Tennessee-Chattanooga	45-0	H
Nov. 27	W	*(2) Auburn	26-21	A
SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME				
Dec. 5	W	#(2) Florida (1) (Nt) (at Atlanta, Ga.)	32-13	N
CITI BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME				
Jan. 7	W	(1) Texas (2) (Nt) (at Pasadena, Calif.)	37-21	N
TOTAL POINTS			449-164	

2010

Coach: Nick Saban
Captains: Mark Barron, Dont'a Hightower, Greg McElroy
Record: 10-3 (SEC: 5-3, 4th in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 4	W	(1) San Jose State (Nt)	48-3	H
Sept. 11	W	(1) Penn State (18) (Nt)	21-3	H
Sept. 18	W	(1) Duke	62-13	A
Sept. 25	W	*(1) Arkansas (10)	24-20	A
Oct. 2	W	*(1) Florida (7)	31-6	H
Oct. 9	L	*(1) South Carolina (19)	21-35	A
Oct. 16	W	*(8) Mississippi (HC)	23-10	H
Oct. 23	W	*(8) Tennessee (Nt)	41-10	A
Nov. 6	L	*(5) LSU (12)	21-24	A
Nov. 13	W	*(11) Mississippi State (Nt)	30-10	H
Nov. 18	W	(10) Georgia State (Nt)	63-7	H
Nov. 26	L	*(9) Auburn (2)	27-28	H
CAPITAL ONE BOWL				
Jan. 1	W	(15) Michigan State (7) (at Orlando Fla.)	49-7	N
TOTAL POINTS			464-176	

2011

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Coach: Nick Saban
Captains: Mark Barron, Dont'a Hightower, Trent Richardson
Record: 12-1 (SEC: 7-1, 2nd in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 3	W	(2) Kent State	48-7	H
Sept. 10	W	(3) Penn State (23)	27-11	A
Sept. 17	W	(3) North Texas (Nt)	41-0	H
Sept. 24	W	*(3) Arkansas (14)	38-14	H
Oct. 1	W	*(2) Florida (12) (Nt)	38-10	A
Oct. 8	W	*(2) Vanderbilt (HC) (Nt)	34-0	H
Oct. 15	W	*(2) Mississippi (Nt)	52-7	A
Oct. 22	W	*(2) Tennessee (Nt)	37-6	H
Nov. 5	L	*(2) LSU (1) (Nt)	6-9 (OT)	H
Nov. 12	W	*(5) Mississippi State (Nt)	24-7	A
Nov. 19	W	(4) Georgia Southern	45-21	H
Nov. 25	W	*(2) Auburn	42-14	A
ALLSTATE BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME				
Jan. 9	W	(2) LSU (1) (Nt) (at New Orleans.)	21-0	N
TOTAL POINTS			453-106	

2012

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS
SEC Champions
SEC Western Division Champion

Coach: Nick Saban
Captains: Barrett Jones, Damion Square, Chance Warmack
Record: 13-1 (SEC: 7-1, 1st in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Sept. 1	W	(2) Michigan (8) (Nt) (at Arlington, Texas)	41-14	N
Sept. 8	W	(1) Western Kentucky	35-0	H
Sept. 15	W	*(1) at Arkansas	52-0	A
Sept. 22	W	(1) Florida Atlantic	40-7	H
Sept. 29	W	*(1) Mississippi (Nt)	33-14	H
Oct. 13	W	*(1) at Missouri	42-10	A
Oct. 20	W	*(1) Tennessee (Nt)	44-13	A
Oct. 27	W	*(1) Mississippi State (13) (HC) (Nt)	38-7	H
Nov. 3	W	*(1) LSU (5) (Nt)	21-17	A
Nov. 10	L	*(1) Texas A&M (15) (Nt)	24-29	H
Nov. 17	W	(4) Western Carolina	49-0	H
Nov. 24	W	*(2) Auburn	49-0	H
SEC CHAMPIONSHIP GAME				
Dec. 1	W	#(2) Georgia (3) (Nt) (at Atlanta, Ga.)	32-28	N
DISCOVER BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME				
Jan. 7	W	(2) Notre Dame (2) (Nt) (at Miami Gardens, Fla.)	42-14	N
TOTAL POINTS			542-153	

2013

Coach: Nick Saban

Captains: AJ McCarron, C.J. Mosley, Kevin Norwood

Record: 11-2 (SEC: 7-1, 2nd in Western Division)

DATE	W-L-T	OPPONENT	SCORE	SITE
Aug. 31	W	(1) Virginia Tech (Nt) (at Atlanta, Ga.)	35-10	N
Sept. 14	W	*(1) Texas A&M (6)	49-42	A
Sept. 21	W	(1) Colorado State (Nt)	31-6	H
Sept. 28	W	*(1) Mississippi (Nt)	25-0	H
Oct. 5	W	(1) Georgia State (HC)	45-3	H
Oct. 12	W	*(1) Kentucky (NT)	48-7	A
Oct. 19	W	*(1) Arkansas (NT)	52-0	H
Oct. 26	W	*(1) Tennessee	45-10	H
Nov. 9	W	*(1) LSU (10) (Nt)	38-17	H
Nov. 16	W	*(1) Mississippi State (Nt)	20-7	A
Nov. 23	W	(1) Chattanooga	49-0	H
Nov. 30	L	*(1) Auburn (4)	28-34	A
ALLSTATE SUGAR BOWL				
Jan. 2	L	(3) Oklahoma (10) (Nt) (at New Orleans, La.)	31-45	N
TOTAL POINTS			496-181	

YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RECORDS

Head Coach	Years	Years	Games	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Bowls/Record
E. B. Beaumont	1892	1	4	2	2	0	.500	
Eli Abbott	1893-95, 1902	4	20	7	13	0	.350	
Otto Wagonhurst	1896	1	3	2	1	0	.667	
Allen McCants	1897	1	1	1	0	0	1.000	
W. A. Martin	1899	1	4	3	1	0	.750	
M. Griffin	1900	1	5	2	3	0	.400	
M. H. Harvey	1901	1	5	2	1	2	.600	
W. B. Blount	1903-04	2	17	10	7	0	.588	
Jack Leavenworth	1905	1	10	6	4	0	.600	
J. W. H. Pollard	1906-09	4	30	21	4	5	.783	
Guy Lowman	1910	1	8	4	4	0	.500	
D. V. Graves	1911-14	4	36	21	12	3	.625	
Thomas Kelly	1915-17	3	25	17	7	1	.700	
Xen C. Scott	1919-22	4	41	29	9	3	.744	
Wallace Wade	1923-30	8	77	61	13	3	.812	3/2-0-1
Frank Thomas	1931-46	15	146	115	24	7	.812	6/4-2-0
H. D. Drew	1947-54	8	89	54	28	7	.643	3/1-2-0
J. B. Whitworth	1955-57	3	30	4	24	2	.167	
Paul W. Bryant	1958-82	25	287	232	46	9	.824	24/12-10-2
Ray Perkins	1983-86	4	48	32	15	1	.677	3/3-0-0
Bill Curry	1987-89	3	36	26	10	0	.722	3/1-2-0
Gene Stallings	1990-96	7	87	62	25	0	.713	6/5-1-0
Mike DuBose	1997-2000	4	47	24	23	0	.511	2/0-2-0
Dennis Franchione	2001-02	2	25	17	8	0	.680	1/1-0-0
Mike Shula%	2003-06	4	33	10	23	0	.303	2/0-1-0
Joe Kines^	2006	--	1	0	1	0	.000	1/0-1-0
Nick Saban%	2007-present	7	89	74	15	0	.831	7/5-2-0
Totals		118	1,204	838	323	43	.714	61/34-23-3

% — Wins later vacated by NCAA ruling. Shula's actual record was 26-23 (.531); Saban's actual record is 79-15 (.840).

Actual program record is 867-314-44 (.726) (1,225 games played)

* — No team 1898, 1918 and 1943

^ — Interim head coach



6.25

TRENT RICHARDSON

2011 SEASON

Trent Richardson set an Alabama record with 1,679 yards and 21 rushing touchdowns in 2011. He was a Heisman Trophy finalist and became Alabama's first Doak Walker Award winner.

TOTAL OFFENSE RECORDS

TOTAL PLAYS

Game	
63	John Parker Wilson vs. Florida State (53 passes, 10 rushes) Sept. 29, 2007
59	Scott Hunter vs. Auburn (55 passes, 4 rushes) Nov. 29, 1969
58	Freddie Kitchens vs. Tennessee (43 passes, 15 rushes) Oct. 14, 1995
57	Freddie Kitchens at Auburn (43 passes, 14 rushes) Nov. 18, 1995
56	Gary Hollingsworth at Auburn (49 passes, 7 rushes) Dec. 2, 1989

Season	
543	John Parker Wilson (462 passes, 81 rushes) 2007
461	John Parker Wilson (379 passes, 82 rushes) 2006
413	Brodie Croyle (341 passes, 72 rushes) 2003
403	Brodie Croyle (339 passes, 64 rushes) 2005
395	John Parker Wilson (323 passes, 72 rushes) 2008

Career	
1,413	John Parker Wilson (1,175 passes, 238 rushes) 2005-08
1,145	AJ McCarron (1,026 passes, 119 rushes) 2010-13
1,052	Jay Barker (869 passes, 183 rushes) 2002-05
1,020	Andrew Zow (852 passes, 168 rushes) 1998-01
949	Jay Barker (706 passes, 243 rushes) 1991-94

YARDS

Game	
457	Scott Hunter vs. Auburn (484 pass, -27 rush) Nov. 29, 1969
391	John Parker Wilson vs. Tennessee (363 pass, 28 rush) Oct. 20, 2007
391	Jay Barker vs. Georgia (396 pass, -5 rush) Oct. 1, 1994
381	Mike Shula vs. Memphis State (367 pass, 14 rush) Oct. 26, 1985
378	Gary Hollingsworth vs. Tennessee (379 pass, -1 rush) Oct. 21, 1989

Season	
3,041	AJ McCarron (3,063 passing, -22 rush) 2013
2,975	Greg McElroy (2,987 pass, -12 rush) 2010
2,950	John Parker Wilson (2,846 pass, 104 rush) 2007
2,937	AJ McCarron (2,933 passing, 4 rush) 2012
2,790	John Parker Wilson (2,707 pass, 83 rush) 2006

Career

8,969	AJ McCarron (9,019 pass, -50 rush) 2010-13
8,099	John Parker Wilson (7,924 pass, 175 rush) 2005-08
6,205	Brodie Croyle (6,382 pass, -177 rush) 2002-05
5,958	Andrew Zow (5,983 pass, -25 rush) 1998-01
5,762	Greg McElroy (5,691 pass, 71 rush) 2007-10

YARDS PER ATTEMPT

Game	
(Minimum 20 Plays)	
11.7	AJ McCarron at Tennessee (25 plays for 293 yards) Oct. 20, 2012
	Rushing: 3 att. for -13 yards; Passing: 22 att. (17 comp.) for 306 yards
11.1	Scott Hunter at Virginia Tech (22 plays for 244 yards) Sept. 20, 1969
	Rushing: 4 att. for 5 yards; Passing: 18 att. (13 comp.) for 239 yards

(Minimum 8 Plays)

33.3	Harry Gilmer at Kentucky (8 plays for 266 yards) Nov. 3, 1945
	Rushing: 6 att. for 216 yards; Passing: 2 att. (2 comp.) for 50 yards

YARDS PER GAME

Season	
235.6	AJ McCarron (3,063 yards, 13 games) 2013
228.8	Greg McElroy (2,975 yards, 13 games) 2010
226.9	John Parker Wilson (2,950 yards, 13 games) 2007
215.7	Scott Hunter (2,157 yards, 10 games) 1969
211.7	Walter Lewis (2,329 yards, 11 games) 1983

Career

180.0	John Parker Wilson (8,099 yards, 45 games) 2005-08
170.9	Gary Hollingsworth (3,759 yards, 22 games) 1989-90
170.9	Scott Hunter (4,785 yards, 28 games) 1968-70
164.6	Greg McElroy (5,762, 35 games) 2007-10
170.2	AJ McCarron (9,019 yards, 53 games) 2010-13

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS

Game	
317	Siran Stacy vs. Tennessee (125 rush, 158 receiving, 34 KOR) Oct. 21, 1989
300	Bobby Humphrey at Mississippi State (284 rush, 16 receiving) Nov. 1, 1986
297	Kerry Goode vs. Boston College (68 rush, 32 receiving, 197 KOR) Sept. 8, 1984
291	Shaun Alexander at LSU (291 rushing) Nov. 9, 1996
288	Gene Jelks vs. Mississippi State (168 rushing, 120 rec.) Nov. 2, 1985

Season

2,083	Trent Richardson (1,679 rushing, 338 receiving, 66 KOR)	2011
2,016	Bobby Humphrey (1,471 rushing, 201 receiving, 344 KOR)	1986
1,992	Mark Ingram (1,658 rushing, 334 receiving)	2009
1,961	David Palmer (278 rush, 1,000 receiving, 439 KOR, 244 PR)	1993
1,796	Shaun Alexander (1,383 rushing, 323 receiving, 90 KOR)	1999

Career

4,958	Bobby Humphrey (3,420 rushing, 523 receiving, 1,015 KOR)	1985-88
4,580	Trent Richardson (3,130 rushing, 730 receiving, 720 KOR)	2009-11
4,433	Shaun Alexander (3,565 rushing, 778 receiving, 90 KOR)	1996-99
4,006	Javier Arenas (2,166 KOR, 1,752 PR, 88 INT)	2006-09
3,976	Mark Ingram (3,261 rushing, 670 receiving, 45 KOR)	2008-10

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS PER GAME

Season

168.0	Bobby Humphrey (2,016 yards in 12 games)	1986
163.4	David Palmer (1,961 yards in 12 games)	1993
163.3	Shaun Alexander (1,796 yards in 12 games)	1999
161.9	Bobby Humphrey (1,781 yards in 11 games)	1987
160.2	Trent Richardson (2,083 yards in 13 games)	2011

Career

141.7	Bobby Humphrey (4,958 in 35 games)	1985-88
127.3	Shaud Williams (3,310 yards in 26 games)	2002-03
122.4	David Palmer (3,916 in 32 games)	1991-93
120.9	Siran Stacy (2,780 in 23 games)	1989-91
120.5	Trent Richardson (4,580 in 38 games)	2009-11

RUSHING RECORDS

ATTEMPTS

Game

42	Johnny Musso vs. Auburn (221 yards)	Nov. 28, 1970
40	Shaud Williams vs. Tennessee (166 yards)	Oct. 25, 2003
38	Dennis Riddle at Tennessee (184 yards)	Oct. 26, 1996
38	Dennis Riddle vs. Mississippi State (181 yards)	Nov. 11, 1995
36	Shaun Alexander at Mississippi (214 yards)	Oct. 16, 1999
36	Shaun Alexander vs. Southern Mississippi (141 yards)	Oct. 31, 1998

Season

302	Shaun Alexander (1,383 yards)	1999
291	Sherman Williams (1,341 yards)	1994
283	Trent Richardson (1,679 yards)	2011
280	Shaud Williams (1,367 yards)	2003
271	Mark Ingram (1,658 yards)	2009

Career

727	Shaun Alexander (3,565 yards)	1996-99
702	Kenneth Darby (3,324 yards)	2003-06
615	Bobby Humphrey (3,420 yards)	1985-88
612	Dennis Riddle (2,645 yards)	1994-97
574	Johnny Musso (2,741 yards)	1969-71

CONSECUTIVE RUSHES

15	Sherman Williams at Arkansas	Sept. 17, 1994
13	Bobby Humphrey at Penn State	Sept. 12, 1987
12	Dennis Riddle vs. Mississippi State	Nov. 11, 1995
11	Sherman Williams vs. Tulane	Sept. 24, 1994
9	Siran Stacy vs. Tennessee	Oct. 21, 1989
9	Siran Stacy vs. Mississippi State	Nov. 13, 1989
9	Terry Grant at Vanderbilt	Sept. 8, 2007

YARDS

Game

291	Shaun Alexander at LSU (20 att.)	Nov. 9, 1996
284	Bobby Humphrey at Mississippi State (30 att.)	Nov. 1, 1986
246	Mark Ingram vs. South Carolina (24 att.)	Oct. 17, 2009
233	Bobby Marlow vs. Auburn (25 att.)	Dec. 2, 1951
221	Johnny Musso vs. Auburn (42 att.)	Nov. 28, 1970

Season

1,679	Trent Richardson (283 att.)	2011
1,658	Mark Ingram (271 att.)	2009
1,471	Bobby Humphrey (236 att.)	1986
1,383	Shaun Alexander (302 att.)	1999
1,383	Glenn Coffee (232 att.)	2008

Career

3,565	Shaun Alexander (727 att.)	1996-99
3,420	Bobby Humphrey (615 att.)	1985-88
3,324	Kenneth Darby (702 att.)	2003-06
3,261	Mark Ingram (572 att.)	2008-10
3,130	Trent Richardson (540 att.)	2009-11

AVERAGE GAIN PER RUSH

Game

(Minimum 5 attempts)

36.0	Harry Gilmer at Kentucky (216 yards on 6 carries)	Nov. 3, 1945
28.4	Jimmy Taylor vs. Virginia Tech (142 yards on 5 carries)	Oct. 27, 1973
27.6	Wilbur Jackson vs. Virginia Tech (138 yards on 5 carries)	Oct. 27, 1973
23.3	Tony Nathan vs. Vanderbilt (163 yards on 7 carries)	Sept. 30, 1978
20.6	Bobby Marlow vs. Delta State (103 yards on 5 carries)	Sept. 21, 1951

(Minimum 10 attempts)

16.2	Glen Coffee at Arkansas (162 yards on 10 carries)	Sept. 20, 2008
15.2	Trent Richardson vs. North Texas (167 yards on 11 carries)	Sept. 17, 2011
14.1	Santonio Beard vs. Tennessee (141 yards on 10 carries)	Oct. 20, 2001
13.9	Bobby Marlow at Georgia Tech (180 yards on 13 carries)	Nov. 18, 1950
13.2	Ahmaad Galloway vs. Vanderbilt (172 yards on 13 carries)	Sept. 9, 2000

(Minimum 20 attempts)

14.6	Shaun Alexander at LSU (291 yards on 20 carries)	Nov. 9, 1996
10.3	Shaun Alexander vs. Vanderbilt (206 yards on 20 carries)	Sept. 12, 1998
10.3	Mark Ingram vs. South Carolina (246 yards on 24 carries)	Oct. 17, 2009
9.9	Santonio Beard at Auburn (199 yards on 20 carries)	Nov. 17, 2001
9.5	Steadman Shealy vs. Mississippi State (190 yards on 20 carries)	Nov. 3, 1979

Season

(Minimum 100 attempts)

7.47	Bobby Marlow (882 yards on 118 carries)	1950
6.73	Kerry Goode (693 yards on 103 carries)	1983
6.67	Johnny Davis (820 yards on 123 carries)	1975
6.39	Bobby Marlow (728 yards on 114 carries)	1951
6.33	T.J. Yeldon (1,108 yards on 175 carries)	2012

(Minimum 200 attempts)

6.48	Eddie Lacy (1,322 on 204 carries)	2012
6.23	Bobby Humphrey (1,471 yards on 236 carries)	1986
6.12	Mark Ingram (1,658 on 271 carries)	2009
5.97	T.J. Yeldon (1,235 yards on 207 carries)	2013
5.94	Glen Coffee (1,383 yards on 233 carries)	2008

Career

(Minimum 200 attempts)

7.21	Wilbur Jackson (1,529 yards on 212 carries)	1971-73
6.77	Eddie Lacy (2,402 yards on 355 carries)	2010-12
6.44	Tony Nathan (1,997 yards on 310 carries)	1975-78
6.34	Dixie Howell (1,508 yards on 238 carries)	1933-34
6.13	T.J. Yeldon (2,343 yards on 382 carries)	2012-present

(Minimum 400 attempts)

6.27	Bobby Marlow (2,560 yards on 408 carries)	1950-52
5.80	Trent Richardson (3,130 yards on 540 carries)	2009-11
5.70	Mark Ingram (3,261 yards on 572 carries)	2008-2010
5.64	Johnny Davis (2,519 yards on 447 carries)	1974-77
5.58	Shaud Williams (2,288 yards on 410 carries)	2002-03

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

Game

5	Santonio Beard vs. Mississippi	Oct. 12, 2002
5	Shaun Alexander vs. BYU	Sept. 5, 1998
4	Johnny Musso at Florida	Sept. 25, 1971
4	David Casteal at Mississippi State	Oct. 29, 1988
4	Siran Stacy vs. Memphis State	Sept. 16, 1989
4	Shaun Alexander at LSU	Nov. 9, 1996
4	Trent Richardson at Mississippi	Oct. 15, 2011

Season

21	Trent Richardson	2011
19	Shaun Alexander	1999
17	Siran Stacy	1989
17	Mark Ingram	2009
17	Eddie Lacy	2012

Career

42	Mark Ingram	2008-10
41	Shaun Alexander	1996-99
35	Trent Richardson	2009-11
34	Johnny Musso	1969-71
33	Bobby Humphrey	1985-88

RECORDS

LONGEST TOUCHDOWN RUSHES

96	Chris Anderson vs. Temple	Sept. 7, 1991
95	Harry Gilmer at Kentucky	Nov. 3, 1945
92	Bobby Marlow at Georgia Tech	Nov. 18, 1950
87	Glen Coffee at Arkansas	Sept. 20, 2008
87	Calvin Culliver vs. Virginia Tech	Oct. 27, 1973
87	Billy Jackson at Florida	Oct. 14, 1978

1,000-YARD RUSHING SEASONS

Johnny Musso, 1970 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 12	Southern California	15	41	2
Sept. 19	Virginia Tech	10	92	0
Sept. 26	Florida	21	139	1
Oct. 3	at Mississippi (Jackson, Miss.)	14	61	0
Oct. 10	Vanderbilt	13	76	1
Oct. 17	at Tennessee	25	68	0
Oct. 24	at Houston	33	156	0
Oct. 31	Mississippi State	18	159	3
Nov. 7	LSU	18	44	0
Nov. 14	at Miami	17	80	0
Nov. 28	Auburn	42	221	1
Totals	(11 games)	226	1,137	8
Dec. 31	*Oklahoma	27	138	0

* — Bluebonnet Bowl at Houston, Texas

Johnny Musso, 1971 (Sr.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 10	at Southern California	16	85	2
Sept. 18	Southern Mississippi	12	65	2
Sept. 25	at Florida	21	97	4
Oct. 2	Mississippi	22	193	1
Oct. 9	at Vanderbilt	21	113	1
Oct. 16	Tennessee	22	115	1
Oct. 23	Houston	22	123	2
Oct. 30	at Mississippi State	17	70	1
Nov. 6	at LSU	5	61	0
Nov. 13	Miami	did not play		
Nov. 27	Auburn	33	167	2
Totals	(10 games)	191	1,088	1
Jan. 1	*Nebraska	15	79	0

* — Orange Bowl at Miami, Fla.

Bobby Humphrey, 1986 (So.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Aug. 27	#Ohio State	11	50	0
Sept. 6	Vanderbilt	9	72	2
Sept. 13	Southern Mississippi	15	62	1
Sept. 20	at Florida	24	114	1
Oct. 4	Notre Dame	17	73	0
Oct. 11	Memphis State	16	105	2
Oct. 18	at Tennessee	27	217	3
Oct. 25	Penn State	12	27	0
Nov. 1	at Mississippi State	30	284	3
Nov. 8	LSU	24	134	0
Nov. 15	Temple	23	129	3
Nov. 29	Auburn	28	204	0
Totals	(11 games)	236	1,471	15
Dec. 25	*Washington	28	159	2

— Kickoff Classic at East Rutherford, N.J.

* — Sun Bowl at El Paso, Texas

Bobby Humphrey, 1987 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 5	Southern Mississippi	17	84	2
Sept. 12	at Penn State	36	220	1
Sept. 19	Florida	19	73	0
Sept. 26	at Vanderbilt	25	162	3
Oct. 3	Southwestern Louisiana	7	16	0
Oct. 10	at Memphis State	22	84	0
Oct. 17	Tennessee	23	127	2
Oct. 31	Mississippi State	18	135	2
Nov. 7	at LSU	35	177	1
Nov. 14	at Notre Dame	14	94	0
Nov. 27	Auburn	22	83	0
Totals	(11 games)	238	1,255	11
Jan. 2	*Michigan	27	149	2

* — Hall of Fame Bowl at Tampa, Fla.

Siran Stacy, 1989 (So.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 16	Memphis State	14	169	4
Sept. 23	Kentucky	12	10	0
Sept. 30	at Vanderbilt	14	28	1
Oct. 7	at Mississippi (Jackson, Miss.)	13	62	1
Oct. 14	Southwestern Louisiana	13	51	1
Oct. 21	Tennessee	33	125	3
Oct. 28	at Penn State	19	106	1
Nov. 4	Mississippi State	32	149	1
Nov. 11	at LSU	28	211	3
Nov. 18	Southern Mississippi	24	120	2
Dec. 2	Auburn	14	54	0
Totals	(11 games)	216	1,079	17
Jan. 1	*Miami	9	21	0

* — Sugar Bowl at New Orleans, La.

Sherman Williams, 1994 (Sr.)

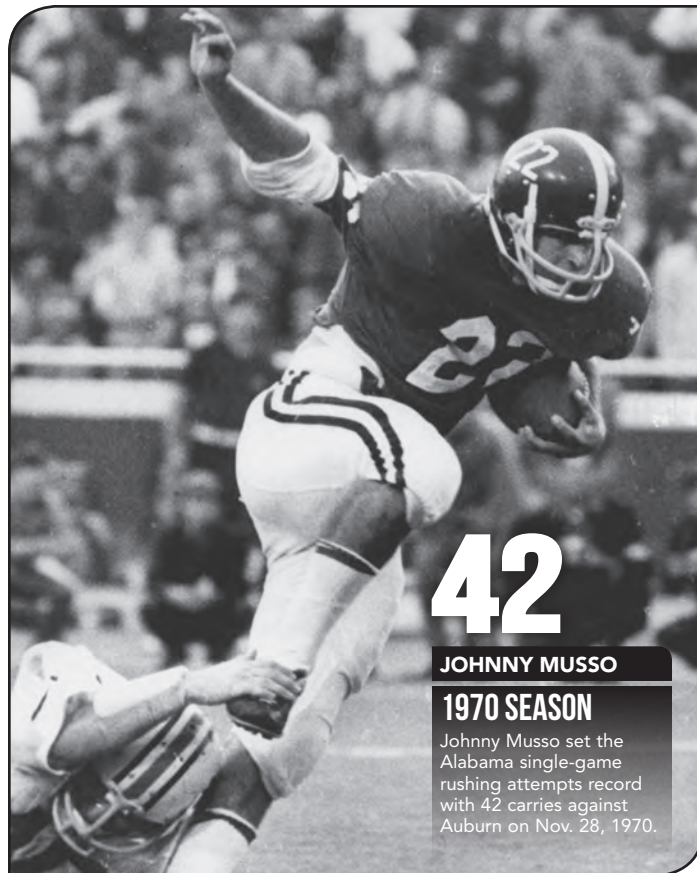
Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 3	Tennessee-Chattanooga	13	153	2
Sept. 10	Vanderbilt	26	125	0
Sept. 17	at Arkansas	33	142	0
Sept. 24	Tulane	31	191	0
Oct. 1	Georgia	15	29	0
Oct. 8	Southern Mississippi	17	34	0
Oct. 15	at Tennessee	26	142	1
Oct. 22	Mississippi	32	118	2
Nov. 5	at LSU	19	99	2
Nov. 12	at Mississippi State	23	45	0
Nov. 19	Auburn	27	164	1
Dec. 3	#Florida	29	99	0
Totals	(12 games)	291	1,341	8
Jan. 2	*Ohio State	27	164	1

— SEC Championship Game at Atlanta, Ga.

* — Citrus Bowl at Orlando, Fla.

Dennis Riddle, 1996 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Aug. 31	Bowling Green	5	27	1
Sept. 7	Southern Mississippi	16	68	0
Sept. 14	Vanderbilt	10	20	0
Sept. 21	at Arkansas	20	77	1
Oct. 5	Kentucky	17	49	3
Oct. 12	at North Carolina State	33	154	3
Oct. 19	Mississippi	31	140	1
Oct. 26	at Tennessee	38	184	0



42

JOHNNY MUSSO

1970 SEASON

Johnny Musso set the Alabama single-game rushing attempts record with 42 carries against Auburn on Nov. 28, 1970.

Nov. 8	at LSU	15	84	0
Nov. 15	at Mississippi State	19	103	1
Nov. 22	Auburn	21	131	0
Dec. 7	#Florida	17	42	1
Totals	(12 games)	242	1,079	11
Jan. 1	*Michigan	13	58	0

— SEC Championship Game at Atlanta, Ga.

* — Outback Bowl at Tampa, Fla.

Shaun Alexander, 1998 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 5	Brigham Young	26	115	5
Sept. 12	Vanderbilt	20	206	3
Sept. 26	at Arkansas	21	48	0
Oct. 3	Florida	16	57	0
Oct. 10	Mississippi (OT)	22	125	0
Oct. 17	East Carolina	22	86	1
Oct. 24	at Tennessee	26	132	1
Oct. 31	Southern Mississippi	36	141	0
Nov. 7	at LSU	22	109	0
Nov. 14	at Mississippi State	20	60	1
Nov. 21	Auburn	27	109	2
Totals	(11 games)	258	1,178	12
Dec. 29	*Virginia Tech	21	55	0

* — Music City Bowl at Nashville, Tenn.

Shaun Alexander, 1999 (Sr.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 4	at Vanderbilt	26	109	2
Sept. 11	Houston	27	167	2
Sept. 18	Louisiana Tech	30	173	2
Sept. 25	Arkansas	34	165	1
Oct. 2	at Florida (OT)	28	106	3
Oct. 16	at Mississippi	36	214	3
Oct. 23	Tennessee	20	98	0
Oct. 30	Southern Mississippi	did not play		
Nov. 6	LSU	14	18	1
Nov. 13	Mississippi State	24	54	1
Nov. 20	at Auburn	33	182	3
Dec. 4	#Florida	30	97	1
Totals	(12 games)	302	1,383	19
Jan. 1	*Michigan	25	161	3

— SEC Championship Game at Atlanta, Ga.

* — Orange Bowl at Miami, Fla.

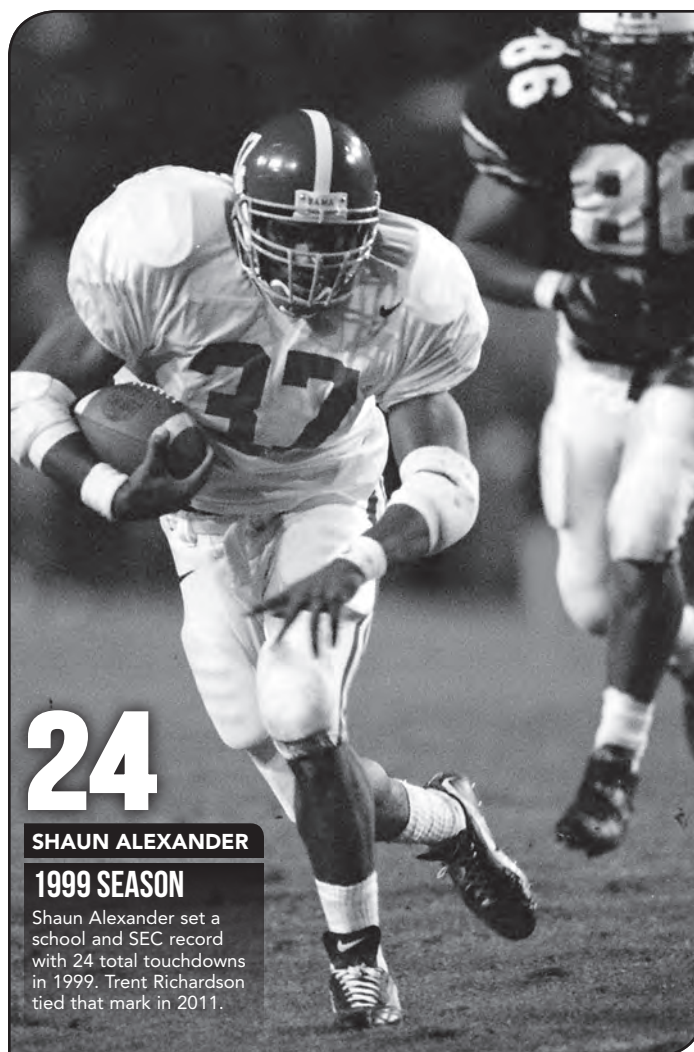
Shaud Williams, 2003 (Sr.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Aug. 30	South Florida	28	98	2
Sept. 6	Oklahoma	17	91	0
Sept. 13	Kentucky	30	174	3
Sept. 20	Northern Illinois	13	96	1
Sept. 27	Arkansas	19	135	1
Oct. 4	at Georgia	15	58	0
Oct. 11	Southern Mississippi	28	170	2
Oct. 18	at Mississippi	18	63	2
Oct. 25	Tennessee (5 OT)	40	166	1
Nov. 8	at Mississippi State	25	89	1
Nov. 15	LSU	11	29	0
Nov. 22	at Auburn	18	93	1
Nov. 29	at Hawaii	18	105	1
Totals	(13 games)	280	1,367	14

Kenneth Darby, 2004 (So.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 4	Utah State	11	111	1
Sept. 11	Mississippi	17	86	0
Sept. 18	Western Carolina	9	63	2
Sept. 25	at Arkansas	16	51	0
Oct. 2	South Carolina	6	27	0
Oct. 9	at Kentucky	20	99	2
Oct. 16	Southern Mississippi	29	197	1
Oct. 23	at Tennessee	25	99	0
Nov. 6	Mississippi State	36	200	1
Nov. 13	at LSU	35	109	1
Nov. 20	Auburn	14	19	0
Dec. 31	*Minnesota	1	1	0
Totals	(12 games)	219	1,062	8

* — Music City Bowl at Nashville, Tenn.



24

SHAUN ALEXANDER**1999 SEASON**

Shaun Alexander set a school and SEC record with 24 total touchdowns in 1999. Trent Richardson tied that mark in 2011.

Kenneth Darby, 2005 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 3	Middle Tennessee	17	90	0
Sept. 10	Southern Mississippi	22	79	0
Sept. 17	at South Carolina	20	145	1
Sept. 24	Arkansas	18	98	0
Oct. 1	Florida	15	101	0
Oct. 15	at Mississippi	20	100	1
Oct. 22	Tennessee	23	86	0
Oct. 29	Utah State	15	147	1
Nov. 5	at Mississippi State	21	122	0
Nov. 12	LSU (OT)	21	104	0
Nov. 19	at Auburn	18	89	0
Jan. 2	*Texas Tech	29	81	0
Totals	(12 games)	239	1,242	3

*Cotton Bowl at Dallas, Texas

Glen Coffee, 2008 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Aug. 30	\$Clemson	17	90	0
Sept. 6	Tulane	9	55	0
Sept. 13	Western Kentucky	11	97	0
Sept. 20	at Arkansas	10	162	2
Sept. 27	at Georgia	23	86	2
Oct. 4	Kentucky	25	218	1
Oct. 18	Mississippi	17	73	1
Oct. 25	at Tennessee	19	78	1
Nov. 1	Arkansas State	9	56	1
Nov. 8	at LSU	26	126	1
Nov. 15	Mississippi State	17	71	0
Nov. 29	Auburn	20	124	1
Dec. 6	#Florida	21	112	1
Jan. 2	*Utah	13	36	0
Totals	(14 games)	233	1,383	10

\$ — Chick-fil-A College Kickoff

— SEC Championship Game at Atlanta, Ga.

* — Sugar Bowl at New Orleans, La.

116

MARK INGRAM

2009 SEASON

Mark Ingram rushed for 116 yards and two touchdowns in the 2010 BCS National Championship Game against Texas, earning Offensive MVP honors.

Mark Ingram, 2009 (So.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 5	\$vs. Virginia Tech	26	150	1
Sept. 12	Florida International	10	56	1
Sept. 19	North Texas	8	91	1
Sept. 26	Arkansas	17	50	1
Oct. 3	at Kentucky	22	140	2
Oct. 10	at Mississippi	28	172	1
Oct. 17	South Carolina	24	246	1
Oct. 24	Tennessee	18	99	0
Nov. 7	LSU	22	144	0
Nov. 14	at Mississippi State	19	149	2
Nov. 21	Chattanooga	11	102	2
Nov. 27	at Auburn	16	30	0
Dec. 5	#Florida	28	113	3
Jan. 7	*Texas	22	116	2
Totals	(14 games)	271	1658	17

\$ — Chick-fil-A College Kickoff

— SEC Championship Game at Atlanta, Ga.

* — Citi BCS National Championship Game at Rose Bowl (Pasadena, Calif.)

Trent Richardson, 2011 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 3	Kent State	13	37	3
Sept. 10	at Penn State	26	111	2
Sept. 17	North Texas	11	167	3
Sept. 24	Arkansas	17	126	0
Oct. 1	at Florida	29	181	2
Oct. 8	Vanderbilt	19	107	1
Oct. 15	Mississippi	17	183	4
Oct. 22	Tennessee	17	77	2
Nov. 5	LSU	23	89	0
Nov. 12	at Mississippi State	32	127	1
Nov. 19	Georgia Southern	32	175	2
Nov. 29	at Auburn	27	203	0
Jan. 9	*LSU	20	96	1
Totals	(13 games)	283	1679	21

* — Allstate BCS National Championship Game (New Orleans, La.)

Eddie Lacy, 2012 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 1	\$Michigan	9	35	1
Sept. 8	Western Kentucky	9	36	0
Sept. 15	at Arkansas	12	55	3
Sept. 22	Florida Atlantic	15	106	0
Sept. 29	Mississippi	19	82	0
Oct. 13	at Missouri	18	177	3
Oct. 20	at Tennessee	17	79	0
Oct. 27	Mississippi State	10	26	0
Nov. 3	at LSU	11	83	1
Nov. 10	Texas A&M	16	92	1
Nov. 17	Western Carolina	10	99	3
Nov. 24	Auburn	18	131	2
Dec. 1	#Georgia	20	181	2
Jan. 7	*Notre Dame	20	140	1
Totals	(14 games)	204	1,322	17

\$ — Cowboys Kickoff Classic at Arlington, Texas

— SEC Championship Game at Atlanta, Ga.

* — DiscoverBCS National Championship Game (Miami Gardens, Fla.)

T.J. Yeldon, 2012 (Fr.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 1	\$Michigan	11	111	1
Sept. 8	Western Kentucky	6	25	0
Sept. 15	at Arkansas	13	55	1
Sept. 22	Florida Atlantic	10	63	0
Sept. 29	Mississippi	10	38	0
Oct. 13	at Missouri	18	144	2
Oct. 20	at Tennessee	15	129	2
Oct. 27	Mississippi State	10	84	1
Nov. 3	at LSU	11	76	0
Nov. 10	Texas A&M	10	29	1
Nov. 17	Western Carolina	7	55	1
Nov. 24	Auburn	8	38	1
Dec. 1	#Georgia	25	153	1
Jan. 7	*Notre Dame	21	108	1
Totals	(14 games)	175	1,108	12

\$ — Cowboys Kickoff Classic at Arlington, Texas

— SEC Championship Game at Atlanta, Ga.

* — Discover BCS National Championship Game (Miami Gardens, Fla.)

T.J. Yeldon, 2013 (So.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Aug. 31	Virginia Tech	17	75	1
Sept. 14	Texas A&M	25	149	1
Sept. 21	Colorado State	7	49	0
Sept. 28	Mississippi	17	121	1
Oct. 5	Georgia State	6	51	1
Oct. 12	at Kentucky	16	124	2
Oct. 19	Arkansas	12	88	1
Oct. 26	Tennessee	15	72	3
Nov. 9	LSU	25	133	2
Nov. 16	at Mississippi State	24	160	0
Nov. 23	Chattanooga	6	66	1
Nov. 30	at Auburn	26	141	1
Jan. 2	*Oklahoma	17	72	1
Totals	(13 games)	207	1,235	14

\$ — Chick-fil-A Kickoff Classic at Atlanta, Ga.

* — Allstate Sugar Bowl (New Orleans, La.)

CAREER 200-YARD RUSHING PERFORMANCES

4	Bobby Humphrey	284 at Mississippi State	Oct. 11, 1986
		220 at Penn State	Sept. 12, 1987
		217 at Tennessee	Oct. 18, 1986
		204 Auburn	Nov. 29, 1986
3	Shaun Alexander	291 at LSU	Nov. 8, 1996
		214 at Mississippi	Oct. 16, 1999
		206 Vanderbilt	Sept. 12, 1998

100-YARD RUSHING GAMES IN A SEASON

9	Mark Ingram	2009
9	Trent Richardson	2011
7	Shaun Alexander	1999
7	Sherman Williams	1994
6	T.J. Yeldon	2013
6	Kenneth Darby	2005
6	Shaun Alexander	1998
6	Siran Stacy	1989
6	Bobby Humphrey	1986

CAREER 100-YARD RUSHING PERFORMANCES

15	Shaun Alexander	1996-99
15	Bobby Humphrey	1985-88
13	Trent Richardson	2009-11
12	Kenneth Darby	2003-06
12	Sherman Williams	1991-94
12	Mark Ingram	2008-10

CAREER 1,000-YARD RUSHERS

Player (Years)	Yards
1. Shaun Alexander (1996-99)	3,565
2. Bobby Humphrey (1985-88)	3,420
3. Kenneth Darby (2003-06)	3,329
4. Mark Ingram (2008-10)	3,261
5. Trent Richardson (2009-11)	3,130
6. Johnny Musso (1969-71)	2,741
7. Dennis Riddle (1994-97)	2,645
8. Bobby Marlow (1950-52)	2,604
9. Johnny Davis (1974-77)	2,519
10. Sherman Williams (1991-94)	2,486
11. Eddie Lacy (2010-12)	2,402
12. T.J. Yeldon (2012-present)	2,343
13. Shaud Williams (2002-03)	2,288
14. Ricky Moore (1981-84)	2,270
15. Glen Coffee (2005, 2007-08)	2,107
16. Siran Stacy (1989-91)	2,105
17. Harry Gilmer (1944-47)	2,025
18. Corky Tharp (1951-54)	2,008
19. Tony Nathan (1975-78)	1,997
20. Ahmaad Galloway (1999-2002)	1,830
21. Lowell Tew (1944-47)	1,829
22. Major Oglvie (1977-80)	1,718
23. Derrick Lassic (1989-92)	1,696
24. Ray Hudson (2001-04)	1,639
25. Calvin Culliver (1973-76)	1,568
26. Wilbur Jackson (1971-73)	1,529
27. Dixie Howell (1933-34)	1,508
28. Linnie Patrick (1980-83)	1,480
29. Steve Bowman (1963-65)	1,452
30. Santonio Beard (2000-03)	1,444
31. Walter Lewis (1980-83)	1,433
32. Billy Jackson (1978-80)	1,408
33. Murry Hill (1985-89)	1,398
34. Steadman Shealy (1977-79)	1,395
35. Kerry Goode (1983-87)	1,350

36.	Paul Ott Carruth (1981-82-84)	1,336
37.	Chris Anderson (1990-93)	1,278
38.	Richard Todd (1973-75)	1,254
39.	Santonio Beard (2000-02)	1,245
40.	Tom Calvin (1948-50)	1,206
41.	Terry Grant (2006-09)	1,167
42.	Tyler Watts (1999-2002)	1,128
43.	Willie Shelby (1973-75)	1,127
44.	Steve Whitman (1977-79)	1,126
45.	Pat Trammell (1959-61)	1,119
	Curtis Alexander (1993-97)	1,119
47.	Gene Jelks (1985-86)	1,097
48.	Mike Fracchia (1960-63)	1,084
49.	Steve Bisceglia (1971-72)	1,075
50.	Martin Houston (1989-92)	1,042
51.	Bobby Luna (1951-54)	1,037
52.	Randy Billingsley (1972-74)	1,026
53.	Kevin Turner (1988-91)	1,020

Bold indicates current players

PASSING RECORDS

ATTEMPTS

Game	
55	Scott Hunter vs. Auburn (30 completions, 484 yards) Nov. 29, 1969
53	John Parker Wilson vs. Florida St. (28 completions, 240 yards) Sept. 29, 2007
49	Gary Hollingsworth at Auburn (27 completions, 340 yards) Dec. 2, 1989
46	Gary Hollingsworth vs. Tennessee (32 completions, 379 yards) Oct. 21, 1989
46	John Parker Wilson vs. Tennessee (32 completions, 363 yards) Oct. 20, 2007

Season

462	John Parker Wilson (255 completions, 2,846 yards) 2007
379	John Parker Wilson (216 completions, 2,707 yards) 2006
341	Brodie Croyle (182 completions, 2,303 yards) 2003
339	Brodie Croyle (202 completions, 2,499 yards) 2005
339	Gary Hollingsworth (205 completions, 2,379 yards) 1989

Career

1,175	John Parker Wilson (665 completions, 7,924 yards) 2005-08
1,026	AJ McCarron (686 completions, 9,019 yards) 2010-13
869	Brodie Croyle (488 completions, 6,382 yards) 2002-05
852	Andrew Zow (459 completions, 5,983 yards) 1998-2001
706	Jay Barker (402 completions, 5,689 yards) 1991-94

COMPLETIONS

Game	
32	Gary Hollingsworth vs. Tennessee (46 att., 379 yards) Oct. 21, 1989
32	John Parker Wilson vs. Tennessee (46 att., 363 yards) Oct. 20, 2007
30	Scott Hunter vs. Auburn (55 att., 484 yards) Nov. 29, 1969
28	Andrew Zow at Florida (40 att., 336 yards) Oct. 2, 1999
28	John Parker Wilson vs. Florida State (53 att., 240 yards) Sept. 29, 2007

Season

255	John Parker Wilson (462 att., 2,846 yards) 2007
226	AJ McCarron (336 att., 3,063 yards) 2013
222	Greg McElroy (313 att., 2,987 yards) 2010
219	AJ McCarron (328 att., 2,634 yards) 2011
216	John Parker Wilson (379 att., 2,707 yards) 2006

Career

686	AJ McCarron (1,026 att., 9,019 yards) 2010-13
665	John Parker Wilson (1,175 att., 7,924 yards) 2005-08
488	Brodie Croyle (869 att., 6,382 yards) 2002-05
459	Andrew Zow (852 att., 5,983 yards) 1998-2001
436	Greg McElroy (658 att., 5,691 yards) 2007-10

CONSECUTIVE COMPLETIONS

16	Greg McElroy vs. Georgia State & Auburn Nov. 18 & 26, 2010
14	Greg McElroy vs. Florida International Sept. 12, 2009
12	John Parker Wilson vs. Tennessee & Arkansas State Oct. 25 & Nov. 1, 2008
12	Andrew Zow vs. Mississippi Oct. 14, 2000
11	Jay Barker vs. Mississippi State Nov. 12, 1994

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

Game	
(Minimum 10 completions)	
92.3%	Greg McElroy vs. Georgia State (12 of 13) Nov. 18, 2010
86.7%	Greg McElroy vs. North Texas (13 of 15) Sept. 19, 2009
86.7%	Walter Lewis vs. Mississippi (13 of 15) Sept. 17, 1983
86.7%	Danny Woodson at Vanderbilt (13 of 15) Sept. 28, 1991
84.6%	Harry Gilmer vs. Georgia Tech (11 of 13) Nov. 15, 1947

RECORDS

(Minimum 15 completions)

93.8%	AJ McCarron vs. Georgia State (15 fo 16)	Oct. 5, 2013
84.2%	Ken Stabler at Mississippi (16 of 19)	Oct. 1, 1966
81.8%	Andrew Zow vs. Mississippi (18 of 22)	Oct. 14, 2000
81.3%	John Parker Wilson at Georgia (13 of 16)	Sept. 27, 2008
80.0%	John Parker Wilson at Arkansas (16 of 20)	Sept. 23, 2006

(Minimum 20 completions)

80.0%	Tyler Watts at South Carolina (20 of 25)	Sept. 29, 2001
79.4%	Greg McElroy at South Carolina (27 of 34)	Oct. 9, 2010
78.1%	AJ McCarron vs. Mississippi (25 of 32)	Sept. 28, 2013
76.9%	AJ McCarron vs. Colorado State (20 of 26)	Sept. 21, 2013
76.7%	AJ McCarron vs. Vanderbilt (23 of 30)	Oct. 8, 2011

(Minimum 30 completions)

69.6%	John Parker Wilson vs. Tennessee (32 of 46)	Oct. 20, 2007
69.6%	Gary Hollingsworth vs. Tennessee (32 of 46)	Oct. 21, 1989
54.5%	Scott Hunter vs. Auburn (30 of 55)	Nov. 29, 1969

Season

(Minimum 50 completions)

64.9%	Ken Stabler (74 of 114)	1966
64.8%	Harry Gilmer (57 of 88)	1945
64.0%	Joe Namath (64 of 100)	1964
61.3%	Harry Gilmer (57 of 93)	1947
60.6%	Steve Sloan (97 of 160)	1965

(Minimum 100 completions)

62.2%	Walter Lewis (102 of 164)	1982
61.9%	Tyler Watts (112 of 181)	2002
61.5%	Jay Barker (139 of 226)	1994
60.9%	Greg McElroy (198 of 325)	2009
60.5%	David Smith (135 of 223)	1988

(Minimum 200 completions)

70.9%	Greg McElroy (222 of 313)	2010
67.3%	AJ McCarron (226 of 336)	2013
67.2%	AJ McCarron (211 of 314)	2012
66.8%	AJ McCarron (219 of 328)	2011
60.5%	Gary Hollingsworth (205 of 339)	1989

Career

(Minimum 100 completions)

60.7%	Steve Sloan (142 of 234)	1963-65
59.6%	David Smith (171 of 287)	1985-88
59.4%	Ken Stabler (180 of 303)	1965-67

(Minimum 250 completions)

66.9%	AJ McCarron (686 of 1,026)	2010-13
66.3%	Greg McElroy (436 of 658)	2007-10
57.5%	Tyler Watts (284 of 494)	1999-2002
56.9%	Jay Barker (402 of 706)	1991-94
56.8%	Scott Hunter (382 of 672)	1968-70

PASSING YARDS

Game

484	Scott Hunter vs. Auburn (30 of 55)	Nov. 29, 1969
396	Jay Barker vs. Georgia (26 of 34)	Oct. 1, 1994
387	AJ McCarron vs. Oklahoma (19 of 30)	Jan. 2, 2014
379	Gary Hollingsworth vs. Tennessee (32 of 46)	Oct. 21, 1989
377	Greg McElroy vs. Auburn (27 of 37)	Nov. 26, 2010

Season

3,063	AJ McCarron (226 of 336)	2013
2,987	Greg McElroy (222 of 313)	2010
2,933	AJ McCarron (211 of 314)	2012
2,846	John Parker Wilson (255 of 372)	2007
2,707	John Parker Wilson (216 of 379)	2006

Career

9,019	AJ McCarron (686 of 1,026)	2010-13
7,924	John Parker Wilson (665 of 1,175)	2005-08
6,382	Brodie Croyle (488 of 869)	2002-05
5,983	Andrew Zow (459 of 852)	1998-2001
5,691	Greg McElroy (436 of 658)	2007-10

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

Game

5	Gary Hollingsworth at Mississippi	Nov. 4, 1989
4	Mike Shula at Memphis State	Oct. 26, 1985
4	John Parker Wilson vs. Arkansas	Sept. 15, 2007
4	AJ McCarron (7 Times — Most Recent: vs. Georgia State)	Oct. 5, 2013
3	30 Times (most recent: AJ McCarron at Auburn)	Nov. 30, 2013

Season

30	AJ McCarron	2012
28	AJ McCarron	2013
20	Greg McElroy	2010
18	John Parker Wilson	2007
17	John Parker Wilson	2006
17	Greg McElroy	2009

Career

77	AJ McCarron	2010-13
47	John Parker Wilson	2005-08
41	Brodie Croyle	2002-05
39	Greg McElroy	2007-10
35	Mike Shula	1983-86
35	Andrew Zow	1998-01

LONGEST TOUCHDOWN PASSES (85 YARDS OR LONGER)

99	AJ McCarron to Amari Cooper at Auburn	Nov. 30, 2013
94	Freddie Kitchens to Michael Vaughn vs. Florida	Dec. 7, 1996
90	Jeff Dunn to Pierre Goode vs. Tennessee	Oct. 17, 1987
87	Albert Elmore to Bobby Luna vs. Tulsa	Oct. 9, 1954
87	Brodie Croyle to Tyrone Prothro vs. Florida	Oct. 1, 2005
86	Brodie Croyle to Zach Fletcher at Mississippi State	Nov. 8, 2003
85	Gary Rutledge to Joe Dale Harris vs. California	Sept. 15, 1973
85	Greg McElroy to Trent Richardson vs. Mississippi	Oct. 16, 2010
85	AJ McCarron to Kenny Bell vs. Florida Atlantic	Sept. 22, 2012

INTERCEPTIONS THROWN

Game

5	Kenny Stabler vs. Tennessee	Oct. 21, 1967
5	Scott Hunter at Tennessee	Oct. 17, 1970
5	Jeff Rutledge at Nebraska	Sept. 17, 1977

Season

16	Gary Hollingsworth (339 att.)	1989
15	Scott Hunter (179 att.)	1970
15	Walter Lewis (256 att.)	1983
15	Mike Shula (235 att.)	1986

Career

32	Scott Hunter (672 att.)	1968-70
32	Andrew Zow (852 att.)	1998-2001
30	Mike Shula (578 att.)	1983-86
30	John Parker Wilson (1,175 att.)	2005-08
29	Gary Hollingsworth (621 att.)	1989-90
28	Walter Lewis (504 att.)	1980-83

LOWEST INTERCEPTION PERCENTAGE

Season

(Minimum 100 attempts)

0.96%	AJ McCarron (3 of 214)	2012
1.23%	Greg McElroy (4 of 325)	2009
1.50%	Pat Trammell (2 of 133)	1961
1.52%	AJ McCarron (5 of 328)	2011
1.59%	Greg McElroy (5 of 313)	2010

Career

(Minimum 200 attempts)

1.46%	AJ McCarron (15 of 1,026)	2010-13
1.52%	Greg McElroy (10 of 658)	2007-10
1.78%	Pat Trammell (4 of 225)	1959-61

CONSECUTIVE PASSES WITHOUT AN INTERCEPTION

291	AJ McCarron	2011-12
190	Brodie Croyle	2002-05
155	Jay Barker	1993-94
152	AJ McCarron	2011
149	Greg McElroy	2009-10

ALABAMA'S WINNINGEST QUARTERBACKS

W-L-T	Player (Years)	Winning Pct.
35-2-1	Jay Barker (1991-94) .....	.934
36-4-0	AJ McCarron (2011-13) .....	.900
22-2-1	Millard "Dixie" Howell* (1937-34) .....	.900
24-3-0	Greg McElroy (2009-10) .....	.889
21-3-0	Joe Namath (1962-64) .....	.875
21-3-0	Terry Davis (1971-72) .....	.875
26-2-4	Pat Trammell (1959-61) .....	.875

* Howell played in single-wing formations in which he did not line up as a quarterback, but he was the team's primary passer.

2,000-YARD PASSING SEASONS**Scott Hunter, 1969 (Jr.)**

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Sept. 20	at Virginia Tech	18-13-1	239	0
Sept. 27	Southern Mississippi	10-8-0	136	1
Oct. 4	Mississippi	29-22-0	300	1
Oct. 11	at Vanderbilt	25-4-1	91	0
Oct. 18	Tennessee	35-23-4	221	0
Oct. 25	at Clemson	12-8-0	116	2
Nov. 1	at Mississippi State (Jackson, Miss.)	28-18-0	205	1
Nov. 8	at LSU	35-18-0	284	2
Nov. 15	Miami	25-13-0	112	0
Nov. 29	Auburn	55-30-2	484	2
Totals	(11 games)	266-157-8	2188	9
Dec. 13	*Colorado	13-6-0	48	0

* — Liberty Bowl at Memphis, Tenn.

Mike Shula, 1985 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Sept. 2	at Georgia	13-9-0	136	2
Sept. 14	Texas A&M	12-7-0	86	0
Sept. 21	Cincinnati	12-9-0	156	2
Sept. 28	at Vanderbilt	12-9-0	147	1
Oct. 12	at Penn State	27-16-0	211	2
Oct. 19	Tennessee	29-16-2	216	1
Oct. 26	at Memphis State	34-24-3	367	4
Nov. 2	Mississippi State	17-8-0	220	2
Nov. 9	at LSU	23-14-0	153	0
Nov. 16	Southern Mississippi	18-6-2	104	2
Nov. 30	Auburn	28-14-1	195	0
Totals	(11 games)	229-138-8	2009	16
Dec. 28	*Southern California	15-8-0	122	1

* — Aloha Bowl at Honolulu, Hawaii

Gary Hollingsworth, 1989 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Sept. 16	Memphis State	1-0-0	0	0
Sept. 23	Kentucky	4-3-0	32	0
Sept. 30	at Vanderbilt	30-16-2	227	1
Oct. 7	at Mississippi (Jackson, Miss.)	43-25-2	363	5
Oct. 14	Southwestern Louisiana	29-12-2	138	0
Oct. 21	Tennessee	46-32-0	379	3
Oct. 28	at Penn State	43-26-4	244	1
Nov. 4	Mississippi State	29-19-2	151	0
Nov. 11	at LSU	36-23-2	257	0
Nov. 18	Southern Mississippi	30-22-0	248	2
Dec. 2	at Auburn	49-27-2	340	2
Totals	(11 games)	339-205-16	2379	14
Jan. 1	*Miami	43-27-1	214	3

*Sugar Bowl at New Orleans, La.

Freddie Kitchens, 1996 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Aug. 31	Bowling Green	16-10-1	156	1
Sept. 7	Southern Mississippi	23-15-0	180	2
Sept. 14	Vanderbilt	27-16-3	209	1
Sept. 21	at Arkansas	28-14-0	183	1
Oct. 5	Kentucky	16-9-0	152	1
Oct. 12	at North Carolina State	24-13-0	181	0
Oct. 19	Mississippi	33-13-2	216	2
Oct. 26	at Tennessee	21-8-3	137	1
Nov. 9	at LSU	18-6-0	61	0
Nov. 16	at Mississippi State	18-9-1	93	0
Nov. 23	Auburn	33-20-3	292	3
Dec. 7	#Florida	45-19-1	264	3
Totals	(12 games)	302-152-14	2124	14
Jan. 1	*Michigan	18-9-1	65	0

— SEC Championship Game at Atlanta, Ga.; *Outback Bowl at Tampa, Fla.

Brodie Croyle, 2003 (So.)

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Aug. 30	South Florida	27-14-0	203	1
Sept. 6	Oklahoma	42-24-2	195	1
Sept. 13	Kentucky	27-14-1	198	0
Sept. 20	Northern Illinois	39-22-0	276	1
Sept. 27	Arkansas	25-12-1	204	3
Oct. 4	at Georgia	1-0-0	0	0
Oct. 11	Southern Mississippi	did not play		
Oct. 18	at Mississippi	29-21-2	248	2
Oct. 25	Tennessee (5 OT)	38-21-1	215	2
Nov. 8	at Mississippi State	14-9-1	183	2
Nov. 15	LSU	33-12-1	154	0
Nov. 22	at Auburn	29-13-2	180	1
Nov. 29	at Hawaii	37-20-2	247	2
Totals	(13 games)	341-186-13	2303	16

Brodie Croyle, 2005 (Sr.)

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Sept. 3	Middle Tennessee	24-16-1	210	1
Sept. 10	Southern Mississippi	37-21-1	330	2
Sept. 17	at South Carolina	21-12-0	115	0
Sept. 24	Arkansas	27-13-0	173	2
Oct. 1	Florida	17-14-0	283	3
Oct. 15	at Mississippi	37-22-0	234	0
Oct. 22	Tennessee	27-17-0	190	0
Oct. 29	Utah State	31-22-0	279	3
Nov. 5	at Mississippi State	22-14-2	116	0
Nov. 12	LSU (OT)	40-19-0	187	1
Nov. 19	at Auburn	25-13-0	107	0
Jan. 2	*Texas Tech	31-19-0	275	1
Totals	(12 games)	339-202-4	2499	14

* — Cotton Bowl at Dallas, Texas

John Parker Wilson, 2006 (So.)

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Sept. 2	Hawaii	29-16-0	253	1
Sept. 9	Vanderbilt	29-18-1	207	1
Sept. 16	Louisiana-Monroe	21-13-0	210	2
Sept. 23	at Arkansas	20-16-0	243	3
Sept. 30	at Florida	40-21-3	240	0
Oct. 7	Duke	30-18-0	220	2
Oct. 14	Mississippi (OT)	28-16-0	206	2
Oct. 21	at Tennessee	29-13-0	158	0
Oct. 28	Florida International	13-8-0	72	1
Nov. 4	Mississippi State	39-19-2	187	0
Nov. 11	at LSU	35-22-1	291	2
Nov. 18	Auburn	33-18-1	252	2
Dec. 28	*Oklahoma State	33-18-1	168	1
Totals	(13 games)	379-216-10	2707	17

* — Independence Bowl at Shreveport, La.

John Parker Wilson, 2007 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Sept. 1	Western Carolina	25-17-0	189	0
Sept. 8	at Vanderbilt	28-14-1	150	0
Sept. 15	Arkansas	45-24-2	327	4
Sept. 22	Georgia (OT)	35-17-0	185	0
Sept. 29	Florida State	53-28-0	240	2
Oct. 6	Houston	27-15-1	157	2
Oct. 13	at Mississippi	40-26-1	265	0
Oct. 20	Tennessee	46-32-0	363	3
Nov. 3	LSU	40-14-1	234	3
Nov. 10	at Mississippi State	34-16-2	121	0
Nov. 17	Louisiana-Monroe	31-21-2	246	1
Nov. 24	at Auburn	26-12-1	113	0
Dec. 30	*Colorado	32-19-1	256	3
Totals	(13 games)	462-255-12	2846	18

* — Independence Bowl at Shreveport, La.

John Parker Wilson, 2008 (Sr.)

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Aug. 30	Clemson	30-22-0	180	2
Sept. 6	Tulane	23-11-0	73	0
Sept. 13	Western Kentucky	27-17-1	215	2
Sept. 20	at Arkansas	14-6-0	74	1
Sept. 27	at Georgia	16-13-0	205	1
Oct. 4	Kentucky	17-7-1	106	0
Oct. 18	Mississippi	25-16-1	219	2
Oct. 25	at Tennessee	24-17-0	188	0
Nov. 1	Arkansas State	28-15-1	152	0
Nov. 8	at LSU	31-15-1	215	0
Nov. 15	Mississippi State	17-10-0	148	0
Nov. 28	Auburn	16-8-0	134	1
Dec. 6	#Florida	25-12-1	187	0
Jan. 2	*Utah	30-18-2	177	1
Totals	(14 games)	323-187-8	2273	10

— SEC Championship Game at Atlanta, Ga.

* — Sugar Bowl at New Orleans, La.

Greg McElroy, 2009 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Sept. 5	Virginia Tech	30-15-1	230	1
Sept. 12	Florida International	24-18-0	241	1
Sept. 19	North Texas	15-13-0	176	2
Sept. 26	Arkansas	24-17-0	291	3
Oct. 3	at Kentucky	26-15-0	148	2
Oct. 10	at Mississippi	34-15-0	147	0
Oct. 17	South Carolina	20-10-2	92	0
Oct. 24	Tennessee	29-18-0	120	0
Nov. 7	LSU	34-19-1	276	2
Nov. 14	at Mississippi State	18-13-0	192	2
Nov. 21	Chattanooga	11-6-0	80	1
Nov. 27	at Auburn	31-21-0	218	2

RECORDS

Dec. 5	#Florida.....	18-12-0	239	1
Jan. 7	*Texas.....	11-6-0	58	0
Totals	(14 games).....	325-198-4	2507	17

\$ — Chick-fli-A College Kickoff at Atlanta, Ga.

— SEC Championship Game at Atlanta, Ga.

* — Citi BCS National Championship Game at Rose Bowl (Pasadena, Calif.)

Greg McElroy, 2010 (Sr.)

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Sept. 4	San Jose State.....	16-13-0	218	1
Sept. 11	Penn State.....	24-16-0	229	2
Sept. 18	at Duke.....	20-14-1	258	3
Sept. 25	at Arkansas.....	26-18-2	194	1
Oct. 2	Florida.....	17-11-0	84	0
Oct. 9	at South Carolina.....	34-27-0	315	2
Oct. 16	Mississippi.....	25-17-0	219	2
Oct. 23	at Tennessee.....	32-21-0	264	0
Nov. 6	at LSU.....	34-21-1	223	2
Nov. 13	Mississippi State.....	18-12-1	227	2
Nov. 18	Georgia State.....	13-12-0	159	2
Nov. 26	Auburn.....	37-27-0	377	2
Jan. 1	*Michigan State.....	17-13-0	220	1
Totals	(13 games).....	313-222-5	2987	20

* — Capital One Bowl at Orlando, Fla.

AJ McCarron, 2011 (So.)

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Sept. 3	Kent State.....	23-14-2	226	1
Sept. 10	at Penn State.....	31-19-0	163	1
Sept. 17	North Texas.....	21-15-0	190	0
Sept. 24	Arkansas.....	20-15-0	200	2
Oct. 1	at Florida.....	25-12-0	140	0
Oct. 8	Vanderbilt.....	30-23-0	237	4
Oct. 15	Mississippi.....	24-19-0	224	1
Oct. 22	Tennessee.....	26-17-1	284	1
Nov. 5	LSU.....	28-16-1	199	0
Nov. 12	at Mississippi State.....	24-14-1	163	0
Nov. 19	Georgia Southern.....	19-14-0	190	3
Nov. 29	at Auburn.....	23-18-0	184	3
Jan. 9	*LSU.....	34-23-0	234	0
Totals	(13 games).....	328-219-5	2634	16

* — Allstate BCS National Championship Game (New Orleans, La.)

AJ McCarron, 2012 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Sept. 1	\$Michigan.....	21-11-0	199	2
Sept. 8	Western Kentucky.....	19-14-0	219	4
Sept. 15	at Arkansas.....	16-11-0	189	1
Sept. 22	Florida Atlantic.....	25-15-0	212	3
Sept. 29	Mississippi.....	30-22-0	180	2
Oct. 13	at Missouri.....	21-16-0	171	0
Oct. 20	at Tennessee.....	22-17-0	306	4
Oct. 27	Mississippi State.....	23-16-0	208	2
Nov. 3	at LSU.....	27-14-0	165	1
Nov. 10	Texas A&M.....	34-21-2	309	1
Nov. 17	Western Carolina.....	6-6-0	133	1
Nov. 24	Auburn.....	21-15-0	216	4
Dec. 1	#Georgia.....	21-13-1	162	1
Jan. 7	*Notre Dame.....	28-20-0	264	4
Totals	(14 games).....	314-211-3	2,933	30

\$ — Cowboys Kickoff Classic at Arlington, Texas

— SEC Championship Game at Atlanta, Ga.

* — Discover BCS National Championship Game (Miami Gardens, Fla.)

AJ McCarron, 2013 (Sr.)

Date	Opponent	A-C-I	Yards	TD
Aug. 31	\$Virginia Tech.....	23-10-1	110	1
Sept. 14	at Texas A&M.....	29-20-0	334	4
Sept. 21	Colorado State.....	26-20-1	258	1
Sept. 28	Mississippi.....	32-25-1	180	0
Oct. 5	Georgia State.....	16-15-0	166	4
Oct. 12	at Kentucky.....	35-21-0	359	1
Oct. 19	Arkansas.....	21-15-0	180	3
Oct. 26	Tennessee.....	27-19-0	175	2
Nov. 9	LSU.....	20-14-0	179	3
Nov. 16	at Mississippi State.....	32-18-2	187	2
Nov. 23	Chattanooga.....	16-13-0	171	2
Nov. 30	at Auburn.....	29-17-0	277	3
Jan. 2	*Oklahoma.....	30-19-2	387	2
Totals	(13 games).....	336-226-7	3,063	28

\$ — Chick-fli-A Kickoff Classic at Atlanta, Ga.

* — Allstate Sugar Bowl (New Orleans, La.)

RECEIVING RECORDS

RECEPTIONS

Game

13	DJ Hall vs. Tennessee (185 yards).....	Oct. 20, 2007
12	David Bailey vs. Tennessee (153 yards).....	Oct. 18, 1969
12	David Bailey at Tennessee (150 yards).....	Oct. 17, 1970
12	Julio Jones at Tennessee (221 yards).....	Oct. 23, 2010
11	Dennis Homan vs. Southern Mississippi (135 yards).....	Sept. 30, 1967
11	Quincy Jackson vs. Brigham Young (104 yards).....	Sept. 5, 1998
11	DJ Hall vs. Utah State (157 yards).....	Oct. 29, 2005
11	DJ Hall at Mississippi (140 yards).....	Oct. 13, 2007

Season

78	Julio Jones (1,133 yards).....	2010
67	DJ Hall (1,005 yards).....	2007
65	Freddie Milons (733 yards).....	1999
62	DJ Hall (1,056 yards).....	2006
61	David Palmer (1,000 yards).....	1993
59	Amari Cooper (1,000 yards).....	2012

Career

194	DJ Hall (2,923 yards).....	2004-07
179	Julio Jones (2,653 yards).....	2008-10
152	Freddie Milons (1,859 yards).....	1998-2001
136	Marquis Maze (1,844 yards).....	2008-11
132	David Bailey (1,857 yards).....	1969-71

YARDS

Game

221	Julio Jones at Tennessee (12 catches).....	Oct. 23, 2010
217	David Palmer at Vanderbilt (8 catches).....	Sept. 11, 1993
199	Julio Jones vs. Auburn (10 catches).....	Nov. 26, 2010
187	David Bailey vs. Auburn (9 catches).....	Nov. 29, 1969
185	DJ Hall vs. Tennessee (13 catches).....	Oct. 20, 2007

Season

1,133	Julio Jones (78 catches).....	2010
1,056	DJ Hall (62 catches).....	2006
1,005	DJ Hall (67 catches).....	2007
1,000	David Palmer (61 catches).....	1993
1,000	Amari Cooper (59 catches).....	2012

Career

2,923	DJ Hall (194 catches).....	2004-07
2,653	Julio Jones (179 catches).....	2008-10
2,070	Ozzie Newsome (102 catches).....	1974-77
1,859	Freddie Milons (152 catches).....	1998-01
1,863	Keith Brown (117 catches).....	2004-07

YARDS PER CATCH

Game

(Minimum 4 catches)

34.5	Quincy Jackson at LSU (4 for 138 yards).....	Nov. 7, 1998
33.7	Joey Jones at Penn State (4 for 135 yards).....	Nov. 14, 1981
31.0	Freddie Milons vs. UCLA (4 for 124 yards).....	Sept. 1, 2001
30.8	Ozzie Newsome vs. Auburn (4 for 123 yards).....	Nov. 26, 1977
29.7	Amari Cooper at Auburn (6 for 178 yards).....	Nov. 30, 2013

(Minimum 8 catches)

27.1	David Palmer at Vanderbilt (8 for 217 yards).....	Sept. 11, 1993
21.6	Toderick Malone vs. Georgia (8 for 173 yards).....	Oct. 1, 1994
20.8	David Bailey vs. Auburn (9 for 187 yards).....	Nov. 29, 1969
19.6	Antonio Carter vs. Mississippi (8 for 157 yards).....	Oct. 14, 2000
19.9	Julio Jones vs. Auburn (10 for 199 yards).....	Nov. 26, 2010

Season

(Minimum 15 catches)

27.9	Wayne Wheeler (19 for 530 yards).....	1973
25.4	Kenny Bell (17 for 431 yards).....	2012
23.7	Zach Fletcher (21 for 498 yards).....	2003
22.3	Ozzie Newsome (36 for 804 yards).....	1977
21.6	Al Lary (35 for 756).....	1950

(Minimum 50 catches)

17.0	Keith Brown (62 for 1,056).....	2006
16.9	Amari Cooper (59 for 1,000).....	2012
16.4	David Palmer (61 for 1,000).....	1993
15.9	Julio Jones (58 for 924).....	2008
15.2	Dennis Homan (54 for 820).....	1967

Career

(Minimum 50 catches)

22.7	Wayne Wheeler (55 for 1,246).....	1971-73
20.5	George Ranager (53 for 1,084).....	1968-70



19.8	Keith Pugh (54 for 1,070).....	1977-79
19.6	Al Lary (60 for 1,178)	1948-50

(Minimum 100 catches)

20.3	Ozzie Newsome (102 for 2,070)	1974-77
16.7	Amari Cooper (104 for 1,736)	2012-present
15.8	David Palmer (102 for 1,611)	1991-93
15.1	DJ Hall (190 for 2,865).....	2004-07
14.8	Julio Jones (179 for 2,653).....	2008-2010

TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

Game		
3	Al Lary at Tulane.....	Sept. 30, 1950
3	Al Lary vs. Southern Mississippi	Nov. 18, 1950
3	Dennis Homan vs. Southern Mississippi	Sept. 30, 1967
3	Michael Vaughn vs. Southern Mississippi	Oct. 31, 1998

Season

11	Amari Cooper	2012
10	Al Lary	1950
9	Dennis Homan	1967
8	Al Bell.....	1985
7	Ray Perkins.....	1966
7	Wayne Wheeler.....	1972
7	David Palmer	1993
7	Julio Jones	2010
7	Kevin Norwood	2013

Career

18	Dennis Homan	1965-67
17	DJ Hall	2004-07
16	Ozzie Newsome	1974-77
15	Joey Jones	1980-83
15	Julio Jones	2008-10
15	Amari Cooper	2012-present

TWO RECEIVERS OVER 100 YARDS

DeAndrew White (139) and Amari Cooper (121) vs. Oklahoma.....	Jan. 2, 2014
Tyrone Prothro (134) and DJ Hall (130) vs. Southern Mississippi	Sept. 10, 2005
Freddie Milons (124) and Antonio Carter (104) vs. UCLA.....	Sept. 1, 2001
Jason McAddley (110) and Freddie Milons (109) vs. Arkansas	Sept. 25, 1999
David Bailey (187) and Bubba Sawyer (110) vs. Auburn	Nov. 29, 1969

CAREER 100-YARD GAMES

13	DJ Hall.....	2004-07
8	Julio Jones	2008-10
7	Amari Cooper	2012-present
6	Ozzie Newsome	1974-76
5	David Bailey	1969-71
5	Dennis Homan	1965-67

1,000-YARD RECEIVING SEASONS

David Palmer, 1993 (Sr.)

Date	Opponent	No.	Yards	TD
Sept. 4	Tulane.....	4	66	0
Sept. 11	at Vanderbilt.....	2	217	2
Sept. 18	Arkansas	2	22	1
Sept. 25	Louisiana Tech	4	96	2
Oct. 2	at South Carolina	3	26	0
Oct. 16	Tennessee	6	95	0
Oct. 23	at Mississippi	8	76	0
Oct. 30	Southern Mississippi	8	129	1
Nov. 6	LSU	3	20	0
Nov. 13	Mississippi State.....	8	171	1
Nov. 20	at Auburn.....	4	60	0
Dec. 4	#Florida.....	3	22	0
Totals	(12 games).....	61	1,000	7
Dec. 31	*North Carolina.....	5	62	0

— SEC Championship Game at Atlanta, Ga.

* — Gator Bowl at Jacksonville, Fla.

DJ Hall, 2006 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	No.	Yards	TD
Sept. 2	Hawaii	Did not play		
Sept. 9	Vanderbilt	4	56	1
Sept. 16	Louisiana-Monroe	5	82	1
Sept. 23	at Arkansas.....	6	144	1
Sept. 30	at Florida.....	6	117	0
Oct. 7	Duke	7	124	1
Oct. 14	Mississippi (OT).....	5	119	1
Oct. 21	at Tennessee	7	102	0
Oct. 28	Florida International	2	27	0
Nov. 4	Mississippi State.....	10	125	0
Nov. 11	at LSU	8	142	0
Nov. 18	Auburn	1	15	0
Dec. 28	*Oklahoma State	5	42	0
Totals	(12 games).....	62	1,056	5

* — Independence Bowl at Shreveport, La.

DJ Hall, 2007 (Sr.)

Date	Opponent	No.	Yards	TD
Sept. 1	Western Carolina.....	4	52	0
Sept. 8	at Vanderbilt.....	3	67	0
Sept. 15	Arkansas.....	6	172	2
Sept. 22	Georgia (OT).....	3	46	0
Sept. 29	Florida State (Jacksonville, Fla.)	7	83	1
Oct. 6	Houston.....	3	19	0
Oct. 13	at Mississippi.....	11	140	0
Oct. 20	Tennessee	13	185	2
Nov. 3	LSU	2	76	1
Nov. 10	at Mississippi State	5	46	0
Nov. 17	Louisiana-Monroe	3	32	0
Nov. 24	at Auburn.....	3	29	0
Dec. 30	*Colorado.....	4	58	0
Totals	(13 games).....	67	1,005	6

* — Independence Bowl at Shreveport, La.

Julio Jones, 2010 (Jr.)

Date	Opponent	No.	Yards	TD
Sept. 4	San Jose State	6	93	1
Sept. 11	Penn State	4	49	0
Sept. 18	at Duke	5	106	1
Sept. 25	at Arkansas.....	5	55	0
Oct. 2	Florida	4	19	0
Oct. 9	at South Carolina	8	118	1
Oct. 16	Mississippi	1	8	0
Oct. 23	at Tennessee	12	221	0
Nov. 6	at LSU	10	89	1
Nov. 13	Mississippi State.....	3	41	0
Nov. 18	Georgia State.....	7	86	2
Nov. 26	Auburn	10	199	1
Jan. 1	*Michigan State.....	3	49	0
Totals	(13 games).....	78	1133	7

* — Capital One Bowl at Orlando, Fla.

78

JULIO JONES

2010 SEASON

Julio Jones had 78 receptions in 2010, ranking him first all-time among Alabama receivers for catches in a single season. He had 1,133 receiving yards in 2010 as well.

Amari Cooper, 2012 (Fr.)

Date	Opponent	Att.	Yards	TD
Sept. 1	\$vs. Michigan	1	15	0
Sept. 8	Western Kentucky	2	12	0
Sept. 15	at Arkansas	2	46	1
Sept. 22	Florida Atlantic	4	65	0
Sept. 29	Mississippi	8	84	2
Oct. 13	at Missouri	4	41	0
Oct. 20	at Tennessee	7	162	2
Oct. 27	Mississippi State	4	47	0
Nov. 3	at LSU	0	0	0
Nov. 10	Texas A&M	6	136	1
Nov. 17	Western Carolina	2	50	0
Nov. 24	Auburn	5	109	2
Dec. 1	#Georgia	8	128	1
Jan. 7	*Notre Dame	6	105	2
Totals	(14 games)	59	1,000	11

\$ — Cowboys Kickoff Classic at Arlington, Texas

— SEC Championship Game at Atlanta, Ga.

* — DiscoverBCS National Championship Game (Miami Gardens, Fla.)

Career

385	Leigh Tiffin (83 field goals, 136 PATs)	2006-09
345	Philip Doyle (1 touchdown, 78 field goals, 105 PATs)	1987-90
326	Michael Proctor (65 field goals, 131 PATs)	1992-95
312	Van Tiffin (59 field goals, 135 PATs)	1983-86
304	Jeremy Shelley (44 field goals, 172 PATs)	2009-12

TOUCHDOWNS

Game

5	Shaun Alexander vs. Brigham Young (5 rushing)	Sept. 5, 1998
5	Santonio Beard vs. Mississippi (5 rushing)	Oct. 12, 2002
4	Bobby Marlow at Georgia Tech (3 rushing, 1 receiving)	Nov. 18, 1950
4	Johnny Musso at Florida (4 rushing)	Sept. 25, 1971
4	David Casteal at Mississippi State (4 rushing)	Oct. 29, 1988
4	Siran Stacy vs. Memphis State (4 rushing)	Sept. 16, 1989
4	Siran Stacy vs. Tennessee (3 rushing, 1 receiving)	Oct. 21, 1989
4	Dennis Riddle vs. Kentucky (3 rushing, 1 receiving)	Oct. 5, 1996
4	Shaun Alexander at LSU (4 touchdowns)	Nov. 9, 1996
4	Shaun Alexander at Florida (3 rushing, 1 receiving)	Oct. 2, 1999
4	Trent Richardson at Mississippi (4 rushing)	Oct. 15, 2011

Season

24	Shaun Alexander (19 rushing, 4 receiving, 1 KOR)	1999
24	Trent Richardson (21 rushing, 3 receiving)	2011
20	Mark Ingram (17 rushing, 3 receiving)	2009
19	Eddie Lacy (17 rushing, 2 receiving)	2012
18	Siran Stacy (17 rushing, 1 receiving)	1989

Career

50	Shaun Alexander (41 rushing, 8 receiving, 1 KOR)	1996-99
46	Mark Ingram (42 rushing, 4 receiving)	2008-2010
43	Trent Richardson (35 rushing, 7 receiving, 1 KOR)	2009-11
40	Bobby Humphrey (33 rushing, 7 receiving)	1985-88
38	Johnny Musso (34 rushing, 4 receiving)	1969-71

TOUCHDOWN RESPONSIBILITY

Game

5	Santonio Beard vs. Mississippi (5 rushing)	Oct. 12, 2002
5	Shaun Alexander vs. Brigham Young (5 rushing)	Sept. 5, 1998
5	Gary Hollingsworth at Mississippi (5 passing)	Oct. 7, 1989

Season

31	AJ McCarron (30 passing, 1 rush)	2012
28	AJ McCarron (28 passing)	2013

SCORING RECORDS

POINTS

Game

30	Shaun Alexander vs. Brigham Young (5 touchdowns)	Sept. 5, 1998
30	Santonio Beard vs. Mississippi (5 touchdowns)	Oct. 12, 2002
24	Bobby Marlow at Georgia Tech (4 touchdowns)	Nov. 18, 1950
24	Johnny Musso at Florida (4 touchdowns)	Sept. 25, 1971
24	David Casteal at Mississippi State (4 touchdowns)	Oct. 29, 1988
24	Siran Stacy vs. Memphis State (4 touchdowns)	Sept. 16, 1989
24	Siran Stacy vs. Tennessee (4 touchdowns)	Oct. 21, 1989
24	Dennis Riddle vs. Kentucky (4 touchdowns)	Oct. 5, 1996
24	Shaun Alexander at LSU (4 touchdowns)	Nov. 9, 1996
24	Shaun Alexander at Florida (4 touchdowns)	Oct. 2, 1999
24	Trent Richardson at Mississippi (4 touchdowns)	Oct. 15, 2011

Season

144	Shaun Alexander (24 touchdowns)	1999
144	Trent Richardson (24 touchdowns)	2011
132	Leigh Tiffin (30 field goals, 42 PATs)	2009
120	Mark Ingram (20 touchdowns)	2009
115	Jeremy Shelley (21 field goals, 52 PATs)	2011



JEREMY SHELLEY

5

**BCS National Championship
Game Field Goals**

24	Shaun Alexander (19 rushing, 4 receiving 1 kickoff return)	1999
24	Trent Richardson (21 rushing, 3 receiving)	2011
23	John Parker Wilson (18 passing, 5 rushing)	2007

Career

80	AJ McCarron (77 passing, 3 rushing)	2010-13
58	John Parker Wilson (47 passing, 11 rushing)	2005-08
52	Harry Gilmer (2 PR, 1 KR, 1 INT, 19 rushing, 29 passing)	1944-47
50	Shaun Alexander (41 rushing, 8 receiving, 1 kickoff return)	1996-99
46	Mark Ingram (42 rushing, 4 receiving)	2008-10

KICKING RECORDS

KICKING POINTS

Game		
19	Philip Doyle at Southwestern Louisiana	Oct. 6, 1990
16	Leigh Tiffin at Mississippi	Oct. 10, 2009
15	Michael Proctor vs. Southern Mississippi	Oct. 30, 1993
15	Leigh Tiffin vs. Tennessee	Oct. 20, 2007
15	Jeremy Shelley vs. LSU	Jan. 9, 2011
15	Jeremy Shelley vs. Mississippi	Sept. 29, 2012

Season

132	Leigh Tiffin (30 FGs, 42 PATs)	2009
115	Jeremy Shelley (21 FGs, 52 PATs)	2011
111	Leigh Tiffin (25 FGs, 36 PATs)	2007
106	Leigh Tiffin (20 FGs, 46 PATs)	2008
102	Jeremy Shelley (11 FGs, 69 PATs)	2012

Career

385	Leigh Tiffin (83 FGs, 136 PATs)	2006-09
339	Philip Doyle (78 FGs, 105 PATs)	1987-90
326	Michael Proctor (65 FGs, 131 PATs)	1992-95
312	Van Tiffin (59 FGs, 135 PATs)	1983-86
304	Jeremy Shelley (44 FGs, 172 PATs)	2009-11

POINT-AFTER TOUCHDOWNS

Game		
11	Harold "Red" Lutz vs. Delta State (13 attempts)	Sept. 21, 1951
11	Bill Davis vs. Virginia Tech (11 attempts)	Oct. 27, 1973
9	Bill Davis vs. California (9 attempts)	Sept. 15, 1973
9	Harry Gilmer vs. Howard (9 attempts)	Oct. 7, 1944

Season

69	Jeremy Shelley (69 attempts)	2012
60	Cade Foster (60 attempts)	2013
52	Jeremy Shelley (54 attempts)	2011
51	Bill Davis (53 attempts)	1973
50	Jeremy Shelley (51 attempts)	2010

Career

172	Jeremy Shelley (175 attempts)	2009-12
136	Leigh Tiffin (142 attempts)	2006-09
135	Van Tiffin (135 attempts)	1983-86
133	Bill Davis (143 attempts)	1971-73
131	Michael Proctor (132 attempts)	1992-95

FIELD GOALS MADE

Game		
6	Philip Doyle at Southwestern Louisiana	Oct. 6, 1990
5	Leigh Tiffin at Mississippi	Oct. 10, 2009
5	Jeremy Shelley vs. LSU	Jan. 9, 2012
4	Peter Kim at Tennessee	Oct. 18, 1980
4	Peter Kim at Kentucky	Sept. 19, 1981
4	Van Tiffin vs. Auburn	Nov. 30, 1985
4	Philip Doyle vs. LSU	Nov. 5, 1988
4	Michael Proctor vs. Southern Mississippi	Oct. 30, 1993
4	Leigh Tiffin at Mississippi State	Nov. 10, 2007
4	Leigh Tiffin vs. Clemson	Aug. 30, 2008
4	Leigh Tiffin vs. Tennessee	Oct. 24, 2009
4	Leigh Tiffin vs. Virginia Tech	Sept. 5, 2009
4	Jeremy Shelley vs. Mississippi	Sept. 29, 2012

Season

30	Leigh Tiffin (35 attempts)	2009
25	Leigh Tiffin (34 attempts)	2007
24	Philip Doyle (29 attempts)	1990
22	Philip Doyle (25 attempts)	1989
22	Michael Proctor (29 attempts)	1993

Career

83	Leigh Tiffin (111 attempts)	2006-09
78	Philip Doyle (105 attempts)	1987-90
65	Michael Proctor (91 attempts)	1992-95
59	Van Tiffin (88 attempts)	1983-86
44	Jeremy Shelley (55 attempts)	2009-12

RECORDS

LONGEST FIELD GOALS MADE

57	Van Tiffin vs. Texas A&M.....	Sept. 14, 1985
55*	Ryan Pflugner at Arkansas.....	Sept. 26, 1998
54*	Leigh Tiffin vs. Clemson	Aug. 30, 2008
53*	Michael Proctor at Mississippi.....	Oct. 23, 1993
53	Van Tiffin vs. Penn State	Oct. 13, 1984
53	Philip Doyle at Temple.....	Sept. 10, 1988

*without kicking tee

GAME-WINNING FIELD GOALS

(4th Quarter inside the final 5 minutes)

Kicker	Opponent	Date	Distance (Time)	Score
Jamie Christensen	Texas Tech.....	Jan. 2, 2006.....	45 (0:00).....	13-10
Jamie Christensen	Tennessee.....	Oct. 22, 2005.....	34 (0:13).....	6-3
Jamie Christensen	at Mississippi.....	Oct. 15, 2005.....	31 (0:00).....	13-10
Neal Thomas	at Vanderbilt.....	Sept. 8, 2001.....	27 (5:00).....	12-9
Ryan Pflugner	Mississippi.....	Oct. 10, 1998.....	22 (OT).....	20-17
Michael Proctor	Georgia.....	Oct. 1, 1994.....	32 (1:13).....	29-28
Philip Doyle	at Tennessee.....	Oct. 20, 1990.....	47 (0:00).....	9-6
Van Tiffin	Auburn.....	Nov. 30, 1985.....	52 (0:00).....	25-23
Bucky Berrey	Florida State.....	Oct. 12, 1974.....	36 (0:33).....	8-7
Steve Davis	at Tennessee.....	Oct. 15, 1966.....	17 (3:23).....	11-10
Richard O'Dell	at Georgia Tech.....	Nov. 12, 1960.....	24 (0:00).....	16-15
Sandy Sanford	at Vanderbilt.....	Nov. 25, 1937.....	27 (<5:00).....	9-7
Sandy Sanford	at Tulane.....	Nov. 6, 1937.....	41 (<5:00).....	9-6

PUNTING RECORDS

PUNTS

Game		
19	Johnny Cain vs. Tennessee (914 yards, 48.1 avg.)	Oct. 15, 1932

Season

81	Dixie Howell (3,216 yards, 39.7 avg.).....	1933
75	Frank Mann (2,858 yards, 38.1 avg.).....	1968
73	Bo Freelend (2,976 yards, 40.8 avg.).....	2003
73	Hayden Stockton (3,087 yards, 42.3 avg.).....	1996
71	Bryne Diehl (2,918 yards, 41.1 avg.).....	1994

Career

238	P.J. Fitzgerald (9,485, 39.9 avg.)	2006-09
203	Chris Mohr (8,636 yards, 42.5 avg.)	1985-88
191	Bryne Diehl (7,803 yards, 40.9 avg.)	1992-94
169	Cody Mandell (7,191 yards, 42.6 avg.)	2010-13
168	Frank Mann (6,619 yards, 39.4 avg.)	1968-70

LONGEST PUNTS

89	Dixie Howell at Tennessee.....	Oct. 21, 1933
85	Greg Gantt at Mississippi State.....	Oct. 30, 1971
83	Dixie Howell vs. Kentucky.....	Nov. 4, 1933
82	Buddy Holt at Vanderbilt.....	Sept. 24, 1977
81	Tommy White vs. Memphis State.....	Nov. 21, 1959

PUNTING YARDS

Game		
914	Johnny Cain vs. Tennessee (19 punts, 48.1 avg.).....	Oct. 15, 1932

Season

3,216	Dixie Howell (81 punts, 39.7 avg.).....	1933
3,087	Hayden Stockton (73 punts, 42.3 avg.)	1996
2,976	Bo Freelend (73 punts, 40.8 avg.).....	2003
2,918	Bryne Diehl (71 punts, 41.1 avg.).....	1994
2,901	Daniel Pope (66 punts, 44.0 avg.).....	1998

Career

9,485	P.J. Fitzgerald (238 punts, 39.9 avg.)	2006-09
8,636	Chris Mohr (203 punts, 42.5 avg.).....	1985-88
7,803	Bryne Diehl (191 punts, 40.9 avg.)	1992-94
7,191	Cody Mandell (169 punts, 42.6 avg.)	2010-13
6,619	Frank Mann (166 punts, 39.9 avg.)	1968-70

PUNTING AVERAGE

Game		
(Minimum 5)		
52.8	Greg Gantt at Mississippi State (5 for 264 yards).....	Oct. 30, 1971
52.8	Chris Mohr vs. Auburn (5 for 264 yards).....	Nov. 30, 1985
52.4	Bo Freelend at Mississippi (5 for 262 yards).....	Oct. 18, 2003

(Minimum 10)

48.1	Johnny Cain vs. Tennessee (19 for 914 yards)	Oct. 15, 1932
------	--	---------------

Season		
(Minimum 25)		
48.7	Greg Gantt (25 for 1,217 yards).....	1973
47.1	Cody Mandell (39 for 1,836 yards).....	2013
45.1	Chris Mohr (44 for 1,986 yards)	1985

(Minimum 50)

44.3	Cody Mandell (50 for 2,214 yards)	2012
44.0	Daniel Pope (66 for 2,901 yards).....	1998
43.9	Malcolm Simmons (60 for 2,637 yards).....	1981
43.6	Bryne Diehl (56 for 2,441 yards).....	1993
43.1	Daniel Pope (57 for 2,457 yards).....	1997

Career

(Minimum 100)		
43.6	Greg Gantt (116 for 5,059 yards)	1971-73
43.5	Daniel Pope (124 for 5,391 yards).....	1995-98
42.8	Malcolm Simmons (154 for 6,596 yards)	1981-83
42.6	Cody Mandell (169 for 7,191 yards).....	2010-13
42.5	Chris Mohr (203 for 8,636 yards).....	1985-88

PUNT RETURNS

RETURNS

Game		
8	Harry Gilmer at Tennessee	Oct. 19, 1946

Season

45	Willie Shelby (396 yards)	1975
42	Greg Richardson (329 yards)	1986
41	Javier Arenas (650 yards).....	2008
40	Shaud Williams (346 yards).....	2002
37	Harry Gilmer (436 yards)	1946

Career

125	Javier Arenas (1,752 yards)	2006-09
125	Greg Richardson (997 yards)	1983-86
89	Willie Shelby (861 yards)	1973-75
83	Harry Gilmer (1,119 yards).....	1944-47
83	David Palmer (889 yards)	1991-93

PUNT RETURN YARDS

Game		
153	Javier Arenas vs. Tulane	Sept. 6, 2008
147	Javier Arenas vs. Mississippi State	Nov. 15, 2008
125	Marquis Maze vs. Mississippi	Oct. 16, 2010
125	Marquis Maze vs. Arkansas	Sept. 24, 2011
122	Harry Gilmer at Georgia	Oct. 25, 1947

Season

650	Javier Arenas (41 returns).....	2008
493	Javier Arenas (32 returns).....	2009
436	Harry Gilmer (37 returns)	1946
436	Marquis Maze (33 returns).....	2011
396	Willie Shelby (45 returns)	1975

Career

1,752	Javier Arenas (125 returns)	2006-09
1,119	Harry Gilmer (83 returns)	1944-47
997	Greg Richardson (125 returns).....	1983-86
866	David Palmer (102 returns).....	1991-93
861	Willie Shelby (89 returns)	1973-75

YARDS PER PUNT RETURN

Game		
(Minimum 2)		
51.5	Gordon Pettus vs. Duquesne (2 for 103)	Oct. 8, 1948
47.5	David Palmer at LSU (2 for 95)	Nov. 9, 1991
40.6	Harry Gilmer at Georgia (3 for 122)	Oct. 25, 1947
37.5	Christian Jones vs. Chattanooga (2 for 75)	Nov. 23, 2013

Season

(Minimum 10)		
20.0	Gordon Pettus (10 for 200).....	1948

(Minimum 20)

18.1	Harry Gilmer (21 for 381)	1947
16.1	David Palmer (24 for 386)	1991
15.9	Javier Arenas (41 for 650).....	2008
15.41	Javier Arenas (32 for 493).....	2009
15.38	Javier Arenas (21 for 323).....	2007

Career

14.0	Javier Arenas (125 for 1,752)	2006-09
13.4	Harry Gilmer (83 for 1,119)	1944-47
10.6	Tony Nathan (46 for 489)	1975-78
10.4	David Palmer (83 for 866)	1991-93

LONGEST PUNT RETURNS

92	Herschel Mosley vs. Howard	Sept. 25, 1937
92	Harry Gilmer at LSU	Nov. 22, 1947
91	Cotton Clark vs. Tulsa	Oct. 27, 1962
90	David Palmer at LSU	Nov. 9, 1991
87	Javier Arenas vs. Tulane	Sept. 6, 2008

KICKOFF RETURNS

RETURNS

Game		
8	Javier Arenas vs. LSU (168 yards)	Nov. 3, 2007
6	Trent Richardson at South Carolina (142 yards)	Oct. 9, 2010
5	George Ranager vs. Auburn (196 yards)	Nov. 29, 1969
5	Buddy Seay at Mississippi (84 yards)	Oct. 3, 1970
5	Buddy Seay at Tennessee (70 yards)	Oct. 17, 1970
5	Marcell West at Vanderbilt (96 yards)	Sept. 2, 1995
5	Arvin Richard at Tennessee (118 yards)	Oct. 24, 1998
5	Javier Arenas vs. Utah (134 yards)	Jan. 2, 2009

Season

27	Javier Arenas (657 yards)	2007
26	Javier Arenas (614 yards)	2008
25	Arvin Richard (595 yards)	1998
24	Trent Richardson (634 yards)	2010
22	Buddy Seay (471 yards)	1970
22	Christion Jones (631 yards)	2013

Career

90	Javier Arenas (2,166 yards)	2006-09
59	Arvin Richard (1,261 yards)	1997-2000
42	Bobby Humphrey (1,015 yards)	1985-88
40	Freddie Milons (917 yards)	1998-2001
36	David Palmer (818 yards)	1991-93

KICKOFF RETURN YARDS

Game		
197	Kerry Goode vs. Boston College (4 returns)	Sept. 8, 1984
196	George Ranager vs. Auburn (5 returns)	Nov. 29, 1969

Season

657	Javier Arenas (27 returns)	2007
634	Trent Richardson (24 returns)	2010
631	Christion Jones (23 returns)	2013
614	Javier Arenas (26 returns)	2008
595	Arvin Richard (25 returns)	1998

Career

2,166	Javier Arenas (90 returns)	2006-09
1,261	Arvin Richard (59 returns)	1997-2000
1,015	Bobby Humphrey (42 returns)	1985-88
917	Freddie Milons (40 returns)	1998-91
876	Christion Jones (31 returns)	2011-present

KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE

Game		
(Minimum 3)		
49.3	Kerry Goode vs. Boston College (4 for 197 yards)	Sept. 8, 1984
41.0	Marquis Maze vs. Florida (3 for 123 yards)	Oct. 1, 2011
39.2	George Ranager vs. Auburn (5 for 196 yards)	Nov. 29, 1969

Season

(Minimum 10)		
33.4	Ray Ogden (10 for 334 yards)	1964
29.0	Javier Arenas (19 for 551 yards)	2009
28.7	Christion Jones (22 for 631 yards)	2013
28.5	Marquis Maze (12 for 342 yards)	2011
27.7	Fernando Bryant (15 for 416 yards)	1997

Career

(Minimum 20)		
28.7	Harry Gilmer (20 for 574 yards)	1944-47
28.3	Christion Jones (31 for 876 yards)	2011-present
26.6	Tyrone Prothro (22 for 581 yards)	2003-06
26.2	Marquis Maze (21 for 550 yards)	2008-11
25.7	Trent Richardson (28 for 720 yards)	2009-11

LONGEST KICKOFF RETURNS

100	Jim Burkett vs. Duquesne	Oct. 7, 1949
100	Gary Martin at Miami	Dec. 7, 1963
100	Ray Ogden vs. Auburn	Nov. 26, 1964
100	George Ranager vs. Auburn	Nov. 29, 1969
100	Willie Shelby at Kentucky	Sept. 22, 1973
100	Pierre Goode vs. Mississippi	Oct. 8, 1988
100	Tyrone Prothro at Kentucky	Oct. 9, 2004

DEFENSE

TACKLES

Game		
25	DeMeco Ryans (LB) vs. Arkansas	Sept. 27, 2003
24	Wayne Davis (LB) vs. Texas A&M	Sept. 14, 1985
24	Mike Hall (LB) vs. Clemson	Oct. 26, 1968
22	Leroy Cook (LB) vs. Mississippi State	Nov. 1, 1975
19	Thomas Boyd (LB) vs. Notre Dame	Nov. 15, 1980
19	Marcus Spencer (FS) at Mississippi State	Nov. 11, 2000

Season

134	Woodrow Lowe (LB)	1973
126	DeMeco Ryans (LB)	2003
125	Wayne Davis (LB)	1985
120	Thomas Boyd (LB)	1980
120	Mike Hall (LB)	1968

Career

327	Wayne Davis (LB)	1983-86
324	Thomas Boyd (LB)	1979-82
319	C. J. Mosley (LB)	2010-13
315	Woodrow Lowe (LB)	1972-75
309	DeMeco Ryans (LB)	2002-05

QUARTERBACK SACKS

Game		
5	Derrick Thomas at Texas A&M (38 yards)	Dec. 1, 1988
4	Derrick Thomas at Kentucky (14 yards)	Oct. 1, 1988
4	Leroy Cook vs. Tennessee (36 yards)	Oct. 18, 1975

Season

27.0	Derrick Thomas (204 yards)	1988
18.0	Derrick Thomas (142 yards)	1987
11.0	Emanuel King (76 yards)	1983
10.5	Eric Curry (59 yards)	1992
10.5	John Copeland (45 yards)	1992

Career

52	Derrick Thomas (408 yards)	1985-88
25	Kindal Moorehead (196 yards)	1998-2002
23	Jarret Johnson (194 yards)	1999-2002
22.5	Eric Curry (161 yards)	1990-92
21.5	Wallace Gilberry (135 yards)	2004-07

TACKLES FOR LOSSES (INCLUDES SACKS)

Game		
7	Derrick Thomas at Texas A&M (5 sacks & 2 TFLs)	Dec. 1, 1988
6	Derrick Thomas at Kentucky (4 sacks & 2 TFLs)	Oct. 1, 1988
6	Wallace Gilberry vs. Colorado (5 TFLs & 1 sack)	Dec. 30, 2007

Season

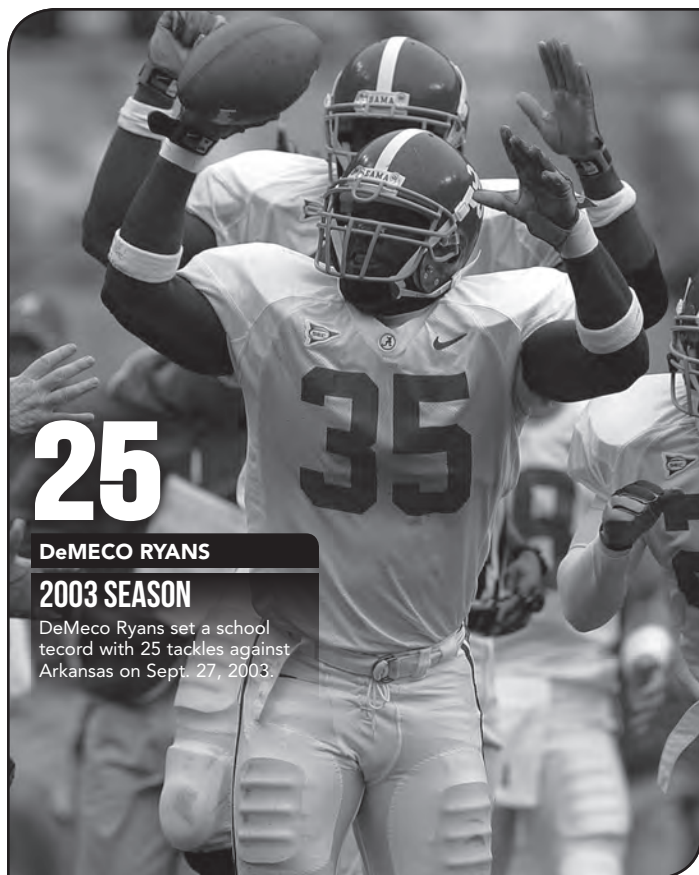
39	Derrick Thomas (27 sacks & 12 TFLs - 250 yards)	1988
27	Wallace Gilberry (10 sacks & 17 TFLs - 99 yards)	2007
21.5	John Copeland (10.5 sacks & 11 TFLs - 70 yards)	1992
21.0	Michael Myers (13 sacks & 8 TFLs - 64 yards)	1996
19	Cornelius Bennett (18 sacks & 1 TFL - 105 yards)	1986
19	Derrick Thomas (18 sacks & 1 TFL - 143 yards)	1987

Career

68	Derrick Thomas (465 yards)	1985-88
60.5	Wallace Gilberry (223 yards)	2004-07
48.8	Kindal Moorehead (279 yards)	1998-2002
41	Cornelius Bennett (202 yards)	1983-86
40.5	Eric Curry (222 yards)	1990-92

QUARTERBACK HURRIES

Game		
9	Derrick Thomas vs. Penn State	Oct. 22, 1988
6	Derrick Thomas at Kentucky	Oct. 1, 1988



DeMECO RYANS

2003 SEASON

DeMeco Ryans set a school record with 25 tackles against Arkansas on Sept. 27, 2003.

Season

44	Derrick Thomas	1988
33	Kenny King	1999
27	Chris Hood	1996
25	Ralph Staten	1996
24	Michael Myers	1996
24	Kindal Moorehead	1999
24	Antwan Odom	2003

Career

77	Kenny King	1999-2002
66	Kindal Moorehead	1998-2002
63	Jarret Johnson	1999-2002
51	Eric Curry	1990-92
49	Chris Hood	1995-97

MOST INTERCEPTIONS

Game

3	Bobby Wilson at Georgia	Sept. 3, 1951
3	Dicky Thompson at Mississippi (52 yards)	Oct. 1, 1966
3	Jeremiah Castille at Tennessee (44 yards)	Oct. 16, 1982
3	Kevin Jackson at Georgia (34 yards)	Sept. 30, 1995
3	Rashad Johnson at LSU (64 yards)	Nov. 8, 2008

Season

10	Hootie Ingram (163 yards)	1952
8	Harry Gilmer (79 yards)	1946
8	Robert Lester (102 yards)	2010
7	Steve Higginbotham (108 yards)	1971
7	Jeremiah Castille (60 yards)	1982
7	Antonio Langham (67 yards)	1993
7	Kevin Jackson (44 yards)	1996
7	Mark Barron (125 yards)	2009

Career

19	Antonio Langham (229 yards)	1990-93
16	Harry Gilmer (234 yards)	1944-47
16	Jeremiah Castille (186 yards)	1979-82
16	John Mangum (95 yards)	1986-89
14	Steve Higginbotham (227 yards)	1969-71
14	Kermit Kendrick (114 yards)	1985-88
14	George Teague (115 yards)	1989-92
14	Robert Lester (183 yards)	2009-12

INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDS

Game

98	Mark McMillian vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga (1 interception)	Oct. 5, 1991
96	Corky Tharp at Tennessee (1 interception)	Oct. 16, 1954
92	Tommy Johnson vs. Tulane (1 interception)	Oct. 12, 1991
91	Reggie Myles at UCLA (1 interception)	Sept. 2, 2000
88	Jimmy Nelson vs. Howard (1 interception)	Oct. 12, 1940

Season

163	Hootie Ingram (10 interceptions)	1952
158	Bobby Luna (6 interceptions)	1953
131	Lionel Mitchell (4 interceptions)	2006
127	Reggie Myles (2 interceptions)	2000
125	Rashad Johnson (5 interceptions)	2008
125	Mark Barron (7 interceptions)	2009

Career

255	Bobby Luna (11 interceptions)	1951-54
234	Harry Gilmer (16 interceptions)	1944-47
229	Antonio Langham (19 interceptions)	1990-93
227	Steve Higginbotham (14 interceptions)	1969-71
214	Charlie Peprah (9 interceptions)	2002-05

LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURNS

98	Mark McMillian vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga	Oct. 5, 1991
96	Corky Tharp at Tennessee	Oct. 16, 1954
92	Tommy Johnson vs. Tulane	Oct. 12, 1991
91	Reggie Myles at UCLA	Sept. 2, 2000
89	Landon Collins vs. Tennessee	Oct. 26, 2013

INTERCEPTION RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS

Game

1	By many (most recent: Landon Collins vs. Tennessee)	Oct. 26, 2013
---	---	---------------

Season

2	Hootie Ingram	1952
2	Bobby Johns	1966
2	Antonio Langham	1992
2	Cedric Samuel	1995
2	Rashad Johnson	2008
2	C.J. Mosley	2010
2	Vinnie Sunseri	2013
1	By many (Most Recent: Landon Collins)	2013

Career

3	Antonio Langham	1990-93
3	C.J. Mosley	2010-present
2	Hootie Ingram	1952-54
2	Bobby Johns	1965-67
2	Steve Higginbotham	1969-71
2	Reggie Myles	1998-2001
2	Charlie Peprah	2002-05
2	Rashad Johnson	2005-08
2	Vinnie Sunseri	2011-13

PASSES BROKEN UP

Game

6	Marquis Johnson vs. South Carolina	Oct. 17, 2009
6	John Mangum at Vanderbilt	Sept. 30, 1989
6	John Mangum vs. Southwestern Louisiana	Oct. 14, 1989
5	Mark McMillian vs. Vanderbilt	Sept. 29, 1990
4	Efrum Thomas at Vanderbilt	Sept. 30, 1989
4	Dee Milliner vs. Michigan	Sept. 1, 2012
4	Dee Milliner vs. Mississippi	Sept. 29, 2012

Season

24	John Mangum	1989
20	Dee Milliner	2012
19	Efrum Thomas	1989
17	Marquis Johnson	2009
16	Milo Lewis	1999

Career

47	John Mangum	1985-88
36	Dee Milliner	2010-12
31	Fernando Bryant	1995-98
30	Jeremiah Castille	1979-82
29	Kareem Jackson	2007-09

BLOCKED KICKS

Game

2	Terrence Cody vs. Tennessee (2 Field Goals)	Oct. 24, 2009
2	Derrick Thomas at Kentucky (1 Field Goal, 1 Punt)	Oct. 1, 1988
2	Mike Washington at Mississippi State (2 Field Goals)	Nov. 3, 1973
2	Freddie Pickhard vs. LSU (2 Punts)	Oct. 30, 1926

Season		
4	Chris James (4 Punts)	2003
3	Mike Washington (3 Field Goals)	1973
3	Leroy Cook (3 Field Goals)	1974
3	Mike Kramer (2 Field Goals, 1 Punt)	1976
3	Antonio London (3 Field Goals)	1991
3	Tommy Johnson (1 PAT, 2 Punts)	1994

Career		
5	Derrick Thomas (1 FG, 4 Punts)	1985-88
4	Leroy Cook (4 Field Goals)	1972-75
4	Tommy Johnson (3 Punts, 1 Field Goal)	1991-94
4	Chris James (4 Punts)	2001-04

BLOCKED KICKS RETURNED FOR TOUCHDOWNS

1	Wu Winslett vs. LSU (26 yards)	Oct. 30, 1926
1	Ben Enis vs. LSU (16 yards)	Oct. 30, 1926
1	Antonio Langham vs. Vanderbilt (30 yards)	Sept. 29, 1990
1	Lemanski Hall at Mississippi State (60 yards)	Nov. 14, 1992
1	Roman Colburn at LSU (33 yards)	Nov. 5, 1994
1	DeShea Townsend at Georgia (90 yards)	Sept. 30, 1995
1	Kecalf Bailey vs. Mississippi (63 yards)	Oct. 14, 2000
1	Lance Taylor at Oklahoma (8 yards)	Sept. 7, 2002
1	Chris James at Mississippi (44 yards)	Oct. 18, 2003
1	Chris Rogers vs. Tulane (17 yards)	Sept. 6, 2008
1	Brandon Gibson vs. Georgia State (22 yards)	Nov. 18, 2010
1	Dillion Lee vs. Mississippi (15 yards)	Sept. 28, 2013

DEFENSIVE EXTRA POINTS

1	Kenny Smith & Kecalf Bailey vs. East Carolina.	Oct. 17, 1998
	(blocked PAT by Smith and return by Bailey for two-point conversion)	
1	Lee Ozmint at LSU	Nov. 11, 1989
	(interception return on two-point conversion)	

FUMBLES FORCED

Season		
7	Derrick Thomas	1987
4	Several tied at 4 (most recent: Courtney Upshaw)	2010

Career

10	Leroy Cook	1972-75
10	E.J. Junior	1977-80
10	Derrick Thomas	1985-88
8	Mike DuBose	1972-74

FUMBLE RECOVERIES

Season		
5	Dicky Thompson	1967
5	Colenzo Hubbard	1975
4	Murray Legg	1978
4	Russ Wood	1982
4	Steve Webb	1990
4	Chris Hood	1996

Career

9	Colenzo Hubbard	1973-76
6	Mike DuBose	1972-74
6	Murray Legg	1976-78
5	DeMeco Ryans	2002-05
5	Charlie Peprah	2002-05

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Games Won By Senior Class

49	2012 senior class (2009-12)	49-5
48	2011 senior class (2008-11)	48-6
46	2013 senior class (2010-13)	46-7
45	1994 senior class (1991-94)	45-5-1

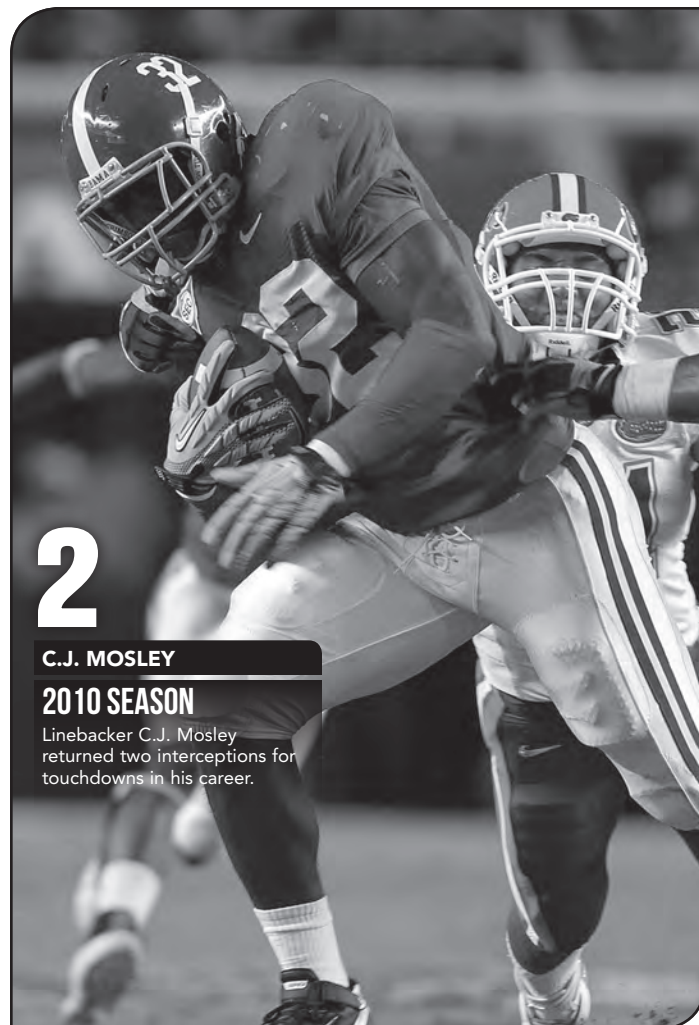
CAREER GAMES PLAYED

54	P.J. Fitzgerald	2006-09
54	Mike Johnson	2006-09
54	Ali Sharrief	2006-09
54	Josh Chapman	2007-11
54	Marquis Maze	2008-11
54	Mark Barron	2008-11
54	Courtney Upshaw	2008-11
54	Michael Williams	2009-12

CONSECUTIVE CAREER STARTS

54	P.J. Fitzgerald	2006-09
53	Cade Foster	2010-13
52	Cody Mandell	2010-13
51	Matt Hammond	1990-93
48	Ozzie Newsome	1974-77

* Bold indicates current players



C.J. MOSLEY

2010 SEASON

Linebacker C.J. Mosley returned two interceptions for touchdowns in his career.

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW

when dealing with student-athletes.

NCAA legislation expressly prohibits University supporters from providing "extra benefits" to student-athletes. An extra benefit is any special arrangement to provide a student-athlete or his/her family a benefit not authorized by NCAA legislation. In general, you may not provide anything or make special arrangements for student-athletes or prospective student-athletes that are not available to the general student population:

- providing cash or loans, or signing for a loan;
- a guarantee of bond;
- the use of an automobile;
- gifts of any kind, including birthday cards;
- gift of clothing or equipment;
- providing loans to relatives or friends;
- any tangible items, including merchandise;
- free or reduced-cost services, rentals or purchases of any type;
- free or reduced-cost housing;
- gift of cash or like items;
- providing special discounts for goods and services (e.g., car repairs, haircuts, etc.);
- purchasing complimentary admissions from a student-athlete
- providing an honorarium to a student-athlete for a speaking engagement

WHO IS A REPRESENTATIVE OF ALABAMA INTERESTS?

SOMEONE WHO:

- Has ever made any type of financial or in-kind contribution to the athletics department, to a specific sport program or to an athletics booster organization, including purchasing donor seating to athletics events (i.e., Tide Pride Football or Tide Pride Basketball)
- Is or has been a member of any organization or agency promoting University of Alabama athletics (i.e., Red Elephant Club, Grand Slammers, etc.);
- Has ever helped to arrange - or has provided employment for - an enrolled student-athlete, a prospective student-athlete or their parents or relatives;
- Has ever assisted in any manner in the recruitment of prospective student-athletes;
- Has ever provided benefits to enrolled student-athletes or their families or to prospective student-athletes or their families;
- Has otherwise promoted the institution's athletics program in any manner.

WHO IS A PROSPECTIVE STUDENT-ATHLETE?

NCAA rules stipulate that a prospective student-athlete is a person who has started classes for the ninth (9th) grade, regardless of his/her athletic ability.

A prospective student-athlete remains a prospect even after he or she has signed a National Letter of Intent or accepts an offer of financial aid to attend The University of Alabama until he/she reports for the first day of classes for a regular term (fall or spring).

WHAT ABOUT STUDENT-ATHLETE APPEARANCES & PROMOTIONS?

Student-athletes are prohibited from being involved in the advertisement, recommendation or promotion of sales or use of any commercial product or service of any kind. All charitable, educational and nonprofit promotional activities involving student-athletes must have prior approval from the athletics department. All student-athlete appearances for such events are coordinated through the UA Athletics Life Skills Office. For information, please call (205) 348-6618.

WHAT ABOUT STUDENT-ATHLETE EMPLOYMENT?

Student-athletes receiving athletics grants-in-aid will be eligible for employment during the regular academic year. Student-athletes will continue to be eligible for employment during the University's official vacation periods (i.e., Christmas, Spring Break) and during the summer. Very detailed rules regarding which student-athletes may be employed, when and how much money they can earn must be followed. In addition, the Compliance Office must keep written records verifying all student-athlete employment. If you have an interest in hiring a student-athlete, you must first contact the University's Compliance Office prior to employing the student-athlete. Failure to contact the Compliance Office prior to employing a student-athlete could jeopardize the student-athlete's eligibility to participate in intercollegiate athletics at Alabama and could result in an NCAA violation for the student-athlete's sport.

WHAT ARE THE RULES GOVERNING GAMBLING?

A student-athlete, coach and/or employee of The University of Alabama may not provide information to individuals involved in any type of organized gambling concerning sporting events. In addition, student-athletes, coaches and employees of The University of Alabama may not solicit or accept any wager on any intercollegiate or professional athletics contest.

WHAT ABOUT RECRUITING?

As a representative of Alabama's athletics' interests, you may not:

- contact a prospect's coach, principal or counselor in an effort to evaluate a prospect;
- visit the prospect's institution to pick up film or transcripts pertaining to the evaluation of the prospect's academic eligibility or athletic ability;
- contact a prospect, his/her parents, legal guardians or spouse on or off the Alabama campus;
- contact a prospect by telephone or by letter;
- make special arrangements for entertainment for recruiting purposes;
- provide reduced cost products or services to a prospect.

"THE NICK SABAN SHOW" AND "HEY, COACH"

Alabama fans again will have an opportunity to talk with Crimson Tide coach Nick Saban each Thursday night on his weekly radio show. Tom Roberts hosts the 60-minute coach's call-in show following "Hey, Coach" each Thursday night at 6:30 p.m. The first broadcast is set for August 14. Fans can join the program by calling toll-free 877-202-BAMA (2262) or by going to Bob's Victory Grille at Midtown Village in Tuscaloosa. The "Nick Saban Show" begins on August 28.

"CRIMSON TIDE TODAY"

Alabama fans keep up with all of the Tide's players and coaches each weekday on "Crimson Tide Today," a daily update on all University of Alabama athletic teams with Tom Roberts and Chris Stewart.

"THE NICK SABAN TV SHOW"

The Crimson Tide's head coach will guide Alabama fans through the football season on his weekly television show, which is broadcast on stations in Alabama and the Southeast. The 30-minute TV show, hosted by Chris Stewart, features highlights, interviews and features with Alabama players. Check local listings for the time and station in your area. Veteran videographer Keith Dobbins will be at every game to shoot all of the action for the coach's TV show.

"CRIMSON TIDE THIS WEEK"

From the start of fall practice through the end of the spring sports season, Alabama fans keep up with all sports on "Tide TV This Week," a fast-paced 30-minute weekly TV show hosted by Chris Stewart. Reporter Christopher England and Tom Roberts complete the crew for the weekly show. Check local listings for the time and station in your area.



Anniston	WHMA 95.5
Apalachicola, Fla.	WFCT 105.5
Arab	WAFN 92.7
Ashland	WCKF 100.7
Auburn	WMXA 96.7
Birmingham	WJOX 690/94.5
Blackshear, Ga.	WFNS 1350
Brewton	WKNU 106.3
Brunswick, Ga.	WSFN 790
Centre	WEIS 990/100.5
Chattanooga, Tenn.	WUUQ 97.3/99.3
Columbia, Tenn.	WMRB 910
Columbus, Ga.	WIOX 1580/95.7
Corinth, Miss.	WADI 95.3
Cullman	WFMH 1340
Decatur	WWTM 1400
Dothan	WBBK 93.1
Florence	WYTK 93.9
Fort Payne	WFPX 1400
Ft. Walton Beach, Fla.	WTKE 98.1
Gadsden	WAAX 570
Georgiana	WFXH 107.7
Haleyville	WWWH 92.7
Huntsville	WUMP 730
	WVNN 770/92.5
Jackson, Ala.	WHOD-FM 94.5

Jackson, Miss.	WJQS 1400
Jasper	WJLX 1240/101.5
Lewisburg, Tenn.	WAXO 1220
Linden	WINL 98.5
Maplesville	WLGD 106.3
Meridian, Miss.	WALT 910/102.1
Mobile	WZEK 92.1
Monroeville	WMFC 99.3
Montgomery	WDXX 100.1
Selma/Prattville	WXFX 95.1
	WLWI 1440
Nashville, Tenn.	WPRT 102.5
Opp	WAMI 102.3
Panama City, Fla.	WBPC 95.1
Pensacola, Fla.	WBSR 1450
Russellville	WGOL 920
Savannah, Ga.	WSEG 1400
Scottsboro	WKEA 98.3
	WWIC 1050
Spartanburg, S.C.	WASC 1530
Tallassee	WTLS 1300/106.5
Tupelo, Miss.	WZLQ 98.5
Tuscaloosa	WDGM 99.1
	WFFN 95.3
	WTSK 790
Vernon	WJEC 106.5
West Point, Ga.	WCJM 100.9
Winfield	WKXM 1300/97.7

CTSM

crimson tide sports marketing

From opening day on August 30 through the bowl game, Alabama fans will hear all the action of Alabama football on the Crimson Tide Sports Network (CTSN). More than 50 radio stations in Alabama and around the south will broadcast Alabama football games in 2014.

Eli Gold is in his third decade as the voice of the Tide and has called the action of every Crimson Tide game since 1989. A nationally known sportscaster, Gold is also the host of "NASCAR Live," a weekly, nationally-syndicated radio call-in show. His broadcasting career includes play-by-play for NFL, Arena Football League and NHL games on radio and television.

Providing the color analysis is former Crimson Tide assistant coach Phil Savage, who's been on the crew since 2008. A Mobile native and currently executive director of the Senior Bowl, Savage has extensive NFL experience as an assistant coach with the Cleveland Browns (under then-defensive coordinator Nick Saban), director of player personnel for the Baltimore Ravens and Senior Vice President and General Manager of the Browns.

Chris Stewart will patrol the sidelines during the games to keep fans up-to-date and then will head to the locker room for postgame interviews with coach Saban and Alabama players. A member of the crew since 1999, Stewart also is the voice of Alabama men's basketball and baseball.

The veteran of the CTSN crew is Tom Roberts, who joined the broadcast team in 1979. He hosts the pre-game show, provides scoreboard updates throughout the game and hosts the halftime report.

Starting in 1984, Tom Stipe has produced the CTSN football broadcasts and he also serves as president of the Southeastern Conference Broadcasters Association. Butch Owens has stood behind Gold every week as the spotter since 1989 and Brian Roberts has been keeping up with all the numbers as the statistician for the broadcast since 1998. Jim Carabin oversees the Alabama broadcasts in his role as general manager of Crimson Tide Sports Marketing.



BUILT *for* **THE NEXT LEVEL**

The University of Alabama had two players selected in the first round of the 2014 National Football League Draft.

The action started at No. 17 when the Baltimore Ravens selected linebacker C.J. Mosley. It did not take long for the next Crimson Tide player to hear his name called as the Green Bay Packers took Ha Ha Clinton-Dix with the 21st choice.

The two first-round selections gives Alabama 15 first-round picks in the last five drafts. Andre Smith was the initial first-round pick of the Saban era in 2009, followed by Rolando McClain and Kareem Jackson in 2010. In 2011, Marcell Dareus, Julio Jones, James Carpenter and Mark Ingram all went in round one while Trent Richardson, Mark Barron, Dre Kirkpatrick and Dont'a Hightower were taken in 2012. Dee Milliner, Chance Warmack and D.J. Fluker were taken in 2013. UA has had 16 first-round picks during head coach Nick Saban's tenure at Alabama.



THE PROCESS REALIZED. THE DREAM...

ACHIEVED

ROUND	1	DRAFT	17	PICK	OVERALL
		2014			17

WELCOME TO PRIMETIME. C.J. MOSLEY

A SEC

THE PROCESS REALIZED. THE DREAM...

ACHIEVED

ROUND	1	DRAFT	21	PICK	OVERALL
		2014			21

WELCOME TO PRIMETIME. HA HA CLINTON-DIX

A SEC

THE PROCESS REALIZED. THE DREAM...

ACHIEVED

ROUND	2	DRAFT	12	PICK	OVERALL
		2014			44

WELCOME TO PRIMETIME. CYRUS KOUANDJIO

A SEC

THE PROCESS REALIZED. THE DREAM...

ACHIEVED

ROUND	4	DRAFT	23	PICK	OVERALL
		2014			123

WELCOME TO PRIMETIME. KEVIN NORWOOD

A SEC

DRAFT

2014

BUILT by BAMA

THE PROCESS REALIZED. THE DREAM...

ACHIEVED

ROUND	5	DRAFT	20	PICK	OVERALL
		2014			160

WELCOME TO PRIMETIME. ED STINSON

A SEC

THE PROCESS REALIZED. THE DREAM...

ACHIEVED

ROUND	5	DRAFT	24	PICK	OVERALL
		2014			164

WELCOME TO PRIMETIME. AJ MCCARRON

A SEC

THE PROCESS REALIZED. THE DREAM...

ACHIEVED

ROUND	5	DRAFT	27	PICK	OVERALL
		2014			167

WELCOME TO PRIMETIME. VINNIE SUNSERI

A SEC

THE PROCESS REALIZED. THE DREAM...

ACHIEVED

ROUND	6	DRAFT	1	PICK	OVERALL
		2014			177

WELCOME TO PRIMETIME. JEFFREY PAGAN

A SEC



CHRISTION JONES
WIDE RECEIVER/
RETURN SPECIALIST

DeANDREW WHITE
WIDE RECEIVER

A full-page photograph of two Alabama football players, Nick Perry and Jarrick Williams, standing on a field. They are wearing red jerseys with white numbers and white pants with red stripes. Nick Perry is on the left, wearing jersey number 17, and Jarrick Williams is on the right, wearing jersey number 20. Both are holding red helmets. The background is a blurred stadium filled with spectators.

NICK PERRY
DEFENSIVE BACK

JARRICK WILLIAMS
DEFENSIVE BACK



JALSTON FOWLER
FULLBACK

BRIAN VOGLER
TIGHT END

A full-body photograph of two Alabama football players, Brandon Ivory and XZavier Dickson, standing side-by-side on a field. Brandon Ivory, on the left, is wearing jersey number 99 and has long dreadlocks and tattoos on his arms and legs. XZavier Dickson, on the right, is wearing jersey number 47 and has short hair. Both are wearing red Alabama jerseys with white numbers, white pants with red stripes, and black cleats. The background is a blurred stadium filled with spectators.

BRANDON IVORY
DEFENSIVE LINE

XZAVIER DICKSON
LINEBACKER